'A Dream and \$400' Bear Political Fruit

By Marguerite Zientara

FALLS CHURCH, Va. -FALLS CHURCH, Va. - "A hope, a rayer, a dream and \$400 cash" is what Rihard Viguerie started with in 1965 as the asis of his own direct-mail business. Fouren years later, the founder of Richard Viguerie Co., Inc. is regarded as a giant nd a pioneer in the use of computers in pol-

Viguerie, whose firm is dedicated to fundusing and other direct-mail appeals for onservative political candidates and organiations at state and federal levels, is acting as a volunteer consultant in the fund raising effort for the Republican Presidential cam-paign of former Texas Gov. John B. Con-



nally.

Connally campaign effort has rendered Viguerie" too busy to do all the things he'd like to do," including submitting to an

interview, according to his secretary.

It has also replaced Viguerie's earlier work on the (also Republican) Presidential campaign of Rep. Philip M. Crane of Illinois, who reportedly decided Viguerie's moneyraising methods - although successful were too expensive.

Viguerie had raised \$2 million for Crane by last August, when the switch to Connally was made at Viguerie's suggestion

While Crane and Connally are both Republicians, Viguerie deals with conserva-(Continued on Page 8)

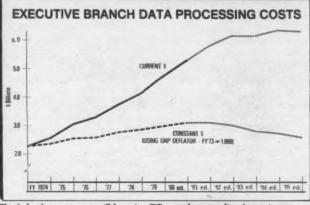
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNIT

Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices 1980 by CW Communications, Inc.

Vol. XIV, No. 5

February 4, 1980

\$1.00 a copy; \$30/year



The federal government will be using DP more but spending less — in constant dollars — during the next four years, according to OMB predictions.

Carter's 1981 Budget: Continued DP Reliance

CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. - President Carter's "prudent and responsible" 1981 budget, delivered to Congress last Monday, reflects continued government reliance on data processing and telecommunications resources to trim the cost of running the bureau-

Federal DP expenditures for fiscal year (FY) 1981 are expected to total \$5.301 billion, a \$445.2 million or approximately 9% increase over FY 1980. The overall budget of \$615.8 billion

increased about the same percentage over that of the previous year

By comparison, FY 1980 DP expenditures are estimated at \$4.727 billion, up 12.1% over FY 1979, when outlays for federal DP were \$4.124 billion. De spite sizable increases in overall DP spending during this period, the federal DP work force did not grow significantly.

These figures, released last week in a special budget report from the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Information Systems Policy Division, do not include outlays for classified DP activities, telecommunications associated with the transfer rather than processing of data, computers embedded in weapons systems, process control and analog computers or legisla-tive and judicial branch data process-

OMB also reported a continued but slowing increase in the growth of the federal computer inventory, with most computer equipment continuing to be purchased rather than leased.

For the first time, OMB has provided estimates of DP spending for the next four years. The figures show a decline

(Continued on Page 4)

IBM Method Confuses 4331

By Tom Henkel

CW Staff

IBM's suggested method of bringing up - and keeping up - its 4331 main-frame has confused many users of that system. Some say the procedure takes up too much disk space while others claim it is downright impossible.

The key to IBM's system is a licensed program product called the Interactive Computer Control Facility (ICCF). That program, which resides primarily in main memory, also uses disk space for some files and libraries.

How much disk space ICCF uses is a controversy in itself: IBM says ICCF should not use more than 60% of a single IBM 3310 disk drive, but several users reported ICCF takes up more than 70% of a 3310.

ICCF is used mainly for system generation (Sysgen) and maintenance runs. It can also be used as an on-line programming tool.

To do a Sysgen, users call on an Installation Productivity Facility (IPF), which runs in a pseudo-partition in ICCF along with a Sysgen tape called Installation Productivity Option/Extended (IPO/E). A Sysgen using the IPO/E method takes up about 70% of the total disk space on a minimum configuration of five 3310 drives on a 1M-byte interactive 4331, according to veral users interviewed recently.

Much of the disk space used for Sysgen can be recovered after the fact, but users who ordered a batch-oriented 512K-byte 4331 - which has a minimum configuration of four 3310s — may be in trouble. Those users claim they need at least five 3310 drives to do a Sysgen using IPO/E.

IBM refuted that claim, saying IPO/E is capable of generating a 512K-byte 4331 with four 3310 disk drives

Information contained in IPO/E tapes consists of three base sets of the (Continued on Page 6)

V '80 Sees Debut of ASC Controller

By Brad Schultz

CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. - An intelligent communications controller that can automatically split a channel into segments for simultaneous transmission of computer data, facsimile, voice and satellite video was introduced here last week by American Satellite Corp.

Highlighting the products introduced at Communication Networks '80 (CN

'80), the controller augments ASC's Satellite Data Exchange (SDX) service, which employs earth stations five meters in diameter at user sites. The stations deliver long-distance transmissions at 56K bit/sec between a user's branch offices or distributed computer

The controller is available with a number of previously announced ASC products, all contained in a single cabinet 45-in. high. A typical application might call for input programming equipment, a voice digitizer, a multiplexer, a private automatic exchange unit, ASC's Satellite Delay Compensation Unit and the Cryptoline encryp-tion hardware ASC introduced in introduced in 1978, a spokesman said.

The controller can receive inputs from up to 15 slower speed synchronous remote job entry devices," the source noted. "Alternately, the con-(Continued on Page 6)

Survivable Systems, CAD/CAM Follows Page 54

COMPUTERWORLD

TM reg. U.S. Pat Off

Editor E. Drake Lundell Jr.

Managing Editor Nancy French

Senior Editors: Marcy Rosenberg Marcia Blumenthal Software Industry nications Brad Schultz John C. Whitmarsh

Senior Writer:

Correspondents: West Coast Washington, D.C.

Jake Kirchner

Staff Writers Tom Henkel Timothy J. Scannell Connie Winkler lay Woodruff

Chief Copy Editor Cheryl M. Gelb Copy Editors Nancy Fleming Catherine Marenghi Steve Milmore Barbara T. VanScoyoc

Photography Editor

Denise Petski Martha Taylor **Editorial Assistants**

Editorial Cartoonist Jim Orton

Contributors. Education Taylor Reports

Daniel Couger Alan Taylor lack Stone

For Sales, Circulation and Production contacts, see inside back page.

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Phone: (617) 879-0700. Telex: 95-1153

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES:

West Coast: 407 California Avenue, Suite 10, Palo Alto, California 94306. Phone: (415) 328-8064

Washington, D.C.: 821 National Press Building, 529 14th Street N.W., Washington, D.C.

20045. Phone: (202) 347-6718. England: Steve Burton, IDG Publishing Ltd., 140-146 Camden Street, London NW1 9PF Phone: 01-267 1201. Telex: 851 264737.

W. Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publika

w. dermany: Ecknard Utpader, CW Publika-tionens, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40, Phone: (089) 34-90-61. Telex: 5215350.

Asia: Hidetsuna Sasaki, Dempa/Compu-terworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, To-kyo 141. Phone: (03) 445-6101. Telex: 12424461

Australia: John P. Costello, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 3 Bruce Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: 929-5388, Telex: SECCO

AA25468.

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Compu-Rua Akindo Guanabara, 25/10th floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (021) 242-7395 or 263-8046. Telex: 2130838(WORD BR).

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420. Published weekly (except: a single combined is-sue for the last week in December and the first week in January) by CW-Communications/Inc. Copyright 1980 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved. ISSN 127-420. Reproduction of material appearing in Computerworld is forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to Marion Kibbee.

\$1.00 a copy: U.5.—\$30 a year; Canada, Central & 50. America — \$50 a year; Europe and Near East — \$90 a year; other foreign — \$150 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

weeks for new subscription service to eggs. Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. Computerworld is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.









POSTMASTER: Send Form 3879 (Change of Address) to Computerworld Circulation Dept., 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701.

An Inside Job, Vendor Believes

Wang Hit for \$750,000 in Chips

By Marcia Blumenthal CW Staff

TEWKSBURY, Mass. may be the largest heist of its kind, an estimated \$750,000 worth of semiconductor components were stolen from Wang Laboratories, Inc. here over the Jan. 26-27 weekend.

The theft was believed to be the work of Wang employees who hauled away between 115 and 140 boxes of chips. Each box weighed approximately 30 pounds.

Most of the stolen components were programmable read-only memories (Prom), but some 16K random-acess memories and other components were also stolen. "They didn't take the entire inventory of Proms, but it is serious, no question about it," according to Ralph Crusius, vice-president and

assistant to the president of Wang.

For the time being, we don't think it will affect our manufacturing schedule," he added. However, a marketing representative from one of Wang's largest suppliers of these components noted most manufacturers are currently allocating Proms.
Crusius declined to comment on

what part of Wang's component inventory the Proms comprised or what the current lead time is for ordering these components. One source said, however, that the industrywide lead time is runnning about eight weeks to six months, depending on the specific product.

Responding to Wang's crisis, one supplier who asked not to be identified said his firm is making an effort to provide Wang with the needed compo-

"Proms are tight and we'll have to scramble to get them. It won't be simple, but it is not impossible," Crusius

Easy Black Market

The stolen components are standard chips used in a variety of Wang's systems. The culprits, if they are not caught, will probably not have a difficult time finding a market for them because they are appropriate for a number of electronic devices and widely used by toy manufacturers.

Components are attractive to thieves because they are compact and expensive. Because of their value, Crusius said he wouldn't be surprised if the thieves transported the chips well outside of New England for eventual sale.

Local police are being aided in their investigation of the crime by county and state police, according to Sgt. Paul Johnson of the Tewksbury police de-partment. Johnson estimated the theft probably took no more than 20 minutes to complete, occurred between 1 p.m. Jan. 26 and 7 a.m. Jan. 27 and was the work of two to four people.

Because of the layout of Wang's 50,000 square-foot Tewksbury 650,000 manufacturing plant, the company believes the heist was an inside job. The facility is the largest of Wang's manufacturing sites.

Until now, Wang considered its security tight. Security is maintained by an outside agency, First Security Services Corp., which has about 150 employees assigned to Wang's facilities in the Lowell area.

Wang is reevaluating its security measures and will make changes in the immediate future, Crusius said.

Harris Granted Injunction Against Iranian Government

ORLANDO, Fla. – The U.S. District Court for the Middle District of Florida has granted Harris Corp. a temporary restraining order against the government of Iran, preventing Iran from collecting on a \$1.3 million letter of credit related to a contract awarded to Harris more than two years ago.

Granted by U.S. Judge John A. Reed, the restraining order blocks Iranian officials and the government-owned Bank Melli from obtaining any Harris funds until a ruling is made on a lawsuit recently initiated by the firm against Iran.

The lawsuit claims that Iran breached a 1977 contract that called for Harris to manage the installation of an electronic intelligence-gathering and DP system for the country's former government [CW. Jan. 28].

The contract was terminated when the Ayatollah Khomeini's forces took over last February.

Harris is reportedly asking for more than \$9.3 million in damages from Iran, which could be seized from Iranian assets frozen in U.S. banks by President Carter last November.

The court scheduled a hearing last week for a preliminary injunction on the lawsuit. However, no details on the session were available at press time

This Week

Considering CAD/CAM Follows Page 54 Increases for Federal R&D to Reverse Trend 4

Dr Matching huled Out for Draft Hegistration 5
House Subcommittee Says Yes to Rewrite Bill 7
Fund-Raiser Offers Recipe for Political Success 8
Communications Regulation Seen Diminishing 9
H.R. 6121 Discussion Strikes Discordant Note 10
DP Cross-Checks Find L.A. Welfare Fraud 11
Ifip Congress to Start in Japan, End in Australia 12
Ohio Test of Home Videotext Set
Chema Opposes FTC Standards-Making Role 15
Managers on the Move
System Aids Judges in Building Contest 18
Scientists Study Why Geese Not Migrating 19
IDC Plans Information Service :

EDITORIAL

IN DEPTH

Editorial: Helping-Hand Policy	4
The Importance of the Individual	5
Human Connection: Management Needs DP 2	5
Taylor Report: DP School Succeeds 2	6
Modular Developments Improve Design 2	8

SUPIWARE & SERVICES

Software Selection Criteria Outlined		33
HP 3000 Package — Materials Mana	gement	34

System Lets County Consolidate Agencies 3	5
Ledger For Managers, Auditors, Government 4	0

COMMUNICATIONS

TRT, WU Offer International Telex
Pacnet Offers 50- to 2,400 Bit/Sec in U.S
8A1/8B1 Nets Gain Message Station
Insurance Net Eases Paperwork46
Western Telematic Offers Multiplexer

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Tape: Yesterday, Today, Tomorrow	,			*			49
NBS Guide On Data Entry Equipment			*				51

MINIWORLD

Minis Pump Savings for Oil Company	*		*	*	×		55
Interface Ties CPUs, DEI Tape Drives.						*	58
Cluster/One Handles Up to 64 Apples				*			58

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Turnkey Vendor Locks Horns With CDC .					6
Cities Chip Away at Silicon Valley Density					6
HP Enters '80s With Rejuggled Priorities .					6
F&S: Semi Sales to Double by '85					6
DEI Adds Facilities for Drive Production					6



All TP monitors are not created equal.

ADR's DATACOM/DC has five features no one else can match.

DATACOM/DC is the only TP monitor in the world that offers so many exclusive features: Video masking with powerful data editing. Automatic storage management. Consistent, easy-to-learn programming conventions. Unlimited growth capability without rebuilding or redesigning. User view facility which accommodates new applications while preserving the integrity of those already operational.

Powerful video masking. Screen formats can be created online and fields can be extensively edited. The field data is appropriately justified and decimal adjusted and each field is edited for presence, data type, value range, check digit, etc. Programmers are relieved of the time-consuming effort of data editing and housekeeping, thus making them more productive.

Complete environmental management. DATACOM/DC manages all online resources, including memory, disks, terminal devices, and tapes. It provides all communications line handling, terminal polling, message transaction, screen paging, message framing, task orientation and termination, program check, loop control facilities, and transaction restart. It supports over 30 terminal types including 3270s and teletypes.

Flexible programming conventions. Programs may be written in such high-level languages as COBOL, PL/1 and FORTRAN, and Assembler Language. No precompilers required, no unusual coding conventions to learn. An application written under one IBM operating system can be used with any other IBM operating system without source code changes.

Operates on DOS/VS through MVS. Now operating in hundreds of sites worldwide, DATACOM/DC runs under DOS, DOS/VS, DOS/VSE, MFT, MVT, VS1, SVS, MVS, and VM. Hardware environments range from a 360/30 or 370/115 to an Amdahl 470/V7 or 370/168 and from 3 to 3000 terminals on a single computer.

Multiple interfaces. DC supports all disk storage devices available for IBM 360/370/303x/43XX and all standard file access methods. It interfaces to DBOMP and many data base systems, including DATACOM/DB, written by ADR to provide the best DB/DC system. Additional interfaces with DATADICTIONARY, DATAENTRY, DATAQUERY, VOLLIE, and The LIBRARIAN/ Online make DATACOM/DC a part of the most comprehensive set of software tools available anywhere.

ADR. The leader in Datapro Software Awards 1977, 1978 & 1979 for IBM 360/370 products.

Over 10,000 products installed.

Please send information on: DATACOM/DC for data communications control	□ DATAENTRY for online data entry □ DATASECURE™ for privacy	 MetaCOBOL® for COBOL program development and maintenance 	Name	Title	
 □ DATACOM/DB for data base management □ DATADICTIONARY for data 	and protection Other ADR products:	 □ LOOK® for real-time performance measurement □ The LIBRARIAN® for security 	Company		
usage control DATAQUERY TM for data base retrieval	C ROOCOL IOI OIIIIICOO	and protection ☐ ASC® for system and application-level documentation	Address	^	* -
□ DATAREPORTER TM for data reporting	program development ☐ On-line ETC TM for all your word processing needs	☐ AUTOFLOW®II for maintenance and debugging	City	State	Zip
			Telephone	Computer	



APPLIED DATA RESEARCH THE ON-LINE DATA BASE SOFTWARE BUILDERS™

8515 Greenville Ave., Dallas, Texas 75243 Phone: (214) 349-1101

Federal Increases for R&D To Reverse 20-Year Trend

By Jake Kirchner

CW Washington Bureau WASHINGTON, D.C. — The 1981 federal budget announced by President Carter last week contains a 12% increase for federally backed basic research and a 13% hike for research and development. The increases reflect a fear that the U.S. is losing world leadership in producing new technology, Carter told Congress.

The budget continues a "long-standing commitment to reverse the trends of the last two decades and provide for major and sustained increases — above the rate of inflation — for research and development programs," the President said in his budget message to Congress last Monday.

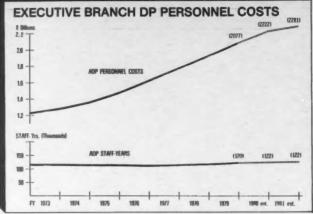
Benefiting from the federal largesse are several ongoing R&D programs such as special efforts by the Department of Defense (DOD) and the National Science Foundation (NSF) to increase the strength of experimental

computer science in academic institutions — with \$6 million earmarked for this program next year — and a \$51 million government program in very large-scale integration (VLSI) technol-

Overall, budgetary obligations for the conduct of basic research will be an estimated \$5.1 billion in 1981, representing an increase of \$543 million, or 12%, over the 1980 dollar level, or nearly a 3% growth rate above projected inflation. The total 1981 budget of \$615.8 billion, by comparison, calls for only a 9% increase in federal spending over 1980.

Proposed federal obligations for the conduct of all R&D, including basic research, are expected to total \$36.1 billion in 1981 — a hike of \$4.2 billion, or 13%, over 1980. Obligations for R&D facilities are estimated to be \$2 billion in 1980 and 1981.

R&D is not a separately budgeted activity of the federal government, but is



No significant increases in the federal DP work force are expected.

spread throughout the various agencies and departments of the bureaucracy. Some 14 separate agencies, led by DOD and the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, direct the bulk of federally financed R&D.

The \$51 million microelectronics program covers complementary efforts by

DOD, NSF and the National Bureau of Standards (NBS). DOD will also expand its R&D efforts in military command, control and communications programs.

Specific NBS obligations include increases for the development and commercialization of VLSI circuits.

Carter's Budget Reflects Growing DP Reliance

(Continued from Page 1)

in constant dollar expenditures during FY 1982 and through FY 1985, attributable to decreasing hardware costs, the agency said.

Annual expenditures for federal DP constitute roughly 1% of the total government spending slated for FY 1981, which begins Oct. 1 of this year.

The largest absolute growth in general purpose DP between FY 1979 and FY 1980 is expected to be by the perennial leaders in this category: the Department of Defense, up \$502.1 million (22%); the Department of Energy (DOE) up \$94.4 million (32%); and the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, up \$78.3 million (18%).

"Significant relative growth" in DP is expected in the Office of Administration, the Securities and Exchange Commission, the Commodities and Futures Trading Commission and the Selective Service System, which is gearing up for a resumption of military registration.

Obligations for equipment rental by the federal government increased only marginally during FY 1979, \$464 million to \$484 million, but are projected to increase significantly in FY 1980 and FY 1981 — \$630 million and \$747 million, respectively.

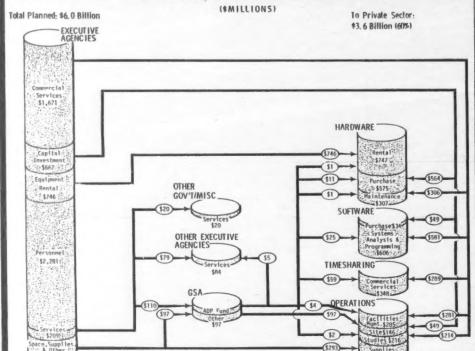
Federal Inventory

Turning to the federal computer inventory, OMB reported the population of federal computers increased from 13,181 CPUs at the end of FY 1978 to 14,984 CPUs at the end of FY 1979 is projected to grow to 18,153 at the end of September 1981, the end of that fiscal year.

More than 70% of the 3,169 computers to be acquired by the government during fiscal-years 1980 and 1981 will be for DOE research and development applications, Department of Transportation air traffic control applications, Department of Commerce weather applications and for administrative and logistic suport for the Marine Corps.

The federal government continues to

FEDERAL DP: HOW THE MONEY WILL BE SPENT IN FY 1981



FY 1981 DP expenditures are expected to climb 9% over FY 1980.

purchase rather than lease most of its computers, OMB said. At the end of FY 1979, 91.4% of the 14,984 computers in the federal inventory were owned by the government.

The average age of computers in the inventory was up to 7.3 years at the end of FY 1979, as compared with 7.0 years one year earlier.

While the total computer capacity of the federal government has continued to increase rapidly, the size of its DP work force has not grown significantly. Between FY 1979 and FY 1981 the work force is expected to grow from 120,000 staff years to 122,250 staff years, a 1.9% hike.

Federal DP expenditures will continue to benefit the private sector over the next year and a half, OMB noted. More than \$2.7 billion, 54%, of the \$5 billion spend in FY 1979 went to the private sector, and by FY 1981 the amount is expected to grow to \$3.6 billion, almost 60% of the DP outlays. The federal government also con-

sector for computer-related services. Approximately 26.3% of the resources were spent for labor-intensive activities such as design studies. Systems analysis, programming and operations. These expenditures, OMB said, in effect offset the low rate of growth in the federal DP work force.

tinues to rely heavily on the private

Executive branch expenditures for commercial DP services are expected to increase 23% in FY 1980 and 9% in FY 1980.

Though Resources Will Be Beefed Up

DP Matching Ruled Out for Draft Registration

By Jake Kirchner

CW Washington Bureau WASHINGTON, D.C. — When President Carter presents Congress with his plan for resumed military registration next week, he will be relying on patriotism and beefed-up Selective Service DP/telecommunications capabilities to produce the millions of names and addresses that will be needed in the event of a return to the

Although the White House and Selective Service System are still hammering out the details of registration, struggling with such thorny issues as whether women should be included, the final scheme will necessitate several million dollars' worth of improved DP resources

A year-old Congressional Budget Office (CBO) study of the Selective Service estimated that \$2 million would be needed to upgrade its DP support to handle registration. This figure assumes that draft boards, which would require major additional expenditures for DP support, are not reactivated.

While few details of the new plan have been released, the Selective Ser-vice has said local draft board members will be recruited, but boards will exist only on a standby basis.

Basic Plan

The basic plan, as described by the Selective Service, is to use post office and postal personnel to conduct a faceto-face registration in which Americans between the ages of 18 and 26 will fill out registration forms, supplying such minimal information as name, age and address.

There are some 34,000 post offices in the U.S. The CBO estimated that approximately 2,900 sites scattered across the country would be needed to carry out registration.

The registration forms could be either mailed directly or entered locally or regionally on terminals or minicomputers for transmission to the Selective Service data center here.

Various DP options are being considered, the Selective Service said, including possible use of surplus govern-ment equipment or Defense Department computers, which would obviate the need for lengthy and expensive computer acquisitions

According to a Selective Service official, there are no plans to propose any sort of passive registration using existing computer files such as those maintained by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) and the Social Security Administration (SSA).

This type of computer matching has

been advocated periodically in Congress and studied by the CBO and General Accounting Office over the last two years [CW, May 7]. This type of program, however, would require a congressional waiver of certain provisions of the Privacy Act of 1974, a move that has been steadfastly opposed by a number of congressmen.

Besides the opposition to passive registration in Congress, the Selective Service official said preliminary feasi-bility studies conducted last year showed many draft-age males are not included in IRS and SSA computer files, making that option unsatisfac-

One question plaguing Pentagon of-

ficials, however, is: What happens if registration is held and no one shows up? Although the Military Selective Service Act calls for penalties of up to five years in jail and/or a fine of up to \$10,000 for failure to register, Defense officials have expressed concern about the effectiveness of a resumed registra-

According to Cmdr. Richard W. Hunter, director of Defense's Manpower Program Analysis, it would be very difficult to enforce the law if large numbers of people fail to register. In that case, some sort of computer matching program might be necessary, he said, although the department is opposed to it philosophically because of

Passive, computerized registration would have difficulty receiving congressional approval except in the most dire national security circumstance, according to congressional sources. And it is not thought likely that President Carter will risk a congressional rebuff to his registration plan.

The President can, by his own authority, reinstate a mail-in or face-toface registration, although Congress will have to appropriate the necessary funds. Any controversial registration scheme requiring congressional approval, such as one that includes women or passive registration, would face stiff opposition on Capitol Hill.

The Time Is Now

The benefits of CA-SORT are now available to the IBM FBA user operating under DOS/VSE.

In keeping with our pacesetting tradition, Computer Associates is once again up to the minute.

CA-SORT is just too good to be off limits to any IBM user. When IBM announced Fixed Block Architecture (FBA) for the 4300 user, our development team wasted no time establishing complete compatibility.

We are pleased to say that if you are considering FBA, now or in the future, you can also have the advantages and speed of CA-SORT.

In a world where every second counts, why wait any longer than you have to?

CA-SORT





Correction

In the announcement of the Honeywell, Inc. Level 64/DPS-330 [CW, Jan. 28], the monthly lease costs for the Preforms package were incorrect. Preforms in its batch version costs \$19/mo, while the interactive version costs \$39/mo. The originally published lease prices of \$7/mo and \$14/mo are the costs of extended software support that Honeywell offers for the Preforms package, according to a spokesman.

п	н	Ė.	A	D	Q	U	A	B,	т	н	R	8	
							-	-		-	_		

Computer Associates Building 125 Jericho Turnpike Jericho, NY 117

Offices in the United States, Europe, Australia, and Canada Distributed in 32 countries world-wide

MAIL THE COUPON OR CALL TOLL-FREE 800-645-3003

[NY State Call: (516) 333-6700] CANADA Call: (416) 842-2110



	<u>SOCIATE</u>	Also send info. on:
125 Jericho Turnpike, Jericho, N YES! Send FREE information of Name		Disk Space Manageme CA-DYNAM/T Tape Management Sys CA-DYNAM/FI
Title		File Independence Fac
Company		Flexible Report Writer — CA-SOLVE
Address		Symbolic COBOL Debug
City Sta	teZip	Job Accounting/Report
Phone CPU	OP/SYS	Job Management Syste

IBM Installation Procedure Confuses Users

(Continued from Page 1)
DOS/VSE System Control Program (SCP). Those base sets are: data base/data communications, data communications and batch/interactive.

In addition, base licensed programs, such as DOS/VSE and VSE/Vsam, are included. Optional licensed programs, such as DMS/CICS/VS-DOS, are also included. Therefore, IPO/E tapes vary depending on what program products are installed at the site, according to

With IPO/E, users can do a Sysgen in about eight hours, as opposed to several days, and they don't need a tre-mendous amount of expertise to use the package. Using IPO/E for Sysgen, a user answers questions prompted by

In addition, regular maintenance tapes automatically make updates to the DOS/VSE operating system. Prior to IPO/E, users would have had to make those updates in a piecemeal fashion.

ICCF Dilemma

Once the system has been generated, users are faced with the problem of what to do with ICCF. IBM recom-mends ICCF be left on-line in 1M-byte configurations and dumped off-line in the 512K-byte environment.

If users leave ICCF on-line, however, they can say good-bye to most storage on a 3310 drive; in a five-3310 configuration, losing that much storage could hurt. But off-loading ICCF could prove more painful when it comes time to do a maintenance run.

IPO/E is not a one-shot deal. IBM will send a regular IPO/E maintenance tape, usually once a month. IBM also strongly recommends that the user make use of that tape.

One user said IBM will flatly refuse maintenance on a 4331 installation that is more than two months in arrears in IPO/E maintenance.

The 3310 is a fixed-pack drive, and users who off-loaded ICCF and put data in its place now must off-load that data to tape and put ICCF back on the drive to do the maintenance run. Users say that is a time-cosuming op-

The difficulty in dealing with ICCF is not as serious for 4331 users who use IBM's 3340 or 3370 disk drives since those drives have removable disk packs.

Strong Recommendation

IBM does not force users to use either ICCF or IPO/E. It strongly recommends it, and at least one user said it is with good cause.

A Denver publishing company tried to Sysgen its 4331 without IPO/E and failed. The problem was "somewhere along the line in IBM's data banks about our account," the firm's DP manager said.

Our profile was incorrect and consequently some of the materials we were working with were not compatible. We could only get so far and everything started going to hell.

The firm reluctantly went along with IBM's IPO/E method after first failing without it, he added.

Another user preparing for an IPO/E Sysgen came to IBM's defense saying the IPO/E Sysgen and maintenance method is a new idea and some DPers are complaining just because they do not understand it.

The files and libraries created by ICCF would have to be created anyway if a hypothetical user were to do a Sysgen without IPO/E, he added. In addition, a Sysgen without IPO/E would also take up about as much disk space as the IBM process. Some more clever users, however, could possibly do a Sysgen more efficiently than IBM, the user said.

You Saw The Reviews . . . Now Get The Book Highest PDP-11 Datapro Ratings Get The Story On a Best

PDP-11 RSTS/E Users

ASC Introduces Controller

(Continued from Page 1) troller could process one 56K bit/sec data input for transmission."

This speed range provides more efficient transfers than are possible with conventional ground-based channels, ASC claimed.

But the controller's most distinctive feature seems to be its ability to combine data, facsimile, voice and video in eight different ways. The user can set input priorities for such disparate media, the spokesman stated.

The user might assign narrow portions of the available bandwidth to lower priority transmission types, he explained. However, "the effect of this squeeze on the voice transmission may have an effect on clarity while the channel still remains functional," he "When other, higher priority traffic has been passed, the voice transmission will return to its previous quality.

To maximize efficiency over a 24-hour period, the user might program the controller to process facsimile, voice and certain data transmissions during the day and to field elec-tronic mail traffic after hours, the spokesman pointed out.

ASC said the controller costs \$250 to install and about \$500/mo to use, depending on the features ordered. Therefore, a user's need for data security, multiplexing, propagation delay compensation or protocol flexibility may vary the cost of operation.

ASC is located at 20301 Century Blvd., Germantown, Md. 20767.

Tester for X.25

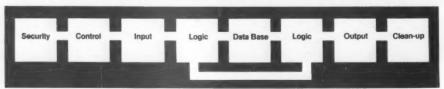
CN '80 was also the occasion for the release of a multipurpose X.25 protocol simulator/tester from Applied Data Communications. Because a number of major vendors have indicated they will support the X.25 protocol adopted by the Consultative Committee on International Telephone and Telegraph in 1976, users may soon need a device like this to facilitate network development and maintenance, the vendor said.

The simulator/tester interfaces directly with terminals and front-end processors for testing. It can also be operated remotely over full-duplex synchronous lines using modems, a spokeswoman noted, or remotely via asynchronous lines.

According to Applied Data Communications, the simulator/tester will mainly be used to simulate an X.25 network for terminal interface development.

After installation, the device can reportedly be used as a line monitor or X.25 validator for those tasks. It costs \$11,900 from the vendor at 14272 Chambers Road, Tustin, Calif. 92680.

Break It Down to See How It Stacks Up



Central Software for Systems Development

Central Software from Planning Research Corporation offers IBM 370 users a no-nonsense, simple-to-learn, and simple-touse systems development tool for on-line, interactive systems. It gives you everything but your program logic. For dozens of users throughout the world, Central Software increases throughput, reduces overhead, and speeds up development of online and batch applications software. Modular in design from systems security to final debugging, Central Software stacks up

best for your systems development needs, whatever they are. Call or write today for full details.

Central Software

- · enhances programmer productivity
- · eliminates costly core dump analysis
- · cuts hours of debugging time
- provides efficient database management

 reduces programmer and user training requirements



Planning Research Corporation Program Products Group 1764 Old Meadow Lane McLean, Virginia 22102 Telephone: (703) 893-8909 Telex: 899 105 PRC INT MCLN

Commerce Committee Gets It Next

House Subcommittee Says Yes to Rewrite Bill

CW Washington Bureau WASHINGTON, D.C. — The House of Representatives Communications Subcommittee last week passed the H.R. 6121, Telecommunications Act of 1980. If it is enacted, the bill will replace the common carrier section of the Communications Act of 1934.

Passage of the bill by the subcommittee came after some three years of often-acrimonious debate. The bill must now be approved by the House Commerce Committee, then by the full House; afterward, it must be integrated with similar legislation being developed in the Senate.

Reportedly, the Commerce Committee will consider the measure next month. Additional amendments are likely to be proposed.

Although a number of changes were made in H.R. 6121 just before the subcommittee approved it, the revised version is still unsatisfactory to some affected groups. Herb Jasper, spokesman for the nation's specialized carriers, called the bill "a massive setback for the evolution of competition.

Instead of fostering a competitive environment, as it purports to do, H.R. 6121 will give AT&T new opportuni-ties to behave unlawfully and to have that behavior declared lawful," Jasper said.

Jasper contended that the bill fails to bar AT&T from using predatory pricing to drive competitors out of unregulated markets. The company could underprice its PBX terminals, for example, or a future on-line DP service of-

Bush DP Effort **Turns to East**

ARLINGTON, Va. - With Iowa behind it, the George Bush for President Committee has turned its sights on New England, where a caucus and two primaries will be held in the next six weeks.

Besides using computers extensively for its fund-raising activities, the com-mittee also employs them for political persuasion - or attempts to gain ideological backers.

Using an in-house IBM System/6 word processor with three 1,000 word/min ink-jet printers and an IBM 6670 laser printer, plus computer power from outside direct mail consultants, the committee has just sent 150,000 pieces of mail to voters in New Hampshire and 181,000 letters to voters in Massachusetts, where it also plans two more major mailings.

Since Maine is a caucus state (Feb. 10), letters will be sent only to its activists and delegates, according to Jona-than Miller, deputy political director for the committee.

With communicating capabilities over phone lines to Frederick Bush's direct mail fund-raising equipment in Houston [CW, Jan. 28], Miller still maintains separate mailing lists, none of which were rented from brokers.

Miller contracts with National Direct Mail Services, Inc. of Bethesda, Md., as does Frederick Bush, for much of the nitty gritty of direct mail.

The strategy behind all these letters is simply to aim them at receptive people. fering, then raise those prices after most of the other suppliers were eliminated, he said.

A computer industry source who asked not to be named, said the bill "on the whole is constructive," but quickly added that "some changes may be necessary.

Specifically, he referred to provisions allowing the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) to reregulate a competitive service offered by AT&T if the commission finds the phone company is not marketing it through a fully separated subsidiary or is not properly allocating the related costs, as required by H.R. 6121.

The basic problem is that the bill re-

quires a lengthy proceeding before the FCC to establish AT&T's noncompliance. "The damage might be done well before this proceeding was completed," the source explained.

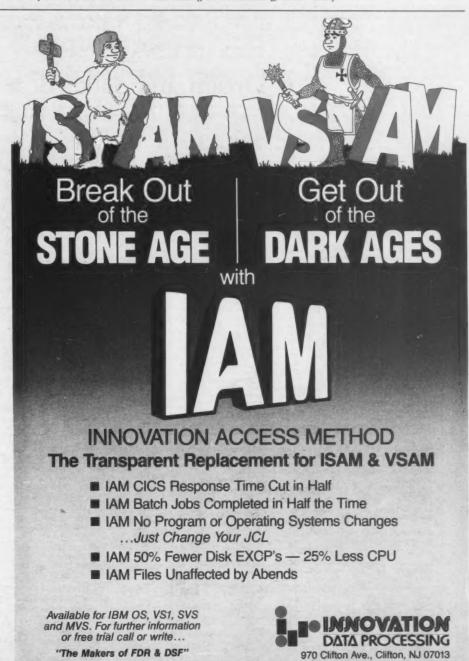
Other provisions of H.R. 6121 require "a dominant carrier and any other regulated carrier" to:

• Interconnect their long-distance telecommunications services and facilities whenever they receive a "reasonable request.

· "Not discriminate with respect to the rates, terms and conditions for such services or facilities."

"Not establish or maintain any unreasonable or anticompetitive restriction relating to the furnishing, resale

A "dominant carrier" that wishes to establish a fully separate subsidiary must meet a long list of requirements: The subsidiary's board of directors can have no more than one member who is also a director of the parent company; it must maintain separate accounts; it cannot have "a financial structure in common with" the parent; it cannot engage in marketing any telecommunications services, facilities or products in common" with the parent; and it must conduct business with the parent "in the same manner" as it conducts business with any unaffiliated



201 - 777-1940

Fund-Raiser Offers Recipe for Political Success

By Marguerite Zientara CW Staff

PHILADELPHIA — A strong candidate with a sharp image who is also "articulate, aggressive and impressive" according to James Aldige, senior vice, president at Richard A. Vicuerie

vice-president at 'Richard A. Viguerie Co., Inc. is the most essential ingredient for success in a computerized direct-mail fund-raising campaign.

Speaking at a recent meeting of the Philadelphia Direct Mail Club, Aldige emphasized the computer as the key to Viguerie's direct-mail operation and offered some rules for success in the field.

Besides a strong candidate, a directmail operation needs time in order to be effective, Aldige said. For example, candidates must be willing to make their decisions and commitments early enough in the race to allow adequate time for an effective direct-mail campaign.

Eighteen to 24 months should be allowed for building a donor list and sufficient time must also be allocated to testing lists, testing appeals and testing formats, he noted.

Once lists, appeals and formats have been developed, the rule of thumb is to be specific in an appeal, Aldige said. For example, a specific appeal would state that a candidate needs X dollars immediately to go on television for a certain cause or to answer a specific opponent before it is too late.

Another basic rule is to involve the reader of an appeal letter in the first 10 seconds. Since it takes \$12 to \$20 to

acquire one donor — with fund-raising costs approaching 30 cents to 35 cents per letter — the initial impact is a "make-or-break" opportunity, he explained.

Professional Staffing

Success also requires professional staffing throughout the operation, Aldige said. Names must go into the computer without lost time, and accuracy — in such things as spelling names and in citing amounts given in the past — is essential, he added.

Processing of the data and recordkeeping must be professional so that data will be there for follow-up purposes, he said. Direct mail, in fact, can be used for a lot more than raising money, Aldige noted.

It can, he said, organize volunteers, mold public opinion, establish platforms, get out the vote, win name recognition and build and maintain lists that are invaluable for future use in many combinations and applications.

Who Is Richard A. Viguerie?

WASHINGTON, D.C — Called "the Walter Cronkite of Direct Mail" by at least one politico, Richard A. Viguerie started his now-powerful company in 1965 using only service bureaus for computing power.

Viguerie had been the executive director of a "conservative, patriotic" group called Young Americans for Freedom based in New York. He was involved in consulting and direct-mail fund-raising for that organization, according to his senior vice-president, James Aldige. "He saw the opportunity to form

"He saw the opportunity to form his own agency, the Young Americans became his first client and he went on from there," Aldige said.

As for other political experience, Viguerie worked in the early 1960s on Sen. John Tower's political campaign in Texas, Viguerie's home state. He subsequently became a "young political activist" in the 1964 Goldwater for President campaign, Aldige said.

After running Richard A. Vlguerie Co., Inc. for four years using service bureaus, Viguerie acquired his first computer in November 1969, an IBM 360/30.

Last August, Viguerie was nominated by Time Magazine as one of the top 50 young leaders in the U.S. Described as "a prime mover of neoconservatism" by Time, Viguerie used his direct-mail techniques — this time aimed at political leaders — in a marginally losing battle against the Panama Canal Treaties.

He recently worked against the ratification of the Salt II Treaty.

'A Dream and \$400' Bear Political Fruit

(Continued from Page 1)

tives from other parties, as well, including Independents and Conservative Democrats, for instance.

One of the political organizations for which Viguerie has raised millions of dollars a year is the National Conservative Political Action Committee, a nationwide group that supports conservative candidates for public office

on state and federal levels, explained James Aldige, senior vice-president of the company.

Backed by a staff of 80, Viguerie's method revolves around several computerized lists of the names of four million to 10 million conservatives who have contributed to various political candidates or organizations in the past. Developed over a period of 15 years of working with "various organizations," the lists contain the name and address of each contributor as well as the amount given and the group to which it was given, Aldige said.

"We have no other demographic information regarding age or anything else that I would consider confidential information," he added. The computerized data is not available to the public, but is kept in "a very confidential manner."

With a total of 35 to 40 clients nationwide, many with their own files of contributors, the firm mails out six to eight different letters for each client during the year, for an annual total of 60 million to 75 million pieces of mail.

Key to Success

"Every letter is different," and that is the key to the company's success, according to Aldige. "Every letter we write for every client must reflect that client's needs and requirements.

"What makes it successful, frankly, is not necessarily being able to refer to the donor's name in the letter as much as the amounts of his contributions, the [exact] months and years of his contributions and references to cumulative amounts of contributions — this is what highly personalizes a letter," he explained.

Letters could contain an appeal to fund a specific project, a request to vote or a plea to send a post card, special letter or telegram to the recipient's congressman. They could also be special advertising-type mailings. Aldige said.

Besides its own gradually compiled mailing list and clients' own lists, Viguerie Co. also makes use of a brokerage company for yet more names and addresses — American Mailing List The proof of the method lies ultimately in the amounts of money the company has raised for various candidates. In the 1976 Presidential campaign, Viguerie raised \$5 million for former Gov. George C. Wallace of Alabama

In a 1978 Senate reelection campaign, the firm raised \$6 million for Sen. Jesse A. Helms of North Carolina; in the short-lived relationship with Crane, Viguerie raised \$2 million.

Using Viguerie's suggestions and magical letter-writing techniques, the Connally direct mail campaign has raised \$750,000 to \$800,000 to date, with much more to come. "Now that we've determined which test mailings will work, the amounts to be raised will be tremendous," asserted Jon Minarik, head of Connally's direct mail drive

(Connally is currently far ahead of all his presidential rivals, with a total of \$8.1 million raised in all.)

Viguerie's prodigious accomplishments in large part are a result of the advent of the computer, Aldige said.
"It wasn't really until the computer came into existence that the direct-mail marketing profession was able to accelerate and grow." he noted.

celerate and grow," he noted.

The growth of the direct mailindustry, starting in the late 1950s and
early 1960s, "is due to a large extent to
the progress made in computerization
and maintenance of mailing lists, as
well as selectivity and processing" of
that information.

And while the firm's reputation rests on its political work because "politics attracts a lot of attention," it is not only politics that concerns Viguerie Co. From the beginning the firm has dealt with charitable organizations, nonpolitical issues-oriented groups and behind-the-scenes groups "that don't necessarily get a lot of credit for what they do," Aldige said.

Behind all this activity is an IBM 370/135, about to be upgraded to a Model 145, and an IBM 360-/40. The system also includes an IBM 3211 printer and a 1403 printer.

The company's technical spokesman was unwilling to discuss the details of the installation.

PASCAL FROM START TO FINISH

The BYTE Book of Pascal Edited by Blaise W. Liffick

Based on the growing popularity of Pascal as a programming language, numerous articles, language forums and letters from past issues of BYTE magazine have been compiled to provide this general introduction to Pascal. In addition, this book contains several important pieces of software including two versions of a Pascal compiler one written in BASIC and the other in 8000 assembly language; a p-code interpreter written in both Pascal and 8000 assembly languages; a chess playing program; and an APIL interpreter written in Pascal. \$25.00 Hardcover pp. 342 ISBN 0.09-0318723-1.

Beginner's Guide for the UCSD Pascal System

by Kenneth L. Bowles
Written by the originator
of the UCSD Pascal
System, this highly informative book is designed
as an orientation guide
for learning to use the
UCSD Pascal System. For
the novice, this book
steps through the System
bringing the user to a
sophisticated level of
expertise. Once familiar
with the System, you will
find the guide an irvalu-

able reference tool for creating advanced applications. This book features tutorial examples of programming tasks in the form of self-study quiz programs. The UCSD Pascal Soft-

The UCSD Pascal Software Systems, available from SofTech Microsystems Inc, 9494 Black Mountain Road, San Diego CA 92126, is a complete general purpose software package for users of microcomputers and minicomputers. The package offers several interesting features including: Programs which may

 Programs which may be run without alteration on the General Automation or DEC PDP-11 minicomputers, or on an 8080, 8085, Z80, 6502, 6800, or 9900 based micro-

 Ease of use on a small, single-user computer with display screen and one or more floppy disk drives.
 A powerful Pascal

A powerful Pascal compiler which supports interactive applications, strings, direct access disks, and separately compiled modules.

 A complete collection

 A complete collection of development software: operating system, file handler, system oriented text editor, link editor, etc.

\$11.95 ISBN 0-07-006745-7



	copies of Buginner's Co copies of The BYTE Be	nide for the UCSD Procal S role of Poscal	
Name	Tels	Company	
Sweet	City	State/Province	Code
	□ Bill Visa	d in the amount of S Bill Master Charge Exp. D	lada
	Add 60c per l	et, Peterborough, NH 0	nd handling.

Competition 'Coming of Age'

Communications Regulation Seen Diminishing

By Brad Schultz

CW Staff
WASHINGTON, D.C.— The federal
government should and probably will
have a diminished role as regulator of the merging computer and communications industries in the 1980s.

Some of the people likely to influence the direction of data communications regulation during this decade expressed that opinion in a panel discussion at the Communication Networks '80 conference here last week. The panel was moderated by former Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Chairman Richard E. Wiley. now an attorney in private practice.

The 1980s will be known as the era in which competition came of age in the communications industry," FCC Commissioner Tyrone Brown predicated at the conference's annual "Town Meeting.

Two Controversies

Brown mentioned two long-standing issues whose resolution by legislation or court decisions in the near future may streamline federal regulatory procedures and encourage smaller communications carriers and service providers to compete with AT&T, the industry giant.

Those wrangles are: the proposed re-vision of the 1934 Communications Act - from which the FCC derives its authority to regulate carriers and remote service bureaus - and federal efforts to reconcile AT&T's stature as a major innovator and distributor of communications technology with charges that the firm unlawfully monopolizes the industry, discouraging competition from smaller companies.

For years, the FCC has confronted the latter issue in responding to a long stream of complaints about Bell's activities in the marketplace and in reviewing Bell tariff applications such as the firm's Advanced Communications Service proposal.

Consent Decree

But the courts may eventually settle the matter by acting on another federal agency's initiatives. Last year, the Justice Department's Antitrust Division launched what may be the definitive case against AT&T, which is still bound by the Consent Decree it signed with Justice in 1956 to end an earlier antitrust prosecution.

The 1956 decree is supposed to bar AT&T from significantly entering the computer industry. However, as ex-FCC chairman Wiley and other panelists noted, the court-imposed, decadesold distinction between DP and communications does not jibe with subsequent technological progress, since many contemporary systems serving critical applications feature both pro-cessing and communications capabili-

"The task now before federal regulators is to determine where regulation leads off and competition begins," Communications Satellite Corp. President Joseph Charyk told the Town Meeting attendees. The government should begin "substituting competition for regulatory fiat," he said.

Other panelists echoed Charyk's suggestion that the year 1980 marks turning point in public policy on the

information managing sector. Com-merce Department Assistant Secretary Henry Geller noted that DP has not been regulated by something like a

computing counterpart to the FCC communications has contended with the FCC for nearly half a century. Hence, the marriage of the two technologies forces government to decide whether to greatly extend or diminish its regulatory function.

According to Geller, who directs the Commerce Department's National National Telecommunications and Information Administration, "allocation" and "authorization" are the government's two key missions vis-a-vis the "information age.

Covernment now decides how to allocate portions of the electromagnetic spectrum used in data and voice transmissions, Geller explained. Aside from distributing the frequencies assigned to radio and television, the FCC and other federal agencies must decide how to best serve the public interest in allocating those portions of the spectrum devoted primarily to transmitting data between computer facilities.

Should forthcoming legislation strip the FCC of its purely regulatory du-ties, the problems of spectrum allocation would still give the commission a full-time job, according to Commissioner Brown

As to authorization, the second government function cited by Geller, the Commerce official observed that government should ensure privacy protection to people whose records are stored in on-line networks of distributed data

Government should, therefore, oversee the process by which people are authorized to access the computerstored records of other people, Geller pointed out.

(Advertisement)

Programmers... Teach yourself assembler language

In the last few years, we have sold thousands of our System/360-370 assembler language books to DP professionals. There are two versions of this book—one for DOS, one for OS—and both books are sold with this unique guarantee. If you can't learn assembler language from these books, you can return them for a full refund no matter how long you've had them. no matter how long you've had them.

Now, the results speak for them-selves. Less than three percent of the buyers have returned our texts. And dozens have taken the time to write letters of praise.

Once you finish one of our assem-Once you finish one of our assembler language texts, you will have several new skills. You will be able to debug using storage dumps...regardless of the language you're using. You will be able to write and use BAL subprograms. You will be able to maintain and develop complete assembler language programs...even ones that process ISAM and direct files.

In addition, you will have a deeper understanding of what actually hap-pens as one of your programs ex-ecutes. As a result, you will be more independent, more in control of your system.

4 Reasons Why Our Books Are Effective

The books were written by Kevin McQuillen, an expert from industry. He's been a DP manager, consultant, and manufacturer's rep, so his books are chock-full of solid, practical, real-

2) The content of these books is 2) The content of these books is based on an analysis of the tasks nor-mally required of an applications pro-grammer. That's why these books contain everything of use to the aver-age programmer, and very little that inn't. That's also why these books give substantial coverage to job-control language. The DOS book covers DOS and DOS/VS. The OS book covers MFT, MVT, VS1, and VS2.

'Got your assembler language text yesterday and stayed up half the night reading it. The book is great.'

Programmer East Hartford, CT

3) These books are organized by function. A complete subset of BAL is presented in the first three chapters of the book, and later chapters cover such functions as debugging, table handling, subprogram linkage, and file handling. When material is organized in this way, you learn more quickly because you always see purpose.

4) Each book contains dozens of complete program listings. They start with card-to-printer programs and end with programs that create and retrieve direct files. In between there are listings for routines and programs that perform code translations and input validations, set up the linkage between mainline modules and subprograms, load and use tables in storage, create and retrieve sequential and ISAM files, and so on. As a result, you will have many models of professional coding techniques upon which to build.

'As I read through the book and be-gan formulating questions, I found that every question was answered shortly afterwards. I have never felt so comfortable with a subject that has always made me a little unease.'

Programmer Indianapolis, IN

Content

The intent of these books is to develop The intent of these books is to develop a basic programming skill in assembler language. As a result, the initial emphasis of each book is on a professional subset of BAL along with related debugging skills. If you did nothing more than master this material (chapters 1-5), I think you would justify the cost of the book several

Beyond this, table handling, sub-routine and subprogram linkage, and sequential and ISAM file handling are given primary emphasis. Since these are common programming functions, this material is valuable background regardless of the language you nor-mally use. mally use.

'Your book has been a tremendous help to me. I would recommend it to anyone.'

Systems Analyst Omaha, NE

Finally, these books show you how to write macro definitions (great back-ground for working with software packages), how to code bit manipulation and translation routines, how to isolate the fields in free-form input data (a common function in teleprocessing programs), and how to work with direct files. This type of material starts you on your way to the more sophisticated tasks required in a com-puter installation.

Our Unlimited Guarantee

So there's no risk to you, all of our books are sold with this unusual guarantee. If you can't learn assembler language from our books, you can return them for a complete refund no matter how long you've had them. In other words, you must be satisfied.

So mail the coupon today. I'll bill you \$18.50 plus postage for each book ordered (plus sales tax in California). If our books work as I've guaranteed, they will repay their purchase price many times over.

Attention: Training Managero

If you are in charge of training for your compeny, write us today for a complimentary copy. Based on all tests to date, our books will outperform any other instructional materials at any price. If you prefer to call, our number is 209-268-8438.

Language the	at I have indicated below. If I' and, no matter how long I've	otes of System/360-370 Assembler m not satisfied, I will return the books had them. I understand that I will be in California) for each book ordered.
Quantity	Version	SEND CASH AND SAVE:
	DOS (407 pages)	you send cash with your order, we'll pay the freight. That's a savings of about \$1 per book. If you live in
-	OS (450 pages)	California, be sure to add 6% sale tax to your order total. (Offer valid in the United States.)
Name and 1	Title	
Company .		
Address		
City, State,		

Communications Act Rewrite

H.R. 6121 Discussion Strikes Discordant Note

By Phil Hirsch

CW Washington Bureau WASHINGTON, D.C. – Although H.R. 6121, the legislation rewriting the Communications act of 1934, is being promoted as a "consensus" measure, there is still substantial disagreement about whether it should be enacted.

This became clear here last week at Communications Networks '80 (CN '80) conference during a panel discussion on the pending legislation. One panelist, Bill McGowan, board chairman of MCI Communications Corp., called the rewrite a "bad bill" and cited several adverse comments received from the computer industry after the latest version of H.R. 6121 was unveiled [CW, Jan 21].

McGowan admitted the bill's critics may be biased, but he pointed out that the Consumers Union, which presumably is more objective, found H.R. 6121 "anticompetitive and anticonsu-

McGowan and Herb Jasper, another spokesman for the specialized carriers, said the House bill, among other defects, fails to separate AT&T's longdistance and local exchange operations. Further, they said, it does not give the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) adequate power to prevent AT&T from acquiring a dominant position in unregulated markets.

In particular, H.R. 6121 assumes that competition exists in most telecommu-nications markets and allows Bell to offer unregulated services as soon as the company decides, on its own, that it has established a fully separated subsidiary, Jasper contended. By comparison, he added, S. 611 - one of two rewrite bills now pending in the Senate - requires the FCC to make an affir-

> 'General Agreement'

WASHINGTON, D.C. - While disagreements exist and will pera general agreement emerged over the basic policy objectives of legislation rewriting the Communications Act of 1934. Sen. Ernest F. Hollings, chairman of the Senate Communications Subcommittee, told a conference luncheon at Communication Networks '80 here last week.

The various legislative proposals now appear to approach those policy objectives in similar ways. all have found a common lan-

guage," he said.

Regarding the remaining unresolved issues, Hollings warned that it they are "inadequately dealt with I for one would prefer no bill. Legislation for its own sake does not serve the public's interest.

If competition in the telecommunications marketplace is to be "viable," he added, "we must require dominant carriers to create fully separated subsidiaries for their competitive activities." He agreed with the telephone industry that such subsidiaries must be set up in a way that does not place "a company at a competitive disadvantage.

mative determination that competition exists in a particular market before Bell can enter on an unregulated basis

On the other hand, Rep. Lionel Van

Deerlin (D-Calif.), chairman of the House subcommittee that drafted H.R. 6121, noted that the bill gives the FCC broad authority to prevent AT&T from engaging in anticompetitive behavior. Moreover, the bill specifically requires the phone company to establish fully separated subsidiaries for competitive services, as well as a new accounting system capable of detecting anticompetitive behavior.

Bell has much more to gain from complying with the legislation than from trying to undermine it, Van Deerlin suggested.

The congressman added that H.R. 6121 contains a number of provisions long sought by the computer industry

— notably specific language that "removes the threat of [government] regulation.

Reason for Support

Lou Frey, a former congressman who helped draft the original version of

what is now H.R. 6121, provided what may be the strongest reason for sup-porting the legislation when he said in effect that it is the best bill obtainable given the remaining disagreements. He suggested that opponents of H.R. 6121 might help their cause more by abandoning their opposition.

The communications legislation finally enacted by Congress, Frey pointed out, will be an amalgam of the measures now pending in the House and Senate. One of the pending Senate bills, S. 611, is generally supported by opponents of H.R. 6121.

S.611 was drafted by Sen. Ernest F. Hollings, chairman of the Senate Communications Subcommittee.



BDS line

s a prudent businessman As a prudent ousinessing for the best cost effective answer. BDS is that answer with its complete printer line-High Quality, Latest Technology and Quick Delivery-30 days in most cases. BDS prices can save you 30-50%!

The BDS printer systems. with speeds of 200-1800 LPM provide the capability to solve the most difficult job. With Matrix, Band. Drum and Chaintrain technology, BDS LP Systems afford the user diversification for his exact need.

or more specifics from us we need some from you, please call BDS (415) 326-2115 or send us a letter telling us of your needs.

It will be money and time well spent.

To: BDS Computer Corporation

	Menlo Park, CA 94025 (415) 326-2115 TWX 9103732005 (BDS MNPK)
1	The Computer System I Use
E	
1	Name
0	
l	Title
t	
t	Company.
1	
1	Street
1	
	CityState
ŧ	
1	Tim
8	est.

OPTIONS: Tape Controlled 12 Channel VFU Direct Access 12 Channel VFU Long Line Interface Current Loop Interface RS 232-C-Interface

CW 2/4/80

M200

Technology: Matrix Print Speed: 340 cps Dimensions:

Height: 8 in. Width: 26.6 in. Depth: 23.4 in. Weight: 60 lbs.

 Character Spacing: 10, 5 срі

- Character Set: 128 (96 ASCLL plus 32 Common)
- Line Spacing: 6/8 lpi Print Column: 132 Paper Slew: 15 ips
- Forms Length Select Switch Universal Power Supply
- Diagnostic Display

Character Spacing: 16.7

· Custom Interface

• Pedestal

· Bi-directional Head

STANDARD FEATURES:

STANDARD FEATURES: · Character Spacing: 10, 15 срі

B300/B600

Technology: Band

Print Speed: B300: 300 LPM°

Dimensions:

B600: 600 LPM

Height: 43.74 in.

Width: 30.3 in.

Depth: 25.2 in.

Weight: 180 lbs

- *Character Set: 64 Utility
- Line Spacing: 6/8 lpi Print Column: 132
- · Paper Slew: 15 ips · Forms Length Select Switch
- Universal Power Supply Diagnostic Display
- Pedestal and Paper Self Paper Motion Detector
- . Self Test

OPTIONS:

- · Tape Controlled 12 Ch VFU
- Direct Access 12 Ch VFU
- Elapsed Time Meters Quietized Cabinet
- Long Line Interface
- Serial Interface RS 232-C
- - - - Custom Interface
 - · Special Character Set



Special Character Sets 96 Character Set

Custom Interface



2230/2260

Print Technology: Drum Print Speed: 2230: 300 LPM 2260: 600 LPM°

Dimensions Height: 45.0 in. Width: 33.0 in. Depth: 26.0 in. Weight: 2230: 340 lbs. 2260: 370 lbs

- STANDARD FEATURES: Character Spacing: 10 cpi
- *Character Set: 64 Line Spacing: 6/8 lpi
- Print Column: 136 · Paper Slew:
- 2230: 20 ips 2260: 25 ips Forms Length Select
- Switch Universal Power Supply
- Paper Receptacle Static Eliminator
- Active Ribbon Deskew
- Self Test

OPTIONS:

· Tape Controlled 12 Ch

Direct Access 12 Ch VFU

Elapsed Time Meter Quietized Cabinet

Long Line Interface **External Exerciser**

Paper Motion Detector Paper Puller

96 Character Set

Stolen Keyboards Recovered

DALLAS - The president and secretary-treasurer of a computer brokerage firm here were indicted by a grand jury earlier this month on charges of receiving and concealing \$300,000 to \$400,000 worth of stolen IBM keyboards for resale.

Charged with the thefts were Don Norris, president of Metroplex Computer Co., Inc. here, and the firm's secretary-treasurer, Marilyn Morris. Also charged were an inde-pendent truck driver and an employee of the Ft. Worth moving company warehouse where the equipment was stored.

Allegedly in operation since October of 1977, the theft operation was uncovered through a tip to Dallas police that led to a nine-month investigation, according to Dallas Police Investigator C.E. Robertson.

We received information that the company was buying stolen keyboards and we conducted a pretty extensive investigation," Robertson said. Armed with the name of the warehouse employee said to be delivering the keyboards to Metroplex, the police conducted a search under warrant of his home, where they recovered 60 keyboards.

At the same time, police kept Me-troplex under surveillance and observed the delivery of stolen keyboards, which were then found "inside the place of business," according to Robertson.

DP Cross-Checks Uncover Biggest L.A. Welfare Fraud

By Jeffry Beeler

CW West Coast Bureau LOS ANGELES — A welfare fraud scheme that some law enforcement officials believe to be the most lucrative in U.S. history was reportedly uncovered here during a recent cross-check of Los Angeles County computer re-

The scheme was allegedly perpetrated by a loose association of 10 local friends and relatives, three of whom were recently apprehended by investigators from the county district attorney's office.

The three arrests capped a two-anda-half-year investigation into a welfare fraud ring whose members are suspected of having received \$340,520 in illegal benefits from the county's Aid to Dependent Children program.

In its four years of operation, the scheme allegedly earned its partici-pants almost \$50,000 more than a sim-ilar fraud that ended two years ago with the arrest and conviction of socalled "Welfare Queen" Barbara Jean Williams. For five years starting in 1973, Williams bilked the county of almost \$300,000 in a scam that until now was considered the largest U.S. welfare fraud case on record.

Williams, whose activities were discovered through computer crosschecking, is currently serving an eightyear prison sentence for fraud and related offenses.

Tips From Informant

In the latest welfare fraud case, investigators got their first big break when they received two key tips from a confidential police informant, according to William Reyes, head of the county's Welfare Fraud Investigation

In trying to verify the tipster's infor-

mation, investigators cross-checked

the county's computer-stored welfare records against its on-line file of local

street addresses. The cross-check was

tion Section's four Sycor, Inc. UTS

400 terminals, which connect remotely to a Honeywell, Inc. H3200 and a Univac 1100/40 mainframe, both at the

county's DP center in nearby Downey.
As a result of the crosscheck, investi-

gators found that several of the

county's monthly benefit checks - all

written to different recipients - were

going to the same address, which was

When further investigation of the

suspicious address revealed evidence

of possible welfare fraud, investigators

performed other computer cross-

checks to strengthen their case against

Reyes, however, refused to explain

how the supplementary cross-checks worked for fear of inadvertently help-

ing future welfare cheaters elude cap-

ture. "Criminals learn fast," he ob-

fraud suspects, Reyes said

the suspects.

traced to one of the 10 welfare

performed with the Fraud Investiga-

Section.

Drinters (the cost-effective answer)



2290

Technology: Drum

Print Speed: 900 LPM°

Dimensions

Height: 45.0 in. Width: 33.0 in. Depth: 26.0 in. Weight: 420 lbs.

STANDARD FEATURES:

· Character Spacing: 10 cpi

Character Set: 64

Print Column: 136

Paper Slew: 30 ips

Paper Receptacle

Quietized Cabinet

External Exerciser

96 Character Set

Custom Interface

Special Character Set

Switch

Self Test

Paper Puller

OPTIONS:

Forms Length Select

Universal Power Supply

Static Eliminator Active Ribbon Deskew

Paper Motion Detector

Line Spacing: 6/8 lpi



1210/1200

Technology: Chain Train

Print Speed: 1210: 1,000 LPM 1200: 1,200 LPM

Dimensions: Height: 42.75 in. Width: 36.5 in. Depth: 26.0 in. Weight: 570 lbs.

STANDARD FEATURES:

- Character Spacing: 10 cpi
- Character Set: 64
- Line Spacing: 6/8 lpi
- Print Column: 132
- Paper Slew: 40 ips
- Forms Length Select Switch
- Universal Power Supply Diagnostic Display
- Adjustable Paper
- Receptacle
- Static Eliminator
- Self Test
- Tape Controlled 12 Ch
- Quietized Cabinet
- Casters
- Paper Puller
- Vacuum System
- Paper Motion Detector

OPTIONS:

- Direct Access 12 Ch VFU
- Long Line Interface
- 96 Character Set
- Special Character Set
- Custom Interface

2470/2550

Print Technology: 2470 Drum 2550 Charaband

Print Speed: 2470: 1500 LPM° 2550: 1250 LPM

Dimensions:

Height: 46 in. Width: 48.5 in Depth: 24.5 in. Weight: 800 lbs.

STANDARD FEATURES:

- Character Spacing: 10 cpi
- Character Set: 64
- Line Spacing: 6/8 lpi
- Print Column: 132
- Paper Slew 2550: 60 lps 2470: 35 lps
- Universal Power Supply
- Paper Receptacle

- Self Test
- Tape Controlled 12 Ch VFU
- Active Ribbon Deskew
- Casters Quietized Cabinet
- Dual Print Speed
- Paper Motion Detector
- Elapsed Time Meter
- 96 Character (2nd set 2550 only)
- Penetration Phasing Control

OPTIONS:

- Direct Access 12 Ch VFU (2550 only)
- 96 Character Set Drum (2470 only)
- Long Line Interface 136 Columns
- · Custom Interface

Controllers & Interfaces

Digital Equipment

- · PDP-8 · LSI-11. Q Bus
- · PDP-11. UNIBUS
- DEC 20 Models 20, 40, 50 and 60

Hewlett Packard

- HP 1000
- HP 21MX
- HP 3000 Series II. III
- HP 3000 Series 30, 33 HP 250/300

Data General

- Program I/O
- Data Channel I/O Eclipse

Program I/O Data Channel I/O

Interdata

- 7/Family
- 8/Family
- · 16/Family
- 32/Family

IBM

Series 1

- Burroughs
 B80/700/800
- B1700/1800 B2700/2800
- B3700/3800
- B4700/4800 B6700/6800

Control Data

Cuber Series

Data Communication Protocols (remote

- printers) RS 232-C Standard
- 20 MA-Standard
- IBM 2780, 3780, 3270 UNIVAC DCI 1000, 1004
- Honeywell VIP 7700
- Xerox SDS 7670

Burroughs Poll & Select

Texas Instruments · 990 DS Family

Qantel

Model 950, 960, 970

Model 1400, 1450

Wang

• VP, MVP and VS Systems Other

• DP Series 4000 Replacement

served, "and once they know how we work, they will find a way to beat the system. Investigators noticed several striking similarities between the latest of the county's welfare fraud schemes and the Williams caper. In both cases, the conspirators allegedly applied for and received county welfare by creating scores of fictitious children whose identities they "documented" with forged birth certificates and other phony records, Reyes explained.



Ifip Congress to Start in Japan, End in Australia

CW Staff

TOKYO - Japan - the sights, the people, the high prices - and lots and lots of computer talk will be evident when the Eighth World Computer Congress comes here in October.

Sponsored by the International Federation for Information Processing (Ifip), the two-part triennial exhibition will start in Tokyo's International Trade Center Oct. 3 and conclude Oct. 8. while the conference seminar program runs Oct. 6-9. Then the entire congress moves to Melbourne, Australia, where the conference program will be repeated October 14-18.

The exhibitors will have an extra day to set up, with the Australian part of the exhibition opening Oct. 15 for four

Technical experts from more than 35 countries - including 14 from the U.S. - will present papers during congress seminars. In addition, about 100 international companies are expected to exhibit products and services, according

to Ifip.

In both locations, Ifip promises the congress will feature a series of special events and entertainment. But there will be a serious side to the conference

The theme of this congress, "Challenges of a Computer Presence," will be carried out in 10 installments including theoretical foundations of information processing; computer architecture and hardware; software - programs and procedures which facilitate development; data base information systems; computer networks and communications; computing in science and industry; business and government applications; social and economic implications; information processing and education; and computers in everyday life.

Developing Nations

The Australian half of the congress will feature a special seminar called "1980s: Decade of Cooperation on Computer Technology." That seminar will focus on computing in developing nations and how those nations can best use computer technology, according to

The organization is trying to get funding from the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization to allow delegates from some developing countries to attend. An Ifip spokesman said no further information is available on that grant at this

The seminar on computing in developing nations is being offered free, but proceedings from the seminar will be published and sold.

Ready for More Inflation?

Although Tokyo and Melbourne will be DP hot spots in October, American DPers might find the Tokyo journey in particular less than a bowl full of kumquats.

If there's any place on earth where

inflation runs more rampant than in the U.S., it's Tokyo. A hotel room can cost up to \$200 a night — for a private bath and a Westerner's version of a

If Ifip attendees are willing to give up a little luxury, they can move into a ryokan, a Japanese-style hotel with straw mats instead of beds and a short hike to the nearest communal bath. Guests at ryokans are urged to remove their shoes and walk around in hotelsupplied slippers.

However, Ifip has booked blocks of Western-style hotel rooms at belowaverage rates, and the group is willing to pass its savings along to groups of DPers.

If attendees are thinking of starting a diet, Tokyo could be the place to do it. A good old American steak dinner will run around \$50.

More traditional food, such as raw fish, costs about \$10 a plate. That Japanese favorite fast-food joint, Madudorunarudo - well-known for Big Macs and fries - will run a cool \$2.

There's plenty to see in Japan and most attendees will find more than enough to fill out the three-day stay.

For attendees planning to drop by Tokyo a week early, there will be a major world congress for the medical data processing profession. Called Medinfo 80, the conference will focus on medical computing Sept. 29 to Oct. 4.

On the Australian end of the conference, attendees will be able to sit in on seminar on the mining industry. That seminar is scheduled Oct. 13 and will consist of addresses and workshop sessions covering the use of computers in metal and coal mining.

Also covered will be seminars on the use of computer graphics in the mining industry, computer-controlled mineral processing, stress analysis and evaluation of uranium deposits.

Delegates will also be offered postcongress tours of mining developments in Australia, Ifip said.

Informational Brochure

Computer scientists, data processing managers and other information processing professionals who are interested in attending the congress can get detailed information about specific tours and commercial air fare in a free 15-page travel brochure.

Twelve programs are described including several post-congress tours, all of which are designed to help make a visit to the joint congresses a pleasurable experience.

The brochure is available from James Adams Jr., travel chairman, at The Association for Computing Machinery, 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

HONEYWELL INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECOND ANNUAL DATA BASE SYMPO-SIUM, McLean, Va., April 7-8.

Technical papers are being solicited for this symposium on practical aspects of data base technology.

technology. Interested persons should submit an abstract from a 20- to 40-minute paper and personal sketch by Feb. 10 to Michael E. Meyer, Data Base Symposium, MS 1009, Honeywell Information Systems, Federal Systems Operation, 7900 Westpark Drive, McLean, Va.

thuanians Sentenced in Fraud Scheme

VILNIUS, Lithuania - To some, it may seem like a simple case of going from rags to ruples. To Soviet authorities, however, a recently uncovered scheme turned out to be the biggest

computer-assisted crime the state ever

Three Lithuanian woman who work state-owned calculator factory here have been sentenced to prison

terms ranging from eight to 15 years for allegedly using a computer to steal 78,584 ruples and 25 kopecks \$121,805.58 in U.S. currency.

The trio perpetrated the crime by altering the firm's computerized payroll sheets to create a number of phony employees, according to Soviet Lithuania, the town's daily newspaper. A cashier, who was involved in the plot, collected the phantom workers' salaries on the twice-monthly paydays.

The scheme went on for about four years before being discovered, the newspaper stated.

Labeling the episode a "mind-boggling" outrage, the Soviet publication demanded strict fiscal controls to protect state enterprises. The paper did not say if any of the money — which equalled more than 24 years' salary for the average worker - was ever recov-





To Go National If Successful

Ohio Test of Home Videotext Set

By Phil Hirsch CW Washington Bureau

COLUMBUS, Ohio — A threemonth test of a home videotext that could be the forerunner of a service marketed throughout the U.S. and Canada is scheduled to begin here next October.

The test will be conducted by OCLC, Inc., which now provides on-line cataloging services to more than 2,000 public, academic and special libraries in 1,200 U.S. and Canadian communities.

If the test is successful, according to the project director, Dr. Tom Harnish, "it's fair to assume" OCLC will offer a videotext service through this network. The service will be called Channel 2000."

The test will feature a decoder costing "considerably less than \$500 in small production quantities," Harnish said. It will have 4K bytes of read-only memory and 8K bytes of random-access memory, enough to hold up to 10 TV frames of information. This will allow information to be down-loaded from the system's central data base and permit the user's terminal to be used off-line as well as on-line.

TV games are one off-line application to be provided during the test. "We plan to offer a new game every week," Harnish said.

Four other major applications will be provided: banking services, community information, listings from the computerized catalogs of the Denison University and Columbus public libraries and entries from the Academic American Encyclopedia

American Encyclopedia
Reportedly, the OCLC test will be the first one in the U.S. to provide banking services and encyclopedia information on-line to the home. Arete Publishing Co. of Princeton, N.J., will provide the encyclopedia data base.

Bank One of Columbus, part of a multibank holding company which pioneered the use of automatic teller machines, will offer the banking services. Its customers who participate in the upcoming test will be able to pay their bills automatically, transfer funds among different accounts and obtain a variety of financial information, such as the current rate on money market certificates.

To pay a bill on-line, the user will first request the system to display on his TV screen a record showing how much he owes each creditor. Then, by indexing specified codes into his videotext terminal keypad, the viewer will authorize the bank to pay specified amounts to each creditor.

To assure privacy and security, the viewer will have to give the system a personal identification number as well as his account number before he can see the record. Also, the return information will be formatted in Hoffman code, a bit compression scheme which provides some protection against wiretapping, Harnish said.

A 10,000 page data base will support the upcoming test. Information will travel between the user's terminal and the data base computer — either a Xerox Sigma 9 or a 384K byte, dual-processor Tandem Computers, Inc. minicomputer system — at 300 bit/sec on standard voice-grade telephone lines. Use of Hoffman coding will compress the reply information approximately 40%, however, allowing replies to be transmitted at an effective rate of about 500 bit/sec.

Any TV OK

The terminal adapter, which was designed by OCLC, will clip onto the viewer's TV set antenna. Any color or black-and-white TV, including a portable, will be suitable, Harnish said. "We've already successfully tested sets with screens having diagonal widths as small as 5 inches, he reported.

Harnish said the adapter supplier will be announced in "about a month." Negotiations are currently underway "with about six companies."

Connected to the adapter will be an unpluggable numeric keyboard. This arrangement will allow more elaborate units — Harnish mentioned an Ascii keyboard as one possibility — to be used.

The viewer will use a hierarchical search strategy, like the one employed in Britain's Prestel system, to access information. But OCLC plans to print a directory showing the page numbers of frequently accessed information to shorten searching time.

Goal: \$10 Monthly Fee

If the test is successful, Harnish indicated OCLC will offer a videotext service to its 2,000 member libraries in Canada and the U.S. "Our goal is a service costing the user no more than \$10 a month. We expect to sell him the adapter for less than \$100."

Libraries, he added, may purchase several adapters and loan them to their patrons the way they now provide

Asked what services might be provided by such a system, Harnish said "everything in the Prestel catalog"—
that means an assortment of information ranging from current stock market quotations and theater listings to bibliographic data bases, wire association news reports, adult education, online shopping and home computing services.

'Of Course It Remembers You. It Never Forgets a Zero.'

MEMO SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMERS

Before you accept any other offer, you owe it to yourself to check out the excellent career opportunities at Applications Software, Inc. (ASI). Your qualifications and our requirements may match—precisely, happily!

The Requirements

ASI urgently needs software development programmers to work on advanced, on-line and batch software projects relating to IBM 360/370-compatible computers and software products that interface with IMS, IDMS, and TOTAL data bases. Qualifications include at least 3 years' experience with IBM 370 assembly language; IBM 370 OS/JCL experience; TSO, IMS DB/DC, and CICS exposure; experience developing compilers or assemblers preferred.

The Benefits

ASI's attractive employee-benefits package features a competitive starting salary; a generous life, medical, and disability insurance plan with free dental care; a stock option plan; and a profit-sharing (retirement) plan.

The Company

Founded in 1967, ASI specializes in the development, sale, and support of proprietary, state-of-the-art, general-purpose software packages. We're a successful company—profitable for several years and highly regarded within the user community.

The Products

ASI offers two software packages that are helping hundreds of organizations improve management's decision-making powers and overall efficiency:

- ASI-ST: This complete, generalpurpose data management and report writer system performs all the functions commonly associated with the processing of IMS or TOTAL data bases. Well-known ASI customers who use ASI-ST include such familiar names as Combustion Engineering, Aetna Life and Casualty, Dow Chemical, Corning Glass Works, Union Carbide, Northrop Aircraft, General Telephone Data Services, TWA, and Anheuser-Busch.
- ASI/INQUIRY: This popular, generalpurpose, IMS DB/DC interactive query language is being used heavily by such prominent organizations as Exxon, Hughes Aircraft, Standard Oil of Indiana, the National Security Agency (NSA), and Hydro-Quebec.

If what we've told you piques your interest, send your resume and cover letter stating salary requirements. We'll hold your response in strictest confidence.

NOTE: Responses from recruiting firms neither solicited nor accepted.

111

Applications Software, Inc. 21515 Hawthorne Boulevard Torrance, CA 90503 (213) 540-0111

An equal opportunity employer



Volunteers Testing Health Appraisal System

CW Staff ATLANTA - The Center for Disease Control here is using an automated health-hazard appraisal system to help federal employees lengthen their life spans.

By making employees aware of potential health hazards, the center hopes to motivate employees to improve their life-styles. according Charles Althafer, director of professional services and con-

Volunteers in this pilot program provide information about their medical histories and living habits, which is entered into a computer. The center is using an IBM 370, but the Fortran-based program can be used on any system, even a microcomputer, Althafer said.

SALE, LEASE OR RENTAL. MAINTENANCE ALSO

Data Equipment Group

ICE Incorporated

772 N. Church Road

Elmhurst, IL 60126

EAST 617/449-2237

MIDWEST 312/279-1960 WEST 213/999-5061

to determine each person's chances of dying within the next 10 years if no positive life-style changes are made. It is also geared to project each person's chances for survival corrective measures are

More than 1,400 federal employees volunteered for the Atlanta project, all of whom were identified only by number to protect their privacy, Althafer said.

Health Data

Information taken from a questionnaire included history of any serious disorders or chronic diseases; family history of heart disease, suicide and diabetes; smoking, drinking and exercise habits; as well as data on race, sex, weight, height, blood pressure

EQUIPMENT

LA34 LA120 VT100 LA36 LA180 VT132

CENTRONICS

LEAR SIEGLER

BASIC FOUR

PRINTRONIX

TECHTRAN

Men were asked about frequency of rectal exams and women were asked about Pap smears, menstrual cycles and family history of breast can-

Additional questions concerned use of seat belts, crimi-nal records, drug use and whether the individual carries a weapon.

The system matches the information with national mortality statistics and estimates person's chances of dying from an auto accident, heart attack, lung cancer, homocide or other common causes during the next decade. The program also indicates how each individual's mortality risks compare with those of the average U.S. citizen of the same sex and age and what can be done to improve a person's life-style, such as stopping smoking, wearing a seat belt or undergoing more frequent health exams.

"Something like this is needed to galvanize people into action," Althafer stated. But he added, people should not regard this kind of program as absolute.

The source data, such as mortality statistics taken from death certificates, is not al-ways accurate, while data

changes so fast in some circumstances that it cannot be quantified, he explained. Althafer also warned of the danger of applying group data to an individual.

Although the system is only an indicator, this kind of project may make people stop and think about how they are treating their bodies and realize they will pay for it eventually, he noted.

The Atlanta study has been very successful so far, he added. Nearly two-thirds of those offered the test participated, and a large number made definite steps toward changing certain bad habits.

Manual Details Municipal DP Use

PENNSAUKEN, N.J. Auerbach Publishers, Inc. has released a loose-leaf, updatable reference manual that details how to use computers and manage DP resources effectively in municipal govern-

Computers In Local Gov-

Atlanta Slated For Spring Meet Of IBM Users

ATLANTA - Common, an IBM user group, will hold its Spring '80 Conference here April 13-16, with P. Martin Foley, president of IBM's General Systems Division, as keynote speaker.

Among the more than 76 sessions planned will be a System/34 communications update; IBM releases and announcements covering the System/3, System/34, System/34, System/38 and 5520; a business report and application development system; and RPG II coding techniques.

Also discussed will be CCP application coding techniques and CRT terminal use with the 1800, as well as IBM small system software solutions.

For Common members, registration fee is \$55; for non-members, \$100; for IBM employees, \$70; and for students, \$25. More information may be obtained from David Lister, Common's Administrative Director, at Suite 1717, 435 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60611



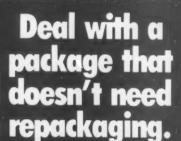
'As My Only Employee, I Think You Should Know. I'm Filing For Bankruptcy.

ernment: Finance and Administration" is the first in a series of reference volumes aimed at small government-oriented installations.

Actually information service, the material is crossindexed and organized into six sections: applications and case studies, information systems management, hardware selection and evaluation, software selection and evaluation and an applications software directory.

In addition, the service includes DP-related information on taxation records and billings, payroll, financial forecasting, purchasing water and utility billing and personnel records, a spokesman said.

Approximately 400 pages in length, the manual costs \$79. Subscribers will automatically be notified of future supplemental updates, the spokesman said from 6560 N. Park Pennsauken,



A highly flexible, comprehensively refined hardware/

Software package. Corrupte learning relined in landware, software package. For selected aggressive dealers. We're part of a Fortune 500 company, and we're offering an accounting, manufacturing, and wholesale distributor package you can just plug in Without worrying about a lot of adjustments. Simply call one of these numbers and take advantage of the corrections.

of the opportunity. You'll find it's quite a package deal

uthwest Regional Office Southwest Regional Office Midwest Regional Office New England and Eastern Canada Regional Office Southern California Regional Office Northwest and Western Canada Regional Office Southeastern Regional Office Mid-Atlantic Regional Office

(312) 298-4515 (617) 879-0836

(714) 556-2760

(415) 968-8817 (305) 645-0499 (201) 575-3357

Emergency service for worn out Skew Tapes 1. Guaranteed shipment, drop

ship if you prefer, in two working days.

2. Better yet! Avoid emergencies by replacing Skew Tapes after 100 passes or 12 months whichever comes first

(617) 237-4052

Small business owners buy systems from people they trust.

How do you become one of these people? By providing clear and frank information.

Now, there is "Straight Talk on Computers for the Small Business Manager." 108 pages covering hardware and software basics, contract issues, 90 of "the questions nobody's going to ask if you don't." and more. It's a small business owner's shopping aid. But for you, a convincing promotion tool. Give it to your prospect to prove you want to solve his problem, not ram hardware down his throat. Available for \$6.00 each for orders of 20 or more. Single copies: \$35. Write: The Center for Small Business Information, Dept. C, Box 3158, Richmond, Va. 23235.

No Significant Savings Seen

Cbema Opposes FTC Role in Standards-Making

By Jake Kirchner CW Washington Bureau WASHINGTON, D.C. — Controversial I/O interface standards recently adopted by the federal government would not result in significant savings to the DP user community if adopted nationwide, the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (Chema) said last month.

In a filing with the Federal Trade Commission, (FTC), which has proposed federal regulation of DP standards-making activities, Chema said "any alleged savings [from the standards] would be more than offset by increased adapter costs, system performance degradation and increased operation and administration costs."

Four I/O standards slated for mandatory implementation by federal agencies in June are being contested by four major computer manufacturers in federal court here [CW, Nov. 10]. The purpose of the Cbema submission, however, is to bolster the association's arguments against federal involvement in what is now a voluntary standardmaking process carried out by privatesector participants.

The 20-page Chema document rebutted testimony before the FTC by A.G.W. Biddle, president of the Computer & Communications Industry Association, and Norman Ream, DP consultant and former director of the National Bureau of Standards Institute for Computer Science and Technology [CW, July 16].

In hearings last July, Biddle and Ream backed an FTC Proposed Trade Regulation on Standards and Certification that would provide for federal oversight of DP standards. The two argued that large computer manufacturers, backed by Chema, have dominated the standards-making activity and worked to block implementation of effective standards, to the detriment of the user community.

DP standards are developed by the American National Standards Institute (Ansi) X3 Committee, for which Chema is secretariat. Ansi has rejected the standards proposals the federal government is slated to adopt June 23.

In his July testimony, Biddle said, "Because the 'systems' suppliers in the industry have a strong economic incentive to maintain their market share. they have consistently followed a policy of inhibiting the development of industrywide standards which would promote greater competition in the in-

Chema replied that the suppliers who are Chema members "have actively led the development of industrywide standards." Chema pointed to a number of standards developed to date, such as those for optical and magnetic character recognition, punched cards, magnetic tapes, disks and programming

languages.
"The body of standards provides the capability for information interchange without which the phenomenal growth in the information processing industry over the past 20 years could never have taken place," Cbema

As for alleged obstructionism of

standards making by manufacturers, Chema argued that it is not wrong to oppose something with which one disagrees. "The mainframe systems manufacturers exercised their rights to vote (one vote each) on X3 just like other members of X3," Cbema said, noting that approximately half of the negative votes on the I/O standard were from nonsystem manufacturers.

The stated reasons for the negative votes were summarized by Chema as follows:

- The alleged cost savings will not be realized.
- · The technology employed is out of
- · The freezing of systems architec-

· The specification of internal system design is an unwarranted intrusion into a proprietary area.

· The potential impact on innovation, competition, foreign trade and jobs is negative and contradictory to the government's responsibility to the

These arguments are mirrored in the suits against federal adoption of the four I/O standards by Honeywell, Inc., Burroughs Corp., Control Data Corp. and Sperry Corp. The court is now weighing government arguments for dismissal of the suit, after which it will consider a motion by the four companies for a summary judgment to

In its FTC filing, Chema also rebutted Biddle's and Ream's claims that it is a conflict of interest for the association to serve as X3 secretariat while representing major DP manufacturers in its day-to-day operations.

Furthermore, the association said. "it is evident in the U.S. computer industry, with no such standard, the freedom and pursuit of innovation has been the very thing which has spearheaded the rapid pace of cost/been the performance improvement. Maintaining the flexibility of internal computer architecture design has reduced the cost of computers.



Teleray's Model 11 is the most useful and usable APL/ASCII terminal on the market. Why? Because we spent more than five years talking with APL users and designing and building APL terminals for them before we built our first Model 11. And it paid off!

The Model 11 is smart. It offers a full range of editing and formatting features, and it has a reserve buffer of 527 characters for up to 32 programmable functions.

The Model 11's APL overstrikes are easily readable, and its programmable wide-character display and "overstrike replay" features are unique among today's terminals

Like other Teleray terminals, the Model 11 features snap-out/snap-in modules for easy, notools servicing. Costly service calls and downtime are virtually eliminated.

The Model 11 is a truly smart choice for the APL user . . . and most economical. We'd like to tell you more about it. Call for additional information.



RESEARCH INC

Venezuelan Airline Automates Reservations

Special to CW
CARACAS, Venezuela —
Avensa Airlines, Venezuela's
national airline, last year automated its increasingly burdened manual reservation system after deciding to use a computer-based system to combat rising clerical costs and falling efficiency.

Many of the flights taken by the airline's 100,000 passengers every month were either overbooked or underbooked. while uncounted numbers of reservations were lost in the cracks of the elaborate manual system, according to Benito Airlines Avensa

group director of data processing.

researching three After possible ways to automate, Avensa - which bills itself as Venezuela's fastest growing airline - decided to take a route that least disturbed its hardware and software. This route involved using an online systems development productivity tool from a McLean, Va. firm, Planning Research

Better Service

Eight months after the inauguration of this system, the airline sports a far better level of service, with an average response time of 3.5 seconds to a flight request. Alonso said. If a flight is fully booked, detailed information on alternative routes is available on-line.

Customers can use the system to arrange for hotel accommodations or automobile rentals or to request other services such as special meals. All services are provided in Spanish, German, Italian, French

and English.

Avensa administrative computing requirements had already saturated its IBM 370/-115, which has 384K bytes of memory, along with six 3340 disk units and several local terminals. Software already included IBM's CICS, a statistic generator, Applied Data Research, Inc.'s The Librarian, Cincom Systems, Inc.'s Total data base management system and Informatics. Inc.'s Mark

IV file processor/report.

· Although Avensa executives admired the IBM Passenger Airline Reservation System, the airline could not support it. Time - the system was needed in 10 months - and money did not allow the airline to recruit the necessary staff to design a CICS system from the ground up, Alonso explained.

The first possible solution considered was to buy a dedicated hardware and software system for airline reservations and flight control, but recruiting the needed computer professionals is as difficult and costly in Venezuela as it is in the U.S. Hardware would have been costly and difficult to obtain and would have presented staffing and maintenance problems.

Moreover, the projected workload for the system did not justify its acquisition for about six years.

The airline next considered a conversion of all programs and systems to operate under another system. However, Avensa was already moving ahead on operations and projects like installing remote IBM 3790 intelligent terminals. Such a drastic change was rejected because the negative impact of wasting previous effort and delaying existing projects would have been too extreme, the director continned

The third solution, and one that would least disrupt the

present system, was to continue with current software and build the on-line reservation system quickly, using the airline's Cobol programmers, airline executives reasoned.

Planning Research's central software was chosen by the airline because this software promised to automatically perform CICS functions. Programmers could therefore write interactive on-line systems programs without referring to CICS macros or inter-

Nine-Month Effort

Planning Research scheduled the entire development effort over nine months. The system was to operate on the current hardware, using standard IBM-supported software, and was not to interfere with any other applications currently in operation or contemplated in the future, Alonso said.

Development started in August 1978, performed by three Avensa Cobol programmers and supervised by a Planning Research analyst. By December, the Flight Control Master System had progressed ahead of schedule and testing was begun.

The system was ready for full use by mid-April 1979, one month ahead of schedule. Besides improved response times and lowered clerical costs, the automated reservation and flight planning sys tem has helped Avensa increase the percentage of filled seats on each plane. The new system provides for reserved seats, stand-by seats and blocks of seats that are reserved by specific agents, according to Alonso.

ATTENTION: DP MANAGERS AND RECRUITERS

T980 DMA JUB FAIR SUPEULE

A DMA Job Fair is a simple, straightforward approach to bringing together hiring companies and hundreds of prospective data processing employees. No agency fee is required of the employer or the employee, No admission fee is charge. The only cost is a modest booth rental fee to the participating companies. In addition to a booth, each company will receive a "book of resumes" listing all pre-registered applicants. So . . . pick your city below and get in touch with us now. We offer an attractive discount for early booth resumers/efficient. reservations

1980 DMA JOB FAIR SCHEDULE

NY, NJ Los Angeles March 23-24 April 27-28 Chicago Washington, DC June 29-30 Philadelphia San Francisco July 27-28 Detroit Aug. 24-25 Dallas Sept. 28-29 Oct. 26-27 Houston

Name State Phone Zip City

Data Management Associates 15 Godwin Avenue 15 Godwin Avenue Ridgewood, NJ 07450 (201) 652-7751 SEE OUR AD ON PAGE 78

THE INSTITUTE FOR CERTIFICATION OF

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS ANNOUNCES THE

Illegible Ticket Dismissed

BALTIMORE, Md. - A circuit court judge here overturned a driving conviction because he found it difficult to understand the charges as they appeared on a computer

Baltimore County Chief Circuit Court Judge John E. Raine said in his ruling that the unsigned printout was "a charging document can be very succinct, confusing but it should advise the lay person what the charge is.

Esther Hunter, a New York resident, had been convicted by a district court of driving 71 miles per hour in a 55-mph zone and was fined \$35. She appealed to the Balti-

At some time between the district court conviction and the beginning of the circuit court trial, however, the traffic ticket was replaced by a computer printout that substituted code numbers for the original verbal description of the incident. The printout had reportedly been developed to

for lack of a proper charging document.

more County Circuit Court and was granted a jury trial, according to Deputy Circuit Court Clerk William Allen.

streamline the processing of documents. The judge dismissed the case and sustained the appeal

Newsletter Eyes Micros

ENGLEWOOD, Colo. - A newsletter for the engineer interested in advances in the microcomputer area is now available from Engineering Computer Applications, Inc.

The "Engineering Computer Applications Newsletter" reportedly covers the experiences of other engineers, computer capabilities and limitations, guidelines, new developments and literature re-

Twelve-month charter subscriptions are available at a reduced rate of \$24 (\$30 overseas airmail).

Engineering Computer Applications, Inc. is located at 5 Denver Tech Center, P.O. Box 3109-MIZ, Englewood, Colo.

ANNUAL **EXAMINATION** SCHEDULED FOR MAY 3, 1980 The annual examination for the Certificate in Data Processin (CDP) will be held on May 3, 1980, at selected test center throughout the world. Specific requirements for this year's examination are detailed in the "Certificate in Data Processing Examination Announce-ment and Study Guide." The study guide and application form for the 1980 examination are available on request from ICCP

Deadline for Filing Application is March 1, 1980 Please forward the "Certificate in Data Processing Examina-tion Announcement and Study Guide" along with application and test site list. Street Address State or Province Zip Code

MAIL COUPON TO: Institute for Certification of Com Professionals Certification and Testing Si



"LOOK ALIKES"

CMC is proud to present a

products listed.

emulating the

DG 6052/6053

DG LP2 printer ...

Centronics 703-1/DG

(180 CPS) emulating the

Guantity discounts available rite for catalog on all our product

CMC Marketing

10611 Harwin Drive #406

Houston Tx 77036 713/995-4960 • TELEX 762072

Basic model ...

Option package

series of terminals suitable for

use on Data General Micronova and Nova computers. The

products listed have been tested and the firmware revised emulate the equivalent DG

Hazeltine H1500/DG CRT

Texas Instruments 810/DG (150 CPS) emulating the

ADDS Regent 25/DG

emulating the DG 6052/6053 series of CRT terminals. .\$1095

\$1095

\$1955

Managers on the Move

KARLIS V. RUTINS has been promoted to divisional vice-president at American Hoechst Corp. in Somerville. N.I.

Rutins is director of information systems, planning and services. Joining American Hoechst in 1966 as systems manager, he was promoted to director of information services in 1971.

Prior to joining American Hoechst, Rutins was a systems engineer with IBM, an industrial engineer with East-





Bill

man Kodak and a research associate at Allied Chemical Corp.

He received his B.S.M.E. from the New Jersey Institute of Technology in 1963 and his M.S. in industrial engineering and management from Columbia University in 1965.

DAVID W. BOBOWSKI has been elected assistant vice-president of data processing systems at The Hartford Insurance Group in Hartford, Conn.

Insurance Group in Hartford, Conn.
Bobowski joined The Hartford in
1958. He transferred to data processing systems in 1962 and was
named assistant superintendent in
1967, superintendent in 1968 and assistant director in 1969.

He was elected an assistant secretary in 1970 and a secretary in 1972. In 1973, he was named director of management services in the systems department.

Bobowski was most recently promoted to deputy director of data processing systems with responsibility for the Management Services and Policy Services Divisions.

CHARLES J. BILL has been appointed director of information plan-





Dubber

Nissen

ning at Joseph E. Seagram & Sons, Inc. in New York.

Bill joined Seagram in 1972 as a systems consultant in the Distributor Consulting Department. Previously, he spent five years in DP consulting in the Pittsburgh office of Ernst and Ernst, an international auditing firm. Before that, he was a systems analyst with U.S. Steel in Pittsburgh.

Bill holds a B.S. in mathematics from

Alliance College in Cambridge Springs, Pa. He received his Pennsylvania state teaching certificate from California State College in California, Pa.

RICHARD F. BEAIRSTO has been named director of data processing at the Krystal Co. in Chattanooga, Tenn.

Beairsto is a former vice-president of information services for Hardee's Food Systems, where he had responsibility for DP, administrative services and field support.

A graduate of New Mexico State University, he holds a B.S. in business administration.

JAMES R. DUBBERT has been appointed director of management information systems at Gates Learjet Corp. in Wichita, Kan.

In his new position, Dubbert will be responsible for the integration of a new production and inventory control system with other DP systems. He will also assist in the development of an improved corporate information system.

In addition, Dubbert will be responsible for the DP functions of the corporation's Aircraft Division with facilities in Wichita and in Tucson.

Dubbert was formerly in charge of





Bobowski

Beairsto

management advisory services for the Houston office of Seidman & Seidman, a public accounting firm. He holds a B.S. degree in engineering from Michigan State University and completed course work toward an M.B.A. degree.

CHRISTOPHER H. NISSEN has been named vice-president of information services at WTC Air Freight. Nissen joined WTC as director of in-

Nissen joined WTC as director of information services, having previously served in several management positions with Pan American World Airlines and, most recently, as Flying Tiger Line's director of industrial engineering and as director of operations for the New York region.

Nissen is a graduate of Dartmouth College and holds an M.S. degree in systems management from Florida Institute of Technology.

ROBERT H. ZEUNER has been named computer operations manager at Danners, Inc. in Indianapolis, Ind.

Zeuner, who joined the firm in 1975, was previously supervisor of opera-

He holds an A.S. degree from Indiana Vocational Technical College.

We don't expect you to believe our CheckMate* remittance processing system is more efficient, more accurate and can save up to 80% of your labor costs. So we'll prove it. Contact us today: Charter Data Products, Inc., 1300 S.E. Cummins Road, Des Moines, Iowa 50315, (515) 287-6363.

Costing System Aids Judges in Building Contest

By a CW Staff Writer MUNCIE, Ind. — An architectural design competition held here at Ball State University has apparently broken new ground by using a computer to analyze the submitted designs construction costs.

A jury of five nationally known architects weighed a variety of factors, including design and utility, before awarding Crumlish/Sporleder and Associates of Great Bend, Ind., the con-tract to design an addition to Ball State's College of Architecture.

The new design will nearly triple the college's present space, bringing it to a total of 129,000 square feet.

Fifty-nine architects or teams of architects registered for the competition, and 39 were picked to participate.



The winning entry in the design contest for an addition to Ball State University's School of Architecture was submitted by Crumlish/Sporleder and Associates of Great Bend, Ind.

advanced proposals, according to

Judges picked five finalists to submit Charles Sappenfield, dean of the architecture school.

After completing early design drawings, including dimensioned preliminary floor plans, elevation drawings and outline specifications, the architects filled out budget-analysis forms supplied by McGraw-Hill, Inc.'s New Jersey-based Cost Information Systems Division.

New Application

Although that firm's Computerized Budget Analysis software has been available for several years, Sappenfield said this was the first time an architecture school used it to aid in judging competitive designs. With this software, the school was able to quickly check to see how well the designs met

Ball State's rigid budget criteria. The finalists' budget forms were pro-cessed in batch by McDonnell Douglas Automation in St. Louis on IBM 3033 mainframes.

The winning design exceeded the school's \$7,779,787 budget by 2%, after a 19% inflation rate - spanning the period from final design through occupancy was figured. Sources say the bid will have to be cut.

The computer cost analysis was based on current wages and material prices for Ball State's Zip Code area. It included markups for overhead and profit, taxes and insurance, general conditions and sales tax.

After the architects submitted models of the five-floor addition, Ball State sent the data from the models to McGraw-Hill, which submitted it for processing to McDonnell Douglas. The following morning, preliminary design estimates were printed out at Ball State for the five jurists.

The Crumlish/Sporleder design has a transparent sloped-glass roof with solar collectors on the south side. The in-sulated glass is supported by steelbeam trusses that rise four stories from columns to the roof, creating a gable

The north side uses translucent insulated fiber-glass on the slanted roof, admitting uniform soft light to the design studios and classrooms.

Construction will begin in July, Sappenfield said.

Baker to Lead **AS Users Group**

CLEVELAND -- Choice, the Advanced Systems (AS) users group, has named Ronald R. Baker of Reliance Electric Co. here as president of its board of directors.

Also named as 1980 officers were Frank M. Stubblefield, Rand McNally & Co., Chicago, president-elect; Arthur Johnson, Shawmut Bank of Boston, vice-president; Chuck Gonsior, Physicians Mutual Insurance Co., Omaha, Neb., secretary; Charles Collier, Dallas County Services, treasurer; and Jack Hall, Systems and Computer Technology Corp., Malvern, Pa., di-

AS mainframes, formerly from Itel Corp., are now part of National Advanced Systems (NAS). Formed in 1978, Choice acts as a liaison between its members and NAS.

The group will have its first general membership meeting in San Diego this April.

NEW datapro

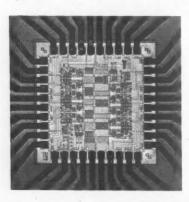
Microelectronics Market Study

What impact will intelligent microelectronics have on the information processing equipment market?

- the study reports that a strong demand for micro-electronic components will far exceed supply well into the forseeable future, and
- · "the information processing industry will absorb at least 5 times more microelectronic circuit production by 1982, and possibly as much as ten times more, depending
- "the current estimated market size of \$400-\$500 million will grow to a \$2 billion to \$4 billion market by 1982,

the microelectronics market study will provide much information needed by

- microelectronics manufacturers/vendors
- all OEM's who incorporate microelectronic components into their products
- · financial institutions-for investment perspectives
- · government agencies—for future capabilities planning
- end users—for price/performance perspectives
- · foreign manufacturers—for technology perspectives



THE RESERVE TO SERVE TO SERVE

Datapro Research Corporation has just released an important new study Datapro Research Corporation has just released an important new study of the uses and effects of intelligent microelectronics on the information processing equipment market, based on exhaustive industry files, an in-depth survey of 8000 selected OEM users of microelectronic components, and a series of searching interviews with all of the major semiconductor vendors.

The study defines the scope of the total microelectronics market and features the information processing equipment segment. The report defines precise current and projected microelectronic circuit usage by oenines precise current and projected microelectronic circuit usage by manufacturer, model number and quantity. Circuit usage is completely defined in terms of separate LSI chips (MPU's, memories and support circuits), integrated LSI single-chip microcomputers and packaged LSI single-board microcomputers. The projected growth of microelectronic circuit usage is projected to 1982. The study also analyzes technological trends in the semiconductor environment on topics such as VLSI, bipolar

vs. MOS, superconductive circuits, etc.
The study will be directly valuable to you if you are in any way involved in procuring and integrating microelectronic circuits into your company's equipment

conductor Companies Described DATA GENERAL FAIRCHILD INTEL INTERSIL NATL. SEMICONDUCTOR ROCKWELL SIGNETICS SOLID STATE SCIENCE SYNERTEK

WESTERN DIGITAL

end me a free copy of the Executive Summary of Datapro's Microelectronics Market

DATAPRO RESEARCH CORPORATION
1805 Underwood Blvd.
Delran, NJ 08075 • (609) 764-0100

Scientists Studying Why Geese Not Flying South

BATON ROUGE, La. - A massive two-year study of why Canada geese no longer fly as far south previously did as they will be concluded this year at Louisiana State University (LSU).

The scientists here hope computer analysis of the birds' migration patterns will yield clues to help conservationists redistribute the flocks - more than a million birds - to assure their survival.

Forty years ago, the birds flew to this state in the fall in numbers as high as 15,000. Tens of thousands of others flew from the north to Florida and the southern Gulf states.

Now, nearly all spend their winters further north, mostly in Missouri, Illi-nois and Tennessee. LSU is trying to

find out why.

The project is directed by Vernon L. Wright, LSU professor of experimental statistics, a former member of the Illinois Department of Conservation. The department is funding the project along with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Region III office in Minneapo-

An IBM 3033 is being used to apply advanced statistical techniques to large quantities of bird-banding data that has been gathered over the years.

Magnetic computer tapes were obtained for processing from the Patux-ent Wildlife Research Center in Maryland. The center had gathered records on more than 117,000 Canada geese banded in southern Illinois between 1939 and 1976 and from 18,000 geese whose bands were recovered through 1977 between the Rocky Mountains and the Atlantic Coast and from Canada's Hudson Bay to the Texas Gulf Coast.

Variety of Answers Sought

The project coordinators hope to answer a variety of questions in a one-volume report, especially whether the man-made refuges and open fields of grain have caused many of the geese to winter further north than they histori-

There are three distinct populations of Canada geese, and a lot of questions have arisen about how distinct these populations are, how long the birds live, what their average survival rate is and about some of the changes going

Asis Sets Date For Annual Meet

ANAHEIM, Calif. - "Communicating Information" is the theme of this year's annual meeting of the American Society for Information Science (Asis), which will be held Oct. 5-10 at the Disneyland Hotel here.

Papers and panels will be presented on electronic messaging, organizational communications, communica-tions technologies and innovative forms of information dissemination.

More than 100 vendors will offer information products, services and systems at the hotel's convention center.

More information is available from the conference chairperson, School of Library Science, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif. 90007 or from Asis headquarters, 1010 Sixteenth St., Washington, D.C.

on," Wright noted.

We also want to identify other major changes in migration patterns that have taken place over the last 40 years, since the distribution of geese in North America has changed drastically over that period of time," he explained.

If the flocks could be redistributed to their historical wintering grounds further south, they might be able to avoid a catastrophe - such as a drought or oil spill - that could jeopardize the food and water they need to survive.

While the raw data on the birds' migration patterns has been available to waterfowl biologists for sometime, this project is the first to tap the power of a large processor, advanced statistical



This flock of Canada geese has settled down for the winter in north-central Missouri, far north of their historical wintering sites. Scientists at Louisiana State University are using a computer to analyze this change in migration pat-

techniques and programming to analyse the data and make waterfowl management decisions, according to Wright.

Your DP training is an investment!! Make it a profitable one with the help of Edutronics/McGraw-Hill

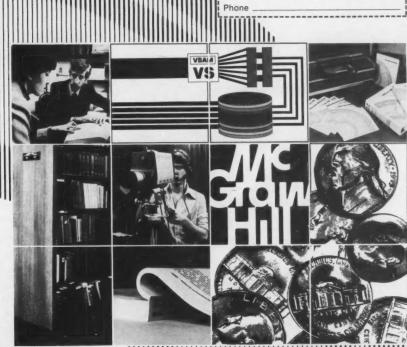
Money spent on DP training is an invest-ment. The expected dividend, of course, is an increase in efficiency and productivity. So why gamble with your money and your people. Invest in an organization with an international reputation, extensive resources and unlimited growth potential. Invest in Edutronics/McGraw-Hill. We can help make the most of your training investment today as well as tomorrow. Whether it's DP training in subject areas such as CICS, TSO, VSAM,

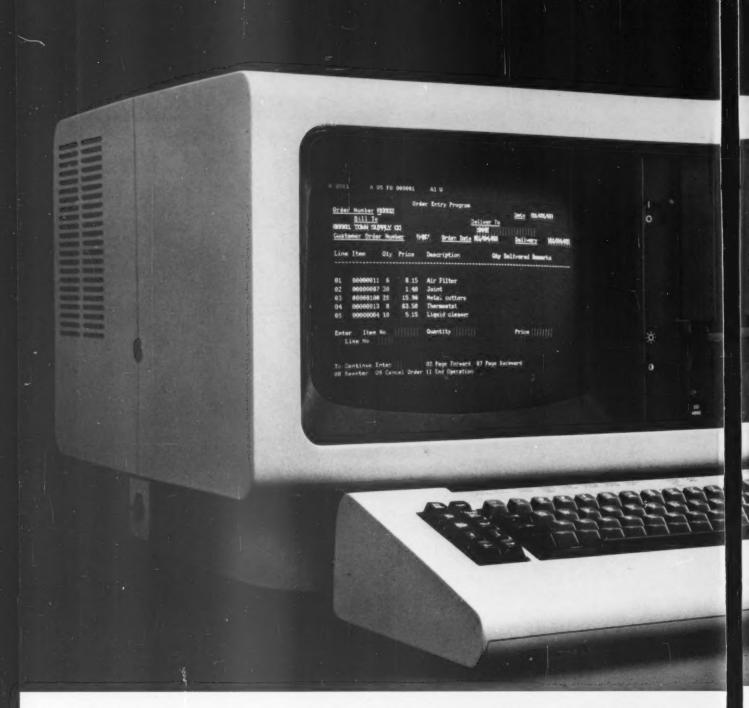
MVS or even managerial training for DP personnel, we've got what you need. For more information on making the most of your DP training investment, write or call us toll free at 1-800-255-6324. We'll turn your investment into a profit.

Edutronics/McGraw-Hill 55 Corporate Woods, 9300 W. 110th St.,

Overland Park, Kansas 66210 Tell me more about an Edutronics/McGraw-Hill training investment

State/Province_





IBM introduces the 5280 Distributed Data System, the intelligent alternative, a family of products that offers intelligent terminal, remote batch terminal and data entry capabilities. The 5280 includes seven hardware components and six software support packages in a low-cost, easy-to-use system that can be tailored to your specific requirements.

One system, multiple options

You can install single station/one printer systems in some locations and multi-station/multi-printer systems in others. All using the same programs. You can choose display sizes up to 1920 characters, two different printers, offering a range of speeds from 40 cps to 560 lines per minute, upper and lower case at rated speeds, condensed printing for printing on smaller forms or with up to 198 characters per line.

Data, stored on 1.2 megabyte diskettes, is available for inquiry and update. The total capacity of 9.6 mega-

bytes addresses a wide range of remote file requirements. And with 5280 communications capabilities, the information stored on host files is also available remotely.

And, if you are moving from bisync to SDLC, there's no need to change communications adapters. A simple change of programs is all that's required. At the same time, the 5280's compatibility as a network element with other IBM systems enhances their value as well.

Software options

The 5280 offers two high-level languages: COBOL, a subset of 1974 ANSI, and DE/RPG (Data Entry with RPG subroutines) which provides advanced data entry functions with an RPG III subset for calculations. Program support packages for MRJE, SRJE and utilities for most functions are also available.

In addition, the multi-programming capabilities of the system extend right down to single data stations. For example, in order entry applications, the 5280 can be



programmed to validate orders as they are keyed while invoices and packing slips are prepared at the same time.

Rent, lease or purchase

The 5280 is available on a purchase, 2-year lease or rental basis with allowances for both pre-installation and on-site testing as well as separate terms for software licenses at remote locations.

To find out more

All this, plus ease-of-use characteristics like error prevention and detection procedures add up to a flexible, simple-to-operate, low-cost intelligent terminal system that can grow with you.

For more information about the new IBM 5280 Distributed Data System and how it can fit into your distributed processing plans, call your General Systems Division representative or write: IBM, P.O. Box 2068, Atlanta, Georgia 30301.



Call for Papers

INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS (IEEE)
1980 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON CIRCUITS AND COM-PUTERS FOR LARGE-SCALE SYS-TEMS, Port Chester, N.Y., Oct. 1-3.

The conference will be devoted to large-scale circuits and computer systems. Both regular and short papers will be accepted.

For regular papers, four copies of a 200-word abstract and/or summary must be submitted by April 4. For short papers, a 100-word ab-

stract of sufficient detail for careful evaluation must be submitted no la-ter than May 4 to Dr. N.B. Guy Rabbat, IBM, D/818, B/300-45A, Hope-

well Junction, N.Y. 12533.

1980 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON PARALLEL PROCES-SING, Boyne Highlands, Mich., Aug.

Authors are invited to submit pa-

DATALEASE

pers describing recent advances on all aspect of parallel/distributed processing.
For regular papers, four copies of

ord abstract or full text, if a 100-word abstract or full text, in possible, must be submitted or a 1,500-word summary in lieu; for short papers, four copies of a 100-word abstract and a 500-word summary must be submitted by March 15 to David Kuck, Duncan H. Lawrie and Ahmed Sameh, Department of Computer Science, Univer-

sity of Minois, Urbana, III. 61801.

1980 GOVERNMENT MANAGE-MEMT INFORMATION SCIENCES NATIONAL CONFERENCE, Chi-

cago, July 6-10.
All interested parties should submit, as soon as possible, abstracts on any topic of relevant interest to James P. Mitchell, Chicago Police Department, Room 309, 1121 S. State St., Chicago, III. 60605.

For Bankers, Governments

IDC Plans Information Service

WALTHAM, Mass - International Data Corp. (IDC) has announced the Information Industry/Technology Service, designed to inform banking, financing and government or-ganizations of developments in data, word and communications processing.

The service will provide research reports, news bulletins, unlimited telephone inquiry service and free attendance at IDC's briefing session and executive conference.

Of particular interest to financial and government organizations are two reports: "Basic Economics of the Information Industry in the '80s" and "Technologies that will Shape Tomorrow's Information Industry."

Other reports will cover spe-

cific markets within the DP industry, such as the generalpurpose computer market, the minicomputer, word processing and data communications markets and the distributed data processing market.

The service is available for an annual fee of \$15,000 from IDC at 214 Third Ave., Waltham, Mass. 02254.

Fraud Prevention Seminars Set

ORANGE, Calif. - TRW Credit Data has announced the preliminary 1980 schedule for its Fraud Application Control Seminars.

Designed to alert attendees to the magnitude of the credit fraud problem as well as offer practical guidelines for spot-ting and stopping fraudulent

credit applications, the program will also present statistical data on the losses suffered by the credit community. TRW will focus on follow-

up methods to assure that cases are properly identified as criminal fraud and provide tips for effective liaison between creditors and law en-

The one-day seminars are scheduled for Orlando, Fla., Feb. 26; Atlanta, Feb. 28; Los Angeles, March 4; Reno, Nev., April 8; Las Vegas, April 10; Norfolk, Va., April 22; and Baltimore, Md., April 24.

Seminars will also be held in Washington, D.C., April 25; Sacramento, Calif., May 6; San Francisco, May 8; New York, May 28; Miami, May 30; San Diego, Sept. 18; Chicago, Sept. 25; and Boston, Sept. 30.

Additional seminars will be scheduled in response to inter-The registration fee for TRW subscribers and law enforcement representatives is \$65. For non subscribing credit grantors, it is \$80. The fees include luncheon and all seminar materials.

TRW Credit Data is located at 505 City Parkway West, Orange, Calif. 92668.

(S HARDON) EE-FOR DEC USERS "HARDCOPY The Newsletter for DEC and DEC Compatible Systems Users 75-LATEST NEWS! BUY, SWAP & SELL COLUMNS! 國際方面 Send business card and description of your DEC configuration for Free Subscription



DEL VERY MAINTENA NCE

ADL ENTER	moro, m	10.	
Richard Mine Rd. Wharton, NJ 07885 (201) 328-1300 WE'RE INTERESTED II	Atlanta (404) 581-8281	Philadelphia (215) 923-8486	P 0 Box 362 Moraga, Ca. 94556 (415) 376-8380
Name:		Title:	
Company:		Phone:	
Address:			
City. State			Zip

Free Seminars Scheduled On DOS-to-OS Conversion and identifying and overcoming obstacles to conversion.

DALLAS - University Computing Co. (UCC) will sponsor a series of complimentary seminars on DOS-to-OS conversion. They will be held March 20 in Dallas, April 3 in Chicago, June 5 in San June 24 in Los Francisco, Angeles, July 10 in Boston and Aug. 19 in Washington, D.C. Seminar topics will include evaluating operating system features in terms of individual needs, suggested approaches to accomplishing a conversion

Guide Suggests

Ways to Screen

Job Applicants

step-by-step

tions.

HUNTINGTON, N.Y. - A

guide that details how to inter-

view and screen prospective

employees for computer-related positions has been re-

leased by Personnel Publica-

"Interviewing and Selecting Engineering and Computer Personnel" is a 32-page collec-

tion of sample preemployment questions that devotes a section to the DP field.

The manual covers questions

that should be asked of keypunch operators, computer operators, operations man-

agers and programmers as

The booklet also includes ex-

amples of how to start an interview, control the interview and keep the interview legal as well as a glossary of com-monly used computer terms.

The guide costs \$4.95. Quantity discounts available

from the publisher, which can be reached at P.O. Box 301,

Huntington, N.Y. 11743.

as computer-related job seekers.

several

other

management

Other topics will cover the UCC Two DOS-to-OS transition system and conversion project planning and manage-

ment. More information is available from the UCC Two Product Manager, University Computing Co., UCC Tower, Exchange Park, Dallas, Texas 75235.

WORD IS SPREADING



INTERNATIONAL SOFTWARE ENGINEERING, INC. Provides an ALTERNATIVE

The ALTERNATIVE - Workshops of Excellence **LEARN** Software Engineering Technologies of the 80's

Two Intensive 5-Day Workshops
STRUCTURED SYSTEMS ANALYSIS STRUCTURED DESIGN/PROGRAMMING will be offered in the following cities

Tulsa Dallas Houston Los Angeles San Francisco Chicago Boston

February 25 March March 17 April 7 April 21 May 5 May 19

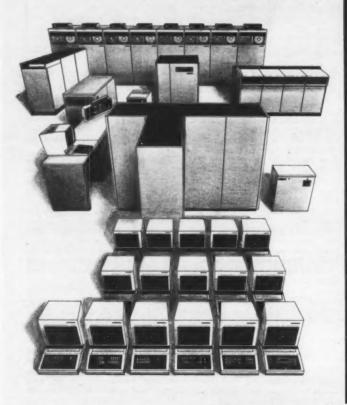
WORKSHOP FEE: \$625 Call or write today: (205) 879-1062

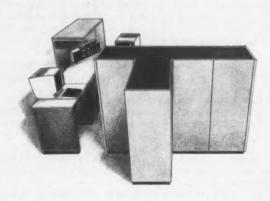
INTERNATIONAL SOFTWARE ENGINEERING, INC.

3940 Montclair Road, Suite 309, Birmingham, Alabema 35213

FOR \$29,062 A MONTH YOU GET THE MEMOREX LEASE PACKAGE.

OR THEIRS.





When you lease an IBM 3031 from Memorex* Finance
Company, you get the same CPU, console and power supply you'd
get from IBM at the same cost. But with a Memorex lease package,
your new 4MB 3031 comes fully equipped. With Memorex peripherals
— a 3221 tape controller, eight 3228 tape drives, a 3674 disk controller,
a 3653 disk drive, three 3650 disk drives, a 1372 communications
controller and sixteen 1377 CRT's—you get a 3031 computer
system instead of just a computer. It's like getting all your peripheral
equipment at no additional cost. In fact, only maintenance on
the equipment and applicable taxes will cost you extra.

Memorex Finance Company offers similar savings with lease packages for the IBM 3032, 3033 and plug-compatible CPU's.

All designed to provide you with the data processing equipment you need at a reasonable cost.

For more information about our Series 3000 lease packages, any of our custom-tailored financing programs or our equipment brokerage services, contact Memorex Finance Company today: 1153 Bordeaux Drive, Sunnyvale, California 94086, (408) 734-2261. Regional offices: Atlanta/Larry Nesbit (404) 321-0200; Boston/Tim Connors (617) 890-0700; Chicago/Steve Denari (312) 620-2599; Dallas/Ron Joplin (214) 258-3510; Pittsburgh/Frank Jakovac (412) 531-6900; San Francisco/Bill Roch (408) 987-1450; Washington, D.C./Leo Miller (703) 821-3300.

MEMOREX FINANCE COMPANY

EDITORIAL

Helping-Hand Policy

IBM's admission that System/3 users that did not strictly adhere to IBM's RPG-II programming methods may have problems converting to System/38's RPG-III [CW, Jan. 28] suggests IBM cares more about its systems than the people who use them.

By the time many System/3 users get their ordered System/38s, they will have waited almost a full year longer than originally promised. When the six- to nine-month delay in System/38 deliveries was announced, many System/3 users were forced to make unplanned upgrades just to ride out the storm. And many of those users were forced to juggle RPG-II programs to survive the delays.

Now IBM says making special adjustments to RPG-II files was the wrong thing to do. IBM seems to be putting the user between a rock and a hard place.

IBM undoubtedly employs some of the top computer scientists in the world. Those scientists probably know IBM systems far better than most users ever could. But that doesn't give IBM a corner on programming style, nor does it give IBM the right to assume all users should conform to its standards.

IBM seems to be forgetting that users are also customers, and they have a right to make their own decisions when it comes to what style of programming they want. IBM may well have the best methods, but making the System/38 accept only strictly adhered-to RPG-II programs restricts individual programmers' ingenuity.

IBM may have been right when it said users have not documented their programs well enough to make the conversion to RPG-III. Users are quick to complain about the hard conversions, but they fail to realize much of that hardship comes from poorly documented programs that no one really understands well enough to convert. Users have got to learn to document instead of blaming the vendor for not providing enough conversion support.

If IBM could give users a helping hand by creating an easyto-use system that lets the less-than-expert use it, IBM would deserve some credit. IBM would be better off pursuing that helping-hand policy when it comes to conversions rather than being dictatorial on programming style.

DATA PAST

Five Years Ago Jan. 29, 1975

BLUE BELL, Pa. — Univac killed the Series 90 OS/7 operating system — but in its place the firm offered a virtual operating system called VS/9. Univac claimed the VS/9, operating in a minimum memory of 262K, had all the batch-oriented features of the old OS/7 as well as the best features of Vmos, the virtual operating system the company inherited from RCA.

WALTHAM, Mass. — Honeywell, Inc. introduced two more computer models for its Series 60 line. The Level 66 Model 66/10 and Level 68 Model 68/60 provided lower cost entry to the Series 60 Gcos Level 66 multifunctional systems and to Level 68 Multics interactive processing, Honeywell said.

Eight Years Ago Jan. 26, 1972

WALTHAM, Mass. — Honeywell, Inc. introduced the Series 2000 line of medium-scale computers to complement its Series 200 family. The Series 200's five processors fit between the Series 200 Model 115/2 and the Series 6000 large-scale systems.

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Sen. Sam J. Ervin Jr. (D-N.C.), chairman of the Constitutional Rights Subcommittee, told Congress it has "an urgent duty to enact laws to control the rapid development of large interlinking computer data systems in the federal government which may affect the rights of citizens who deal with government." Ervin was announcing the publication of the first volume of testimony taken by the subcommittee during its 1971 hearings on federal data banks.



LETTERS

Independent's Opinion

I read with interest the articles by Tom Henkel on the problems IBM 4331 users have had in attaching IBM 3340 disk drives to the system [CW, Dec. 17]. I would have thought that IBM would have debugged the attachment to a greater extent than the article suggested.

In any case, it was interesting to note that independents' 3340-compatible drives don't seem to have the problems, or the problems are much less.

I feel the difference could be that Memorex Corp. offers the 3643/40 subsystem with the Rotational Position Sensing Feature as a standard feature, whereas IBM offers it at additional cost. This may explain why Memorex drives perform better when attaching to the 4331.

N. T. Viswanathan Manager, OEM Engineering Memorex Corp. Santa Clara, Calif.

Array Processors

In reference to Dr. Sidney Fernbach's article entitled "Great Hardware Advances of the '70s" [CW, Dec. 31, 1979-]an. 7, 1980]. I find that there is a total understatement of the role array processors have played as an emerging computer enhancer for cost-effective, high-speed number crunching. The evolution of the array processor has definitely been a highlight of the '70s and has made dramatic contributions to X-ray tomography, seismic data manipulation, ecousics, speech, simulation, image processing . . and the list goes on.

Array processors in 16-, 32- and 38-bit floating-point and fixed-point formats have changed the way the signal processing community does business. And, more recently, the advent of the 64-bit array processor from CSP, Inc. and the new mini vector processors from Systems Engineering Laboratories, Inc. will have an important

impact on the scientific and engineering communities as we enter the '80s.

These entries have been heralded in the trade press (e.g., *Electronics*, June 7 and Aug. 30) as the wave of the future in low-cost computer arithmetic processing.

processing. It would be a shame then, as Dr. Fernbach elaborates on Crays, Cybers and Stars, not to mention that equivalent high-precision number crunching is now available at a fraction of the cost so that local control through a dedicated facility is now an affordable reality.

Philip Blake

Billerica, Mass.

Invasion of Afghanistan

The Russian incursion into Afghanistan should come as no surprise. It was most likely caused by mounting the wrong tape on the Kremlin's defense computer system (recently imported from America), and I'm sure the error will soon be discovered and corrected.

In fact, I bet that the Russian computers are already printing thousands of "personalized" computer letters to each Afghan household, apologizing for the error and offering six fantastic prizes if the enclosed postcard is returned in six days.

Lou Mills

Santa Rosa, Calif.

Dental Software

To facilitate our work with dental students and dental practitioners, we would like to locate sources of microcomputer-based software that can be used in a dental office. We are also interested in turnkey systems utilizing 8-bit microcomputers.

Please address all information to me at AD 117, Medical College of Georgia, Augusta, Ga. 30912.

P. Kenneth Morse

Augusta, Ga.



... the one

weekly newspaper that's designed to fulfill your unique "need to know"... the one newspaper that can give you all the current information you need to benefit you, your organization and your career progress . . . 52 weeks of incisive news, commentary and special reports . . . subscribe today, use the attached postage paid order form.

- Please enter my subscription (details on back)
- I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:

 - □ address
 □ title
 □ industry
 - other

Put old label or label information here

0 Canada. Central & South America—\$50	PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY BUSINESSIMPHOUSTY 10 Manufacture of Computer or DP Hardware/Periphenals 20 Manufacture (other) 20 D Sannos Burlaus/Software/Planning/Consulting 20 Wholesele Relatin Time 20 Wholesele Relatin Time 21 Wholesele Relatin Time 22 Wholesele Relatin Time 23 Sannos Burlaus (other) 24 Business Sannice (except DP) 25 Business Sannice (except DP) 26 Government - Federal/State Local 26 Government - Federal/State Local 27 Sannice Communication Service 28 Other	17TILE, COLLOA TION FILIAC TION TITLE, COLLOA TION FILIAC TION TITLE COLLOA TION FILIAC TION TO PRESENTE THE COLLOA TION FILIAC TION TO PROSPECT THE CONTROL OF THE COLLOAD TO THE COLLOAD TION TION TION TO THE COLLOAD TION TION TION TO THE COLLOAD TION TION TION TO THE COLLOAD TION TION TO THE COLLOAD TION TO LAWYST MACROUNTS TO LAWYST MACROL TION TO LAWYST MACRO TION TO LAWYST MACR	01701 ed through binding.
Plose send me COMPUTERWORLD for one year, RATES: United States—\$30 Canada, Central & South America—\$50	Europe and Near East—\$90 Other Foreign—\$150 (Airmail Service) Check Enclosed Am Ex BAIVISa MC (MC Only - List four digits above your name) If charge we must have cardholder's signature: First Middle Surname 1	Title	CIRCULATION DEPT. 375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30, Framingham, MA 01701 Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

SOCIOLOGY OF COMPUTING/Robert L. Glass

The Importance of the Individual

Suppose there was a way of guaranteeing a fivefold increase in programming productivity. Would you be interested?

Do birds sing and dogs growl? Of course you would.

Then you are in for a surprise. Scattered through the computing literature for more than 10 years now have been little clues about something with just that kind of promise. We know a little bit — too little, in fact — about a vital subject that can indeed result in dramatic software productivity improvement.

The fact of the matter is, there are immense individual differences between programmers. Not just your 10% or 20% differences. Big stuff — like five to one differences. The kind we talked about in the first paragraph.

For instance?

For instance, way back in 1968 Jules Schwartz, a computing pioneer, said: "Within a group of programmers, there may be an order of magnitude difference in capability" (SCHW68). Schwartz was studying the problems of developing large-scale software systems, and he found human factors at the heart of the problems and their solutions.

For instance, in 1973 Barry Boehm shook up the whole software world with his "High Cost of Software" articles (BOEH73). Nearly buried under the avalanche of other provocative data was the statement: "Productivity variations of 5:1 between individuals are common."

For instance, in 1975 D.E.W. Bucher, writing one of the rare papers on soft-

ware maintenance (BUCH75), said:
"The prime factor affecting the reliability of software is the selection, motivation and management of the personnel who design and maintain it."

For instance, in 1978 Glenford Myers, in a definitive experiment on software reliability methodologies (MYER78), found: "There is a tremendous amount of variability in the individual results. For instance, two people ... found only one error, but five people found seven errors. The variability among student programmers is generally well known, but the high variability among these highly experienced subjects was somewhat surprising ... The detection of individual types of errors varies widely from individual to individual."

For instance, exploring a different

discipline, the impact of higher order languages on avionics software (RUBE78), Raymond Rubey wrote: "A programmer having no prior experience... wrote a program that was 100% inefficient, while an experienced programmer wrote a version of the same program that was 20% inefficient. Another study reported a 25% improvement in efficiency with greater programmer experience. Clearly, the programmer's experience is a major factor in achieving high efficiency."

And as the ultimate for instance,

And as the ultimate for instance, Werner L. Frank, discussing "The New Software Economics" (FRAN79), put it on the line: "When all is said and done, the ultimate factor in software productivity is the capability of the individual software practitioner."

Finding the Right People

The message is clear. If you want to have the maximum impact on the quality and quantity of the software you build and maintain, you must concentrate heavily on getting the right people.

And there lies the problem. How do you recognize-the right people?

It is not the purpose of this article to answer that question. It is, rather, the purpose of this article to motivate people to seek the answer to that question. The question then is, "What do we know about recognizing the right people?" The correct answer is, "Not much."

Remember the era of programmer aptitude tests? That one was a bust. My recollection is, there wasn't much correlation between test scores and job performance. Have you heard of any good aptitude tests lately?

(Continued on Page 32)

READER COMMENTARY

Iranian Tragedy Extends to DP

As an American civilian who worked in the computer industry in Iran until the bitter end — that is, the February 1979 sacking of the U.S. Embassy and subsequent evacuation of U.S. citizens — let me refute David Coles' unjustified denouncement of Iranian DP [CW, Jan. 14] as described in a previous article, "Iranian DP Grinds to a Halt" [CW, Dec. 3].

I was not affiliated with any U.S. agency, but was simply trying to make an honest living like all the rest of Iran's foreign labor force. I and many of my friends lost nearly everything we owned over there.

Coles displayed a lamentable attitude and misguided opinion of the Iranian DP situation. Iran was probably less than five years away from DP self-sufficiency in terms of software understanding and hardware maintenance. This was no small feat, since all the documentation was in English and the vendor support was dismal. Some small electronic products, such as modem eliminators, were already being designed and assembled in the country. The goal was eventual fabrication of large-scale hardware in Iran, without dependence on others.

The founding meeting of the Computer Society of Iran similar in purpose to the Association for Computing Machinery was held just over a year ago. Hundreds of educated, motivated and well-intentioned DPers attended and enthusiastically participated, myself included. They looked toward advancement of the state of the art and toward the contributions Iran could make in the field.

Automated billing systems for public utilities were already in place. Many banks had computerized statements, and some engineering firms had minicomputers for complex calculations. The fledging Mideast Computer tabloid published its second issue and looked toward a bright future. Military applications of computers were advancing rapidly, spurred by an awareness of the foreign policies of Iran's northern neighbor.

Everywhere the educational and so-

cial benefits of automation were beginning to take hold. The transfer of technology was very close to completion, and the tragedy of the Iranian DP situation is that this great work has now gone down the drain. Data bases are gone. Hardware is in disrepair. It will take untold man-years to undo the damage, if indeed there is anything left to salvage.

I disapprove in principle of using Computerworld's pages for political invective, as Coles has done. But he must be answered. The iconoclastic reality of compromise and trade-off occurs in foreign policy as in DP. Let us tally the slate.

On the one hand we had a relatively friendly despot, highly civilized for that part of the world, who furthered our political interests in the region and attempted to bring his country into the modern world. This man tried to take Iran from virtual barbarism into the 20th century in one grand leap, and he almost succeeded. His methods were severe at times.

Evewitness of Executions

Now the alternative. In Iran today we have chaos, anarchy, religious-genocide and bloody revolution with thousands killed. I was a prisoner at the Central Komite Headquarters in Teheran during some of the executions. Rest assured they were quite genuine and quite savage. Later executions included old men, pregnant women and alleged homosexuals, not to mention mob violence to minorities in the provinces.

As a side effect, the fall of Iran led certainly to the Russian invasion of Afghanistan, which never would have occurred with the Shah in power. How many thousands were killed there? And of course there are the host-

Let me make my final point directly to you, Mr. Coles. Your reprehensible remarks concerning a displaced Iranian DPer are beyond my comprehension. We should welcome such individuals with open arms. I will do everything in my power to help such

people, who are our friends.

If you want to see real tyranny, look at Iran now. Look at Russia. Those are your enemies, Mr. Coles, not some poor Iranian refugee who wants to start a new life in a country where he was educated and will be appreciated, despairing of any future in his own homeland.

Forgive my anonymity, but I have personal knowledge of terrorist attacks here in the U.S. on people who speak out against the new regime. Wake up, Mr. Coles. Wake up, America!

The author's name is being withheld by request.

HUMAN CONNECTION

Jack Stone

Top Management Teams Need DP Players

Because the DP department typically sits way down the organizationls to tem pole, it is often an unwitting victim of dubious judgments and flaky decisions made by upper level managers. To help solve the decision-making problems and improve the quality of DP life in general, I believe that, for a large number of firms, it's time to consider moving DP managers and their plucky bands of loyal followers out from under the thumbs of middle managers and having them report directly to senior executives.

One key issue relates to planning. Every organization needs and deserves a long-range information systems master strategy — and implementation plan — along with commitments from top management for resources to fulfill the plan, just as most marketing, R&D, engineering and manufacturing activities in larger businesses have today.

Aside from the fact that a long-range plan is a generally accepted management tool, it is especially appropriate for the DPers because it helps them graduate into the major league of industrial enterprise — the executive suite, where, I believe, their presence is sorely needed.

The essence of the information systems plan is a master listing of development and production tasks and schedules, along with resource allocations — people, machines, facilities.

This is the fourth article in a series, "DP Management in the '80s."

Upon approval of the plan and assignment of the resources, the DP department should be left alone to execute the plan.

Where adjustments in initial estimates of resources are found to be necessary, the department can reallocate its resources as it wishes, to meet its systems goals. Of course, to do the plan justice, it should be conceptualized, engineered and developed with the heavy involvement of DPers.

I think that most of us realize that, however perfect the execution of a

(Continued on Page 30)

THE TAYLOR REPORT/Alan Taylor

DP Vocational School Succeeds With New Focus

Vocational training in the 1980s seems to have some added gimmicks—in the form of automated training aids—but very few, if any, new directions since 1970. At the commercial level, the same central core of assembly, RPG and Cobol — with computer operations and systems analysis thrown in as sidelines—are still being taught. So, when I heard of a school with a different outlook and training method, I frankly wasn't expecting much different. However, when I visited The Center for Computer Education (CCE) and started going over its records, the changes started adding up to a different approach to DP education.

The most drastic change in the curriculum is that CCE concentrates upon a single computer language, Cobol. The students start writing Cobol programs on the first day and are totally immersed in Cobol from then on.

This means, of course, that at the end of the program they probably don't know any assembly or PL/I, which can be regarded as a disadvantage. However, they know their Cobol that much better than people who spend the equivalent amount of time on two or three languages.

The student sees one of the good points of this concentration upon a single language about half way through the course. By this time, his command of Cobol is certainly a lot better than that of the equivalent student half way through the courses in the multilanguage schools. In fact, the student is capable of coming out of the artificial classroom environment, so CCE puts its students into the "real world" for 12 weeks during the courses.

Industry Demand

Indeed, the DP industry as a whole does not use people who know several languages. It uses programmers who know Cobol or Pascal or some other language. Look at the advertisements and see how few at the programmer level actually ask for more than one procedural language. And even fewer really require more than one in practice.

CCE's ability to prepare its students quickly to be able to face real job situations is the school's real breakthrough. CCE has picked up the accepted concept of sandwich courses and lets industry use the Cobol students without having to pay them (provided only that the company continue to let them work in a Cobol environment).

Doubled Supervision

Some classroom work continues, of course. Supervision of the student is effectively doubled — a company can always drop a trainee or the school can discipline him as needed, or both. However, from the student's viewpoint, he not only gets programming experience, but can also discuss with his instructor anything that seems not to jibe with what he was taught. That is a type of feedback I like.

What is important for the DP training industry is to consider whether this narrower more concentrated approach improves or reduces the vocational chances of the graduates. For this I

went to the records.

Understanding the graduate records of vocational training schools is not easy, and comparing them is usually an exercise in futility. Records are usually kept for graduates who are placed into "course-related" positions. A person who has trained in programming can be counted as successfully placed if he gets a data-entry position that involves entering programs. Or a person whose course has been 90% programming, but also includes 10% computer operations, can be classed as successful if he becomes a tape jockey!

No White Lies

The CCE records, I found, did not need to rely on any of these white lies. About half of the interns took programming jobs with the firm for which they interned and most of the others were successful in finding other programming jobs.

The success was not just for a single course or a single year, either. The school, which operates in four centers in Massachusetts and is headquartered at 62 Irving St., Framingham, MA 01701 — is now in its third year, and I went through all prior records.

There is still some possible doubt as to whether concentration and internship experience is universally the best way to go.

CCE has other unique aspects going for it such as its location (near Digital Equipment Corp., Data General Corp., Wang Laboratories, Inc., Honeywell, Inc. and Prime Computer, Inc.) and the personality, training background and negotiation skills of its president, Daniel Beresford. Real proof of the approach will have to wait until it is used elsewhere, but it seems to be a step beyond the training courses I saw in the '70s.

© Copyright 1880 Alan Taylor. Reproduction for commercial purposes requires written permission. Limited numbers of copies for noncommercial purposes may be made provided they carry this copyright notice. The views expressed in this column do not necessarily reflect those of Compu-

STRADIS

—the first system development methodology designed around the structured technologies

Many of the leading organizations which have used IST's seminars on Structured Analysis and Design over the past 3 years have urged us to develop a formal set of standards and procedures—a formal structured system development methodology—which would incorporate the structured techniques.

Chris Gane and Trish Sarson, IST principals and authors of "Structured Systems Analysis: tools and techniques" (pub. Prentice-Hall) have worked with several of our clients to consolidate many years of project experience into this package.

STRADIS (STRuctured Analysis, Design and Implementation of Information Systems), is the first generally available system development methodology to be designed around the structured technologies from the start. It integrates the intelligent use of data flow analysis, data dictionaries, logical data design, structured software design, structured programming, structured walkthroughs and top-down development.

The package consists of a single (300-page) standards and procedures manual, seminar/workshops (of the superb quality for which IST is renowned), associated wallcharts, memory aids (and very few forms!).

To install STRADIS take 3 steps with us:

- train all your analysis/programming professionals (and users) in the techniques of structured analysis and design, using our 5-day seminar/workshop "Structured Systems Analysis and Design" (SSAD). A detailed outline is available on request.
- 2. acquire a licence for an appropriate number of copies of the STRADIS materials. We will appoint an IST consultant who will spend a day with you to review your requirements and the STRADIS master reference manual and determine any changes of terminology etc. you may wish to make. These changes will be made in your master copy, which we will maintain on our word processing system. Your IST consultant will then spend a second day with you to ensure your STRADIS manual meets your requirements before we print your copies.
- 3. train at least 20 professionals (who must have taken the basic SSAD seminar) in applying the structured techniques to a system development project under STRADIS, with our 5 day workshop "Using STRADIS". (Of course, we recommend that all your professionals should take this). A detailed outline is available on request.

To evaluate STRADIS attend a one-day seminar, to be held in:

Our seminar "STRADIS: A Structured System Development Methodology Overview" reviews the structured technologies, presents the STRADIS standards and procedures in detail, and examines typical project deliverables. You will be able to examine your own copy of the STRADIS master reference manual (which we would customize for you), and you will come away with a thorough understanding of what STRADIS will (and will not) do for your organization. A detailed outline of this seminar is available on request.

The fee for this seminar is \$150 per person, which will be credited to your STRADIS licence fee if you adopt the package. One free place is available for every in-house seminar we have presented to your organization in the last 12 months. We reserve the right to decline enrolment.

San Francisco
Chicago
New York
Toronto
St. Louis
Houston

March 24
March 26
March 28
May 27
May 28
May 28

To enroll, or for more information, call John McCann on (212) 586-1098 or write STRADIS Support Group, Improved Systems Technologies, Inc. Suite 1900, 888 Seventh Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10019

Super clean.
About as clean as you can get.
It's difficult to find a computer tape that runs super clean. And if you've tried any other tapes recently, you know firsthand.
Epoch 480 was designed to start out clean and stay clean longer.
Designed with the new Magnum 80 oxide particle that's superior in size to

Designed with the new Magnum 80 oxide particle that's superior in size to normal particles.

Because of this, significant improvements in the adhesion-cohesion qualities of the particles within the binder coating are possible.

So you get a tape that runs cleaner. With less contamination. And improved data throughput.

Epoch 480. It's the cleanest-running, longest-running computer tape we've ever produced.

GRAHAM MAGNETICS
Graham, Textes 76048



READER COMMENTARY

Anthony F. Vignone

Modular Developments Improve Program Design

In his In Depth article on software engineering [CW, Nov. 12], Gopal Ka-pur centered in on the fundamentals of proper program design and captured some of the essential ideas of designing verifiably correct programs. His illustration of an update program provided the reader with an excellent example of code-independent design.

Recent developments in modular design initiated by Niklaus Wirth (pre-sented at the Ninth Institute in Computer Science at the University of California, August 1979) suggest some improvements to Kapur's approach. I will illustrate their application with the same update example and use Kapur's notation as defined in his article.

The new modular developments Wirth described can be summarized as follows

• A large program must be factored or partitioned into smaller parts with thin" connections. The walls between the modules are regarded as impenetrable except for a selected minimum set of communication entities, some imported and some exported.

• The factoring process is not arbitrary. It is guided by the new concept that module structure concerns only the scope of its entities, not the seman-tics of the program. The module is therefore characterized by the *data* it contains (or the entities the data represents), rather than by its set of proce-

· Hence, the recognition of the structure of the data involved is the key to finding the appropriate decomposition of the program.

The implementation of a Wirth module in Cobol does not necessarily imply a physical module; that is, a separate compilable module. In fact, the example will illustrate that the implementation of two modules can simply be two logical parts of the same program (two sections, if you will).

Kapur's solution combines two entities, transactions and master. Wirth's ideas suggest that they remain separate and be used to define two separate modules (program parts). The design illustrated here will, then, separate these entities and define the "thin" connections.

First, choose which entity (transaction or master) upon which to base the update. This is an easy choice - pick the transactions. The solution will then be independent of the physical structure of the master (sequential, Isam, data base and so forth).

Second, the transaction entities are described in an "entity or logical data structure" as shown in Figure 1. This diagram is read similar to a Warnier data structure chart.

The diagram reads and verifies as follows (from top, down):

1. The transaction file contains many transactions. (true)

Each transaction contains a key and an action code. (true)

The action code is either an A, C or D. (true)

As you can see, our verification process is not a mathematically rigorous one, as Dijkstra would require. I do not, nor does Kapur, suggest to impose such rigor. We merely require clear self-evidency of the arrangement and relationships of the entities. It is upon these relationships that the program will be based using Warnier's rules. (Note: I might agree with Dijkstra rigor for programs used in life-anddeath situations such as air traffic control, skylab reentry and so forth.)

Warnier's rules can be summarized as follows: Allocate functions to each entity in the data structure maintaining the same relationships. As a result, the program structure will display the same underlying structure as the data.

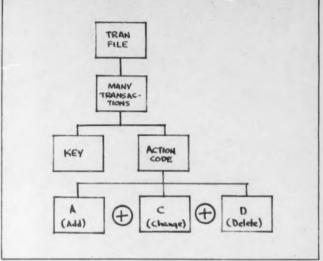


Figure 1

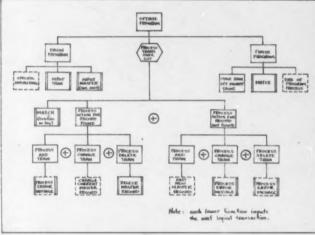


Figure 2

Figure 2 shows the resulting update program - our first Wirth module. It is read from top to bottom and from left to right. This update model is now truly universal. We don't end up with separate models for each master file structure as Kapur did.

The function allocated to the entity, transaction key, is called "Match" in the diagram. This function is concerned with the other main entity, the master. It will become the other Wirth module. It is required to define this module in terms of the interfaces with the first update module. These interfaces are the "thin" connections re-ferred to earlier, and we are looking for a minimum set sufficient to give full meaning to the update module. The "match" module can therefore be defined as follows:

Function — Match.

• Import from update module transaction key.

Export to update module – found flag, master record if found.

It only remains to implement this module for each specific master file. Again, the intent is to implement the Wirth module in the same program; that is, not as a separate compilable module, but rather as a separate logical section of the program. In Figure 3 (see Page 30), the module for an Isam-type file is shown to be trivial. Figure 4 shows a more complex solution for a sequential master file.

Implementation of the I/O commands in the main Update module in Figure 2 will obviously depend on the (Continued on Page 30)



I'm tired of misplacing diskettes.

| please have a Morley salesman contact me, |
| please send me more information. CW-2

Name:

Company Artriness

What are you going todoabout it?

Contact the Morley Company and have a File One or File Two delivered now. Morley's unique storage systems keep your magnetic media safe and readily accessible. File One and File Two are portable work station units that convert from magnetic card to floppy disk holders (and back again) by simply removing or inserting compartment dividers. Media can easily be classified and located, and valuable information is protected from accidental damage and particulate contamination. What games you play after working hours is your business... delivering File One/File Two is Morley's



P.O. Box 629, 909 Islington St., Portsmouth, N.H. 03801 (603) 436-5430

WE COULD MAKE JUST MINICOMPUTERS. BUT THERE'S NO FUTURE IN IT.

Not for us. Or for our customers. The basic V77-600 and V77-800 are super powerful, high performance. Pascal speaking minicomputers. But standing alone they can't do everything for everybody. That's why we've designed a complete line of competitively priced support peripherals. With Sperry Univac you can expand the utility of your system and continually provide capacity for growth with peripherals specifically compatible to your Sperry Univac minicomputer. Now as your data processing needs grow you can forget the hassle, involved in adapting peripherals from other manufacturers to suit your DDP system. With Sperry Univac you can standardize your computer equipment from a simple V77-200 minicomputer all the way into mainframes.

INTRODUCING OUR FAMILY.

WE TAKE CARE OF OUR CUSTOMERS.

OUR TOTAL COMMITMENT.

At Sperry Univaciwe have a reputation for quality, performance and service in the computer industry.

That's why we recommitted ourselves to a major investment in facilities, research and development, quality control and worldwide service. We want to produce a complete line of dependable, reasonably priced minicomputer systems that are as respected as Sperry Univac mainframes.

We want to keep you in the famify.
For more information, write to us at Sperry Univac Mini-Computer Operations.

SPERRY LINIVAC



Recent Developments Improve Program Design

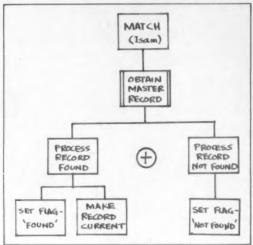
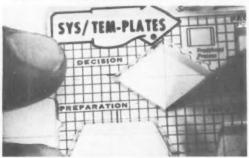


Figure 3

QUALITY PROGRAMMING TOOLS BY MAIL...



FREE CATALOG:

HEXCO, INC.

P O BOX 199 - D2

HUNT, TX 78024



- + internationally field-proven
- + up to 10 general purpose timesharing lines
- most RT-11 programs run without change
- + all RT-11 utilities and languages
- COBOL-Plus supported
- + usage accounting and device/file protection
- \$1,275, including one year's full support



s & h computer systems, inc. 1027 17th avenue, south nashville, tennessee 37212 (615) 327-3670

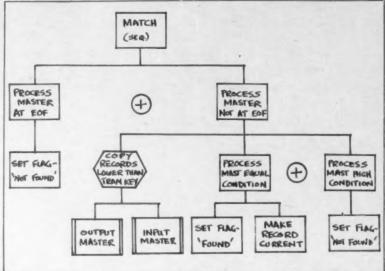


Figure 4

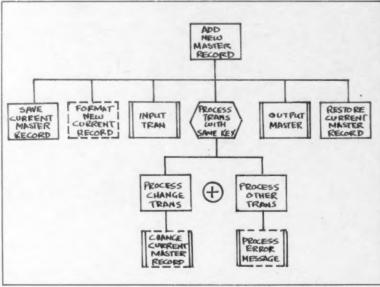


Figure 5

(Continued from Page 28) master file's physical structure. Example - the DELETE function would use a RE-WRITE of the record with a purge code for Isam and a READ command for a sequential file.

Any special editing for a re-quired order and content of multiple transactions on a single master record is to be contained in the Add, Change and Delete functions and not dictated by the main logic of the program.

Add Example

As an example, suppose the user requires that an Add set of transactions to establish a master record is to be as follows:

- · One Add transaction.
- Multiple Changes may follow the Add.
- · A Delete is not allowed. Figure 5 illustrates a sample

implementation and, again, is independent of the physical nature of the master file.

I strongly agree with Gopal Kapur that these methodologies are a significant step toward elevating software design. More important, refinements to a sound methodology can now be made with refreshing confidence in their correctness.

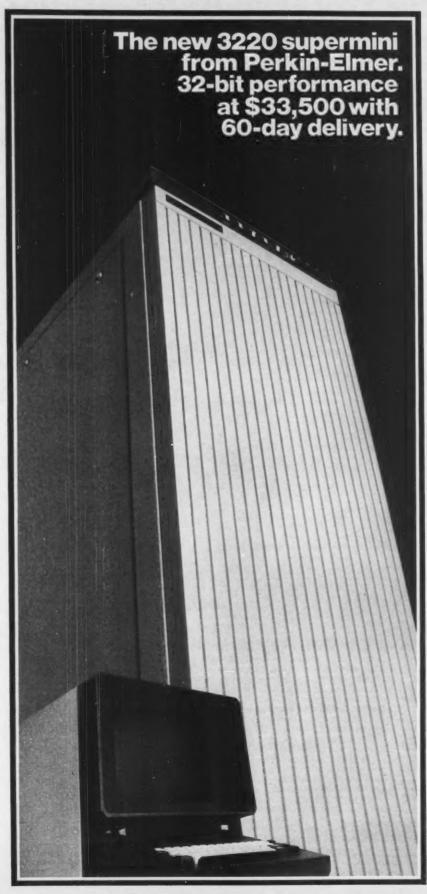
Vignone is a DP consultant based in Vernon, Conn.

Teams Need Players

(Continued from Page 25) master plan, the process can never totally stamp out unforeseen demands for systems support; but it can surely help cut these panic cries down to manageable proportions.

Unfortunately, too few DP departments are operating in this fashion. Many top execu-tives equate systems development with programming and are infatuated with the fantasy that a system can be created and/or modified with a mere flick of a programmer's "Bic." As a result, they still continue to "straightjacket" the DP department with time schedules and resource levels that are totally unrealistic.

A major reason for proposing a "reorg" as part of the so-lution to the planning problem is that a varsity DP player is needed on the executive team to indoctrinate bosses with thoughts about proper long-range planning. This is so important in putting some sort of cap on the already extant waste of critically needed (and oh-so-expensive) DP sources.



Here's how to tell if the 3220 is for you.

 You need 32-bit hardware and software performance: Your transaction processing system requires instantaneous terminal response.
 Your real-time control system must offer very high throughput. Your scientific programs must run incredibly fast and yield exceptionally accurate results.

2. You need help to develop programs quickly and easily: You need one language—COBOL—for all business applications, whether batch or transaction processing. You require multiple high-level languages. The faster you can identify programming errors, the faster you can correct them—so you really appreciate the value of our globally optimizing FORTRAN VII. It has a separate development compiler that produces object modules at a speed of 2,000 lines per minute. And with our Multi-Terminal Monitor, you can have 32 programmers working simultaneously with COBOL, FORTRAN, CAL MACRO, or RPG II.

3. You need a system with unmatched integrity: Your commercial data base needs to be fully safeguarded from media faults and system failures. Your scientific results require single- and double-precision floating point accuracy. And your time-critical, memory-resident programs for real-time control applications need the protection of our dynamic memory relocation and protect hardware.

4. You need 32-bit performance at 16-bit prices: The Perkin-Elmer Model 3220 starts at \$33,500 (U.S. only). OEM's should ask about our quantity discounts and fast delivery.

5. You need a vendor that stands behind its products: Perkin-Elmer maintains a worldwide field service operation and offers a variety of support program contracts. We offer comprehensive hardware and software training courses. And we pride ourselves on responsive systems and software support.

Find out more about the remarkable 3220. Send the coupon for a fact file.

Oceanport, NJ ()7757 your fact file on the	- 2000	
		Tel.	
Name		101	
Company	1		
Street			
	State	Zip_	

Or call toll free 800-631-2154. In New Jersey (201) 229-6800.

What Makes a Good Programmer?

(Continued from Page 25)
Now we have an era of programmer certification. There's the Certified Data Processor exam and the Association for Computing Machinery's self-assessment program. Do we know how the results correlate with on-the-job performance across a variety of applications? It sure seems like we ought to, but I haven't seen any study results.

Not much else has been

tried. Evaluating programmers has been sort of like judging paintings — "I may not know much about art, but I know what I like." The result may be personally a esthetically satisfying in the art world — and then again, it may not — but in the programmer world it leads to a kind of educated cronyism. There is the nagging question, "Are our 'best' programmers really our best programmers?"

The stakes are high. If we are misjudging our best people, then we are probably misusing our best people. But to make the stakes even higher, the whole issue is enlivened with some methodological questions. Does Weinberg's "egoless programming" (WEIN71) really make sense? Should programmers work in chief programmer teams, or as collections of individuals or in a more traditional hierarchic or-

ganizational harness?

Is Kraft's fear of the "routinization of computer programming" (KRAF77) valid? Have we ever measured the difference between the craftsman and the routinized approach, as I have facetiously suggested (GLAS78)?

And what of quality? Software quality, already a difficult-to-measure but vitally important entity, may be inextricably tied to individual capabilities. What happens to a software quality assurance program if that is true?

What happens on a 400-programmer project if that is true? Must large projects function at a level of common mediocrity in order to succeed? And if so, can a creative, hard-charging individual function (either as a technologist or as a person) in that environment?

That's a lot of questions. The ultimate question is, what's being done about answers? Fortunately, some work is being done. At the 1979 National Computer Conference, there was a session on "Software Psychology: Exploring the Human Factor." The pa-pers were interesting, with titles like "First-year Results From a Research Program on Human Factors in Software Engineering." But most of them were methodology-first explorations: for example, The Effects of Modern Programming Practices on Programmer Efficiency" and "Prediction of Programmer Performance From Software Complexity Metrics." These are laudable and vital studies. But they dodge what is beginning to look like the more important human factor issues.

• We need to know why some programmers are an order of magnitude better than others.

 We need to know what those exceptional programmers do differently.

We need to know if the results of the why and what explorations can undergo a human technology transfer from the exceptional to the needy.

Given the results of these studies, then maybe the promise of the first paragraph of this article can make sense.

Footnotes

(BOEH73) "The High Cost of Software," Practical Strategies for Developing Large Software Systems, Addison-Wesley, 1975; Boehm

(BUCH75) "Maintenance of the Computer Sciences Teleprocessing System," Proceedings of the International Conference on Reliable Software, 1975; Bucher

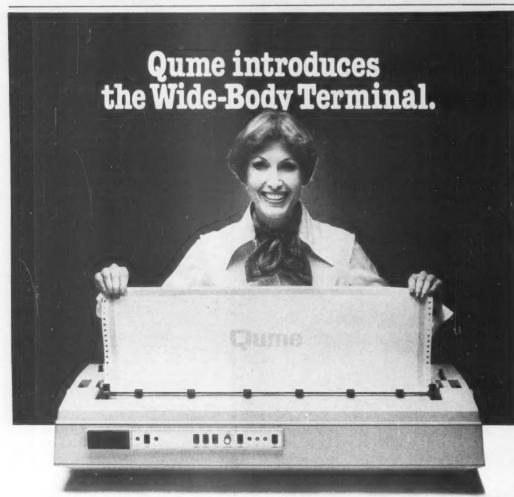
Bucher
(FRAN79) "The New Software
Economics," Computerworld, 1979; Frank

(GLAS78) "Will the Real Henry Ford of Software Please Stand Up," Computing

Trends, 1978; Glass
Trends, 1978; Glass
(MYER78) "A Controlled Experiment in Program Testing
and Code Walkthroughs/inspections,"
Communications of the
ACM, September 1978;
Myers

Myers
(RUBE78) "Higher Order Languages for Avionics Software — A Survey, Summary and Critique," Naecon 1978; Rubey (SCHWSB) "Anabiers

(SCHW68) "Analyzing Large-Scale System Development," Software Engineering Concepts and Techniques, Proceedings of the 1968 Nato conference, Schwartz



Thanks to our new Sprint 5'WideTrack™ Terminal, the days of worrying about wide-document preparation are over. The Sprint 5 WideTrack is a high-quality, letter-perfect printer that's wide enough to handle balance and ledger sheets, accounting reports, oversize-paper printing masters, multiple-page form letters, charts, visual aids, and even special word processing applications. And you can interface it to the Serial RS-232C interface port of your minicomputer. The possibilities are endless.

The Sprint 5 Widelrack is the widest printer on the market today. It spaces 264 columns at 10 characters per inch, 316 columns at 12 characters per inch, and can space in increments of 1/120-inch left or right. Vertical spacing is 1/48-inch up or down, and you control it through the MOS/LSI microprocessor's extensive set of software

commands.
As the newest member of the proven-

Sprint 5 family of terminals, the Sprint 5 WideTrack offers all of the features that have made Sprint 5 an acknowledged leader in the quality font terminal industry. Features like MOS/LSI microprocessor electronic logic. Like the same printer mechanism that guarantees letter-perfect printing and RS-232C Serial Interface. Plus all of the things that have earned Qume its reputation for uncompromising quality and reliability in the thousands of printers that have been produced and delivered worldwide.

The Sprint 5 WideTrack. It's just one more in a continuing supply of innovative new products that Qume has developed to meet the needs of your growing market And it's available today.

market. And it's available today.
For more information on Sprint 5 WideTrack and our complete family of quality data terminals, just contact your nearest terminal dealer or

® California 95131.

Qume, 2350 Qume Drive, San Jose,

Gume sales offices: California: Santa Clara (408) 727-6930, Torrance (213) 326-7812. Georgia: Stone Mountain (404) 294-0788.
Winota: Oak Brook (312) 323-2802. Massachusetta: Needham (617) 449-1052. New Jersey: Upper Saddie River (201) 327-4244. Texas: Dallas (214) 688-0074.

OFTWARE **公里: (1**

Eleven Categories

Software Selection Criteria Outlined

By Craig Johannsen Special to CW

Nearly all objectives for software products fall into one or more of the following 11 categories: functionality, capacity, flexibility, usability, reliability, security, performance, serviceability, ownership, minimization of operating and maintenance costs and minimization of purchase and installation

The categories are certainly not mutually exclusive. For example, functionality, performance and capacity are often strongly interrelated. But each category suggests its own criteria for evaluating software packages relative to overall corporate objectives. Some examples, by category, follow.

Questions relating to functionality, for in-

stance, should include:

· Do the input transactions, files and re-

This is the second part of a twopart article on evaluating software packages. Part 1 stated a case for relating evaluations to overall corporate objectives rather than selecting products based on their features alone [CW, Jan. 28]. Part 2 specifies objectives that every software package should satisfy.

ports contain the necessary data elements?

· Are all necessary computations and processing steps performed the way you want them performed?

Are the types of ad hoc inquiries the ones you would like to make possible?

When considering capacity, find out if the product will be able to handle your requirements for size of files, number of data elements, number of table entries, volume of transactions, volume of reports and number of occurrences of certain data elements. Also determine whether response or turnaround time will be adequate. Check all limitations. About flexibility:

· Can transaction and report formats be changed easily?

· Can screen layouts be changed easily?

· How easy is it to add new computations or processing steps?

• Can the programs be adapted to new applications?

Factors to be considered in usability include:

· Does the level of technical knowledge required to use this product properly match the level of knowledge of those who will be using it?

the user documentation complete, easy to read, easy to understand and up-to-

· How readable, informative and easy to interpret are the reports and screen displays produced?

• Is training available from the vendor?

· Will the users be enthusiastic about this (Continued on Page 38)

Cincom Provides OS, DOS Users With On-Line Editor/Library System

CINCINNATI - An on-line editor and library system for OS, DOS and compatible operating environments that combines online program development and testing, operations control and editing capabilities was introduced by Cincom Systems, Inc. Called Series 80 LMS-II, the system offers

an alternative to batch program develop-ment products adapted for a teleprocessing monitor, a Cincom spokesman said.

LMS-II runs on IBM 370 - Model 115 and above - 30 series and 4300 mainframes and replaces Cincom's on-line Library Maintenance System (LMS). Conversion utilities are provided to automatically unload LMS libraries and reload to LMS-II.

LMS-II offers several features not included in LMS, the spokesman noted. These include on-line printing capability, ability to enter jobs directly into the host system for production control and scheduling, ability to view submitted jobs on the terminal without waiting for hard-copy output to check programs and capability to perform logical deletes instead of manually deleting statementfor-statement by reentering data.

Up to 240 Libraries

When used as a library system to maintain and develop source programs, LMS-II lets users define up to 240 libraries whereas, with LMS, users could define only one, according to the spokesman. LMS-II supports Pansophic System, Inc.'s Panvalet, The Librarian from Applied Data Research, Inc. and standard system libraries.

Other features include automatic audit trail and restore facilities, in addition to the password sign-on security provision available on

LMS, and full-screen editing as well as lineby-line entry and editing. Editing functions include string search and replacement and forward and backward paging. For DOS users, LMS-II uses between

160K and 180K bytes of memory, of which between 60K and 80K bytes are real memory, the spokesman estimated. Under OS, the (Continued on Page 38)

On V-8000 Series CPUs

NCR Puts Tran-Pro Under VRX

DAYTON, Ohio - NCR Corp.'s Tran-Pro transaction processing monitor now can be used with the firm's Virtual Resource Executive (VRX) operating system to run on all V-8455 and larger V-8000 series main-

Previously, Tran-Pro operated in the non-virtual NCR Century system environment on Century series and the batch-oriented N-8000 series computer systems. The original Tran-Pro also ran under VRX on N-8000 and V-8000 series CPUs, but only in a nonvirtual mode, an NCR spokesman said.

Besides operating in a virtual systems environment, the event-driven VRX Tran-Pro offers other features not included in the earlier version of the software. Among them: automatic validation procedures, faster systems generation - reduced from an average of several hours to less than one hour - and "more flexible" formats through automatic message logging, for example, the spokesman noted.

These capabilities are in addition to the

basic Tran-Pro modules for systems security, decoding format control, backup/restart/recovery and interfacing between applications programs and on-line data base management systems.

NCR would not indicate how much memory VRX Tran-Pro uses, but described as a minimum system configuration a 512K-byte V-8455 processor with the VRX operating system, VRX Tran-Pro and VRX Total, a version of the data base management system developed by Cincom Systems, Inc. and adapted to VRX.

VRX Tran-Pro licenses for a one-time fee of \$25,475 plus an annual software maintenance charge of \$1,500 or for \$675/mo including maintenance under the monthly license plan. By comparison, the parlier version of Tran-Pro carried a one-the license fee of \$22,000 plus \$960 a year for maintenance or licensed for \$555/mo with maintenace included.

NCR is at 1700 S. Patterson Blvd., Dayton, Ohio 45479.





SHARED TAPE USERS



Totidoo: 60

On-Line Accounting Packages Compatible With System/34

MARINA DEL REY, Calif. - International Management Systems Corp. (IMS) is now delivering online versions of its accounts payable and fixed assets systems. In addition, an on-line version of its fi-nancial reporting/general ledger system is scheduled to be available in March.

Written in IBM's RPG-II, the programs are said to be compatible with IBM's System/34. In addition, IMS says it will offer the same programs in RPG-III for IBM's System/38 processor. Those systems, which were delayed six to nine months by operating system glitches, are scheduled to start delivery in July.

An IMS spokesman said the company will address conversion from RPG-II to RPG-III in two ways. Users can take the RPG-II programs and use an IBM supplied translator to convert to RPG-III, or they can get RPG-III-coded programs directly from IMS. Those RPG-III

programs aren't available yet. The RPG-II version of the fixed assets program costs \$3,500; the accounts payable package, \$4,500; and the financial reporting/general ledger system, \$7,500. Prices aren't yet available on the RPG-III versions, the vendor said from 4676 Admiralty Way, Marina Del Rey,

HP 3000s Gain Package For Materials Management

CUPERTINO, Calif. - Hewlett-Packard Co. has introduced a materials management applications package that reportedly can be installed and modified by the user without the need for

traditional programming languages.

Designed to run on HP 3000 business minicomputers, the on-line, data-base-oriented Materials Management/3000 replaces HP's earlier MFG/3000, which was offered as a standard package or as a code-modifiable version. "If a user wanted to modify MFG/3000, we sold him the source code," an HP spokesman said.

By comparison, Materials Management/3000 treats user modifications as data and not as program code through use of an "applications dictionary" that includes many of the aspects of a system users generally want to cus-tomize — for example, definitions of security, data fields, data entry screens, HELP messages, report formats and processing sequences. User changes, therefore, will not affect HP's ability to maintain the software, the spokesman noted, adding that software updates, error corrections and system enhancements from the factory

will still apply.

Materials Management/3000 also provides what HP calls an "applications monitor," said to automate the customer interface so users can interact with the applications software entirely through CRT terminals with-

out having to interact through ma-chine code with the operating system. Among the materials planning and control tools offered are master production scheduling; rough-cut re-source planning (to test schedules against known resource bottlenecks); bills of materials; routings and workcenter (to relate each workcenter's function to the materials routings needed to support it); materials issues and receipts; inventory balance management; work order control; pur-chase order tracking; and materials requirements planning.

Two additional applications modules not previously available with MFG/3000 provide for handling multiple stocking locations and updating engineering data fields on-line.

On large configurations, more than 1,000 transactions per hour with terminal response time less than 5 sec is 'a reasonable expectation," spokesman said.

Compared with an \$18,500 license fee for the standard MFG/3000 package, Materials Management/3000 li-censes for \$25,000 including software and manuals. The right to copy for each additional HP 3000 computer costs \$5,000. Standard customer support service costs \$320/mo.

Including the Materials Management/3000 package, a "typical small" 1M-byte HP 3000 with four terminals is priced at \$86,500; a 2M-byte system with eight terminals costs \$167,500. MFG/3000 users can upgrade to Materials Management/3000 free of

Deliveries are running 16 weeks, HP said from its General Systems Division, 19447 Pruneridge Ave., Cupertino, Calif. 95014.



Ed Yourdon and Tom DeMarco's new five-day lecture series shows the software manager how to fit the pieces together.

This is a special lecture series developed by Yourdon for you, the software manager responsible for development, standards and training.

Five days of lectures on nineteen different topics in software engineering are taught in a learn-by-example environment. The series covers the entire gamut of software engineering including team dynamics; synectics, software metrics, new languages and trends in software development. It will help you put the pieces of the software engineering puzzle together.

Integrated into the lecture is a complete case study—a real project that made use of all the techniques. The case

illustrates the problems—and the solutions.

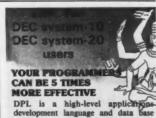
You will come away with a complete structured specification, design hierarchies, pseudo-code, test plans, walkthrough results and the actual structured code used in the

case example. The Software Engineering Lectures will be conducted in the following three cities: Chicago the week of March 24, in New York City the week of June 23, and in Houston the week of September 22.

Act now. Enrollment is limited. For more information just call our toll free number 800 223-2452.

New York State and Canadian residents call us collect at 212 730-2670.





DPL is a high-level applications development language and data base management system. It reduces program code up to 90% to give you fast develop ment and easy maintenance, a proven success in more than 65 installations. For more information, call or write

NATIONAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC. 20370 Town Center Lane, Suite 245 Cupertino, CA 95014 Telephone (408) 257-7700

To Gain Financial Control

System Lets County Consolidate 50 Agencies

WAUKEGAN, Ill. — "We proved just how disjointed our county financial activity really was when we garnisheed our board chairman's salarry.

ry.
"Very quickly we received a lot of executive attention regarding our interest in installing a comprehensive financial system."

Those are the words of Randall Murphy, assistant director of the Lake County, Ill., Department of Management Services, who explained, "We had 50 different departments following different sets of financial standards."

In a local government the size of Lake County, with 400,000 registered voters and a fiscal 1980 budget of \$66 million, financial controls are often strained. Lake County has a monthly payroll of 2,300 people, prints about 400 accounts payable checks weekly and provides financial information to 100 agencies regarding the same amount of funds.

"It was a real problem when individual departments developed separate financial systems. We had a lot of duplication and overlap and, in fact, increased our data processing activity nearly 200%," Murphy pointed out. "It became clear to us we had to get a handle on financial management."

The Lake County administrators concluded a financial system was needed to address its problems of diversity and to force accountability on different reporting groups. "As an example," Murphy said, "we are responsible for county courts. There are many different collected court fees; in the past, these fees were reported and processed under the guidance of elected officials who didn't necessarily have any experience in accounting practice and technique.

"Consequently, they would develop their own accounting systems. We had to deal with these diverse systems.

"Although we don't have a policy that specifically outlines whether we must build or buy software, we do participate continuously in transfers, particularly at the design level," Murphy said. "If we can define the problem more clearly by using someone else's experience, then we can save ourselves some cost and trouble."

The Search Begins

Two years ago, Murphy and other administrators at Lake County began to amass information on financial systems. Their search started with system evaluations done by survey-organizations and research groups, information gleaned from financial system users and vendors and reviews of trade and business journals. They also developed a list of sites from which to consider transferring applications.

"When we were looking two years ago, there weren't many successful integrated financial systems. There were a lot of plans, a lot of talk, but not much in the way of actual products," Murphy recalled. "After we reviewed our inventory, we came to the conclusion that there weren't any other sites with an integrated system capable of transfer. The vendors either did not have a significant commitment to local government or they were not current in terms of DP activity.

"We evaluated packages rather selectively. We didn't want to 'reinvent the wheel,' so to speak."

A late entry in Lake County's study was the local Government Financial System (LGFS), developed and marketed by American Management Systems, Inc., based in Arlington, Va.

"At the time, the AMS system appeared to be reasonably concurrent, with the right technology and company support," Murphy said.

Functions Drawn Together

LGFS was up and running in three months; it has been operating in Lake County for one year. LGFS is starting to draw some of the divergent functions together. It currently does budgeting, encumbrance control, expenditure accounting, accounts payable, cash disbursements, revenue accounting and payroll accounting in compliance with Governmental Accounting, Auditing and Financial Reporting principles, published by the Municipal Finance Officers Association.

The Lake County computer site switched recently from an IBM 370/-148 in a DOS/VS environment to an IBM 3031.

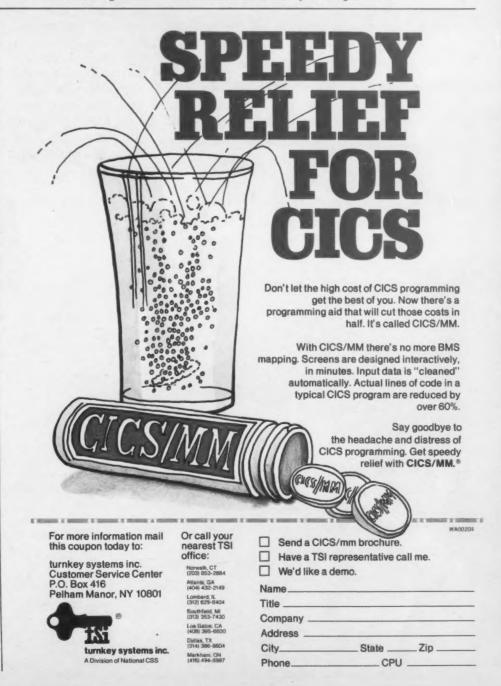
Murphy, who feels Lake County employees could not have designed a system with the insights already incorporated in LGFS, believes the county is

now in a more realistic financial environment. "One of the key advantages of LGFS is its dependence on control with its required control mechanism. Another advantage is its adherence to table maintenance discipline.

"As a result, we've reduced our vendor payments to one to three weeks, down from as many as eight weeks. Needless to say, our vendors are considerably happier."

For the future, Murphy predicted rapid changes in local government financial activities.

"What we did one year ago is already outdated. Our financial systems have to have the ability to adjust to these changes," he said.



With the HP250, it pays

Simplicity. That's the key to Hewlett-Packard's HP 250 small business computer. It's easy to use. And just as easy to program. A variety of HP software enhancements and programming aids help you reduce the time and effort it takes to develop applications. So you can speed up delivery times to your customers. And that can pay off in a bigger bottom line for you.

All the tools are there. IMAGE/250 (our data base management software) and its companion inquiry

language QUERY/250,

FORMS/250 and REPORT WRITER/250 give

you the software you need to get the most out of the system in the least time. And the HP 250's attractive, user-oriented features will make any operator feel right at home. The type-writer-like keyboard, adjustable video screen, and menu-driven soft keys make it easy for the user running a program or the designer writing one





to be a business OEM.

Paying your way. Fast.

HP has designed two OEM software products with the manufacturer and distributor in mind. MFG/250 and OM/250 let you customize the system for improved inventory and fiscal management tasks—in a lot less time. So you can count a return on your investment sooner than you would have thought possible.

MFG/250 captures and maintains vital information about parts, inventory status, and cost. It automates bills of material, prioritizes stock and maintains accurate inventory records throughout the year (instead of only once or twice). So the manufacturer can get more complete control over his engineering, accounting, and materials information.

For better management of bottom line finances, HP has designed OM/250, an integrated, modular Order Management package. The Order Entry module, for instance, simplifies all types of order transactions, including multiple price breaks, exception posting, and even back orders. Other modules provide powerful capabilities for managing inventory and accounts receivable, as well as for sales analysis. There's also a special "configurator" program that helps you customize the machine even further.



Plenty of room for growth.

The HP 250 is designed to grow right along with your customer's needs. He can start small and build up, adding as many as five terminals. And with our new REMOTE/250, he can do everything at remote stations that he can do on the HP 250 itself, which may be in the next room, or across the plant. (You can use the remote terminals for programming.)

For more storage, the HP 250 can accommodate a 20 megabyte disc drive, and three printers give you a choice of hard copy options.

The HP 250 comes with full support, service, and documentation from Hewlett-Packard. With a complete system (including dual flexible disc and printer) for only \$23,500, it really pays to be an HP 250 OEM. If you'd like a hands-on demonstration, give us a call at your nearest HP office listed in the White Pages. Or write for more information to Hewlett-Packard, Attn: Jerry Peterson, Dept. 361, 11000 Wolfe Road, Cupertino, CA 95014.

Price is U.S. list.

37901 HP FC6



Eleven Criteria Outlined for Choosing Software

(Continued from Page 33) product?

Turning to reliability, the following considerations bear examination:

• Does the product have a clean, modular design?

 Has it been in actual use long enough to make sure that most of its bugs have been cleaned up?

 How much of the system will become unusable when a part of it fails?

• Does the product rely on any failure-prone hardware or noisy communication links?

Does the product incorporate any features for the detection and self-correction of errors?

 Are there errors a user can make which will bring down the system?

• What are the recovery capabilities?

On the question of security, find out:

Does the product incorporate standard types of controls?

Does the product permit

adequate backup procedures?

 Does it assist in any way to prevent intruders from extracting sensitive data from files or transaction input streams?

 Does it help prevent employees from entering unauthorized transactions or running programs without authorization?

 Does the product provide adequate detection and diagnosis of data entry and other types of errors?

 Are transactions journalized?

• Is a standard procedure provided that can be used to verify that the system is functioning properly?

At what rate will the prod
th twicelly use machine cut

uct typically use machine cycles?

• At what rate will it be re-

questing disk accesses?

• How much main memory

 How much main memory will it require?

 If it will be run on a virtual memory system, how much paging activity will result? How many users can be on the system before it begins to bog down?

Opinions of present and past users and of professional consultants may help in this area. Another area, serviceability, calls for the following:

 Are the source programs available? Often they aren't.

 If the vendor will be doing maintenance, how reliable and accessible is the company?
 Some vendors operate out of post office boxes!

 What level and quality of maintenance will the vendor supply? Is this guaranteed in writing?

• Will changes to the system invalidate the warranty?

 Can the product easily be used in another operating environment? That is, is it portable?

 If your staff will be doing the maintenance, are the programs written in a language with which your staff is familiar? Does it use techniques with which staffers may not be familiar

Are sets of test data available with adequate documentation of how to use them and of what results to expect? Obtain the opinions of past and present users.

On ownership:

• What kind of rights to the product are you buying?

• Can you resell or rent the product to someone else?

 If the vendor is making this product especially for you, will it also be marketed to others? If so, will the vendor pay you a royalty on each sale?

 Are there restrictions on copying the product or its documentation?

 Are there restrictions on the purposes for which the product may be used?

 Will you be able to obtain full ownership rights and copies of the source programs if the vendor goes out of business?

With an eye to minimizing

operating and maintenance costs, ask:

 How much does the vendor charge for maintaining and upgrading the product?

 How frequently will maintenance probably be required?

 What is the cost per transaction of using this product?

What will the storage costs be?

 Will purchase of this product require acquisition of additional hardware or personnel? How much will they cost on a continuing basis?

 What will be the usable life span of this product?

Finally, to minimize purchase and installation costs, you should know:

 What initial costs are there besides the basic costs of the product?

 Will you have to pay shipping costs? Transportation and lodging costs of the vendor personnel who will install the system and train your staff?

 Will there be considerable delay between placement of the order and actual delivery of the product in a ready-touse state? How much will this cost?

 What will conversion costs be?

Any list of objectives should include items from each of these 11 categories. If any one of them is neglected, the adequacy of the evaluation must be suspect.

Johannsen is president of ABX Automation Consulting Ltd. in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. The firm develops software packages, specializing in DP productiva ids and personnel assessment tools.

On-Line Editor and Library Aimed at OS, DOS Users

(Continued from Page 33) system uses from 220K to 240K bytes and, out of that, the same amount of real memory as for the DOS version.

The vendor claimed LMS-II saves about 60% of the disk space normally required for systems libraries because data is stored in a fully compressed mode — that is, redundant characters such as four or five blanks in a row are reduced to three characters, the first indicating the type of character compressed and the last two indicating the number of redundant characters.

LMS-II is also said to reduce work loads on the central printer and on the data entry department. All compilation, core dumps and test results can be viewed on-line, canceling printing hard copy if not required.

Internal Test

To quantify these claims, Cincom cited results from internal use of LMS-II, which was installed three months ago in its DP department to replace IBM's VM/CMS for use with the department's 370/-145. According to the spokesman, programmer productivity increased about 30% as measured in number of lines of code written and tested, rising from 18 lines per day.

In addition, the number of lines printed for testing and compilation dropped by about 50% from 220,000 lines per day to about 100,000, and the number of test runs per day increased from 180 to 350, he

claimed.

LMS-II also has been installed and tested at four beta test sites, replacing such systems as IBM's ETSS-II and SPMOL. Compared with the latter product, LMS-II required 80% fewer printouts to be run for testing purposes, Cincom reported.

For OS users, LMS-II costs \$17,500 plus an annual usage charge of \$1,750 covering maintenance and updates after the first year of use, or leases for \$425/mo. The DOS user price is \$15,500 plus a \$1,550 annual usage fee, or \$375/mo.

For leased or purchased systems, installation costs \$1,500. Installation, including physical installation, training and practice, usually takes less than two days, the vendor claimed.

LMS users can lease LMS-II at no extra charge or apply the entire LMS purchase price — \$9,600 for both OS and DOS systems — to the purchase of LMS-II, Cincom said from 2300 Montana Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45211.

SELLING TO EDP PROFESSIONALS?

BECOME A WOLFE COMPUTER APTITUDE TESTING REPRESENTATIVE...

PRESTIGIOUS
PROFITABLE
HUGE POTENTIAL
UNIVERSAL NEED

Call or write immediately P.O. Box 319. Oradell, N.J. 07649 514-337-4139

UNIX*

Sublicenses Leasing Development Support Time-Sharing DBMS

RLQ Associates, Inc. (703) 471-6860

1780 Reston Ave. Ste. 508 Reston, VA 22090

*UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories

Discover why hundreds of PDP-11 users have turned to us for Pascal.

Mr. John Toellner.

President,

takes pleasure in announcing that

GULF CANADA LIMITED

has selected

its project development methodology

SPECTRUM INTERNATIONAL INC.

4311 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 312

Los Angeles, California 90010 · (213) 931-1127

They're in process control. In data base management. In education, research and communications. Running on LSI-113, PDP-11/70's and everything in between RSTS/E, RT11, RSX or IAS—it makes no difference, they praise our Pascal.

Because they all have one thing in common. A desire to get more from their PDP-11 than another language — or another Pascal — can provide.

We've captured the elegance of Pascal in a real world compiler. It converses directly in machine language, giving remarkable execution speed and efficient memory use. It features straight-forward



2340 SW Carryon Road Portland, Oregon 97201 [503] 296-7760 uncluttered syntax, and other advantages of full standard Pascal.

But there's more, in the form of real-time extensions. 15 digit (double precision) arithmetic. In-line as-

program structure.

real-time extensions. Is digit (double precision) arithmetic. In-line assembly code. I/O hardware access. FORTRAN interface. Directaccess files. Overlays. Flus others. There's even an interactive symbolic debugger. Reliability? Introduced in 1975, Reliability? Introduced in 1975,

Reliability? Introduced in 1975, we're at over 400 sites now. We guarantee stated performance and provide 1 year of follow-up support. Give us a call: we have a demo library, manuals, and benchmark, ready for your inspection.

Distributors: Australia: Sydney: Network Computer Services, 296 36.77

Canada; Vancouver; Valley Soltware, (604) 524-9741 Bragland; Sallord; Hourds Computing Ltd. 0785-44221 Appen; Tolgo; Rikel Corporation, 03-345-1411

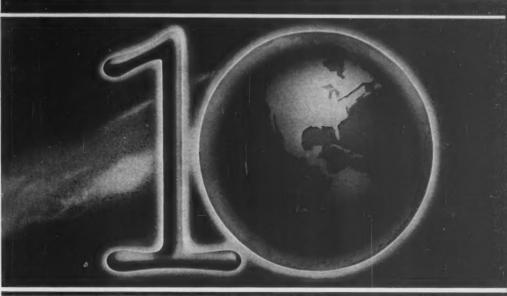
PDP-11, LSI-11, PDP-11/70, RSTS/E, RT11, RSX, and IAS are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation

"Technologies of immense social and industrial potential will transform social and economic patterns in the coming decade."

James Martin

"The corporations which will excel in the 1980s will be those that manage information as a major resource."

John Diebold



Ton years of achievement looking forward to ten years of challenge.

Information Technology in the Eighties

We are witnessing an unparalleled change in communications and information processing. Computing equipment and telecommunications costs have plummeted for everything from micro to maxi computers, from "dumb" terminals to "intelligent" terminals. At the same time, software systems are more sophisticated and productive. The result? A proliferation of distributed intelligence that can be tailored to an organization's needs.

Only by implementing such systems can organizations adapt themselves to meet the needs of the 80s. The proper use of information systems technology will be essential for attaining high productivity and for meeting the many other challenges the 80s will bring.

A Conference for the Eighties

Information Dec

Help prepare your organization for the 1980s by attending DELTAK's 1980 International Data Processing Training Conference. This conference is designed to provide organizations with the expertise to put information systems technology to work.

DELTAK's conference will have something for everyone who must deal with information systems. Top-level executives will receive a timely analysis of business and technological trends. Instructors, training coordinators, and training managers will hear presentations on the latest products and techniques in Human Resources Develop-

ment. Data processing managers and technical staff will learn about the skills needed to master the proliferating technology of the coming decade.

Main Sessions Feature Diebold and Martin

Main session speakers will present topics of broad technical and managerial concern to the entire conference group. This year's conference will feature James Martin and John Diebold, internationally recognized authorities on the social and organizational implications of technological change. Mr. Martin will discuss rapidly evolving telecommunications and computing technologies. He will focus on the social and economic changes caused by these technologies and their effect on business and industry. Mr. Diebold will dis cuss strategic issues surrounding Information Resource Management, an approach designed to help organizations manage the information explosion of the 1980s

Kevin O'Sullivan, executive director of the American Society for Training and Development, will give his multimedia presentation "The Great American Teaching Machine," an entertaining analysis of television's effect on the nation's viewing audience and its consequences for trainers everywhere. Other main sessions will feature selected DELTAK executives reporting on DELTAK's newest products and services in the data processing and management development disciplines.

Concurrent Sessions Focus on Specific Needs and Interests

More than a score of concurrent sessions will be presented, each one zeroing in on a timely topic for executives, training professionals, or data processing specialists. Frances Berger, Rob Ware, John Toellner, William Oncken, and Peter Pipe are just a few of the many outstanding concurrent session speakers. Among the sessions offered will be presentations on Computer-Assisted Instruction, Personnel Trends in Data Processing, the Dynamics of Management Training, and Planning for a Conversion.

Registration

The fee of \$175 will cover all sessions for the two days, plus receptions, breakfasts, and lunches. To register, call or write to Sharon Trube, DELTAK, inc., 1220 Kensington Road, Oak Brook, IL. 60621, (312) 920-0700.

DELTAK: Ten Years of Achievement

This conference marks the beginning of DELTAK's second decade. During the first ten years, more than 5,000 organizations worldwide increased personnel productivity with DELTAK's multimedia training courses, a record that uniquely qualifies DELTAK to meet the challenges of the 1980s. DELTAK — the productivity company, helping you to prepare for tomorrow.



Ledger Fits Management, Auditors, Government

OTTAWA — Northern and Central Gas Corp., Ltd. (NCG) is a natural gas distributor that directly serves 105,000 customers in Ontario. It serves 304,000 customers in parts of the provinces of Queand Manitoba through subsidiary companies.

When NCG started looking for a new general ledger system in early 1977, it was using a system it had developed internally for a Honeywell, Inc. mainframe, later converting it to an IBM 370/115.

According to Lynn Evans, supervisor of financial statements, "There were so many changes made to the original program written for the Honeywell that when the program required modificiation, we really weren't sure how the change would affect other portions of the system. Management became very concerned that the system would go down completely one day.

The company evaluated its alternatives - revamping the converted system, rewriting a completely new system or buying a software package and decided to buy a package.

Data processing and accounting looked at three ven-dors before deciding on Release 19 of the General Ledger System from Management Science American, Inc. (MSA) in June 1977.

Changing Needs

"Our information needs had changed," according to Joe McConkey, manager of plant accounting and inventory control. "Our old system was producing consolidated re-ports that were way out of date, and we had to type many of them manually.

"We wanted a system we could change whenever man-agement, auditors or others wanted to access new information or to present existing data in a new format. We thought MSA's system was flexible and liked its reporting

In addition, NCG needed a system that would allow it to respond effectively to the Ontario Energy Board (OEB), which is the provincial government agency charged with energy rate regulation. "When you go in for rate hearings and the board is looking at your costs, you have to file whatever information it wants." McConkey explained.

"For our internal use, we added four-digit cost-type identifiers at the end of the three-digit code of accounts specified by the board. Then we developed a set of consolidated financial statements that are produced on an as-required basis for the four subsidiaries that are regulated by the Ontario Energy Board.

"We feel this gives us the flexibility to produce any type of consolidated statement the OEB may request," Conkey said.

Current Uses

NCG currently uses the statistical capabilities of the system to keep track of the number of customers and the volume of gas sold both by region and for the total company, as well as to reflect average dollars per unit volume. Custom reporting techniques are used to calculate dollars per volume in cubic feet and convert the

data to cubic meters. "We had a mandate from management to provide department managers with at least what they were getting from the old system. Once this was accomplished, we would add additional refinements la-

"Management was getting good reports from the old sys-tem, so that's what it wanted

in the new one," McConkey said. "And that's what it got, plus a lot more.

McConkey is pleased with the system's ability to generate general reports before it closes each month. A review of NCG's financial position prior to closing with its old system had been such a time-con-suming process that it was done only at year-end. Now there is a preliminary closing done each month that helps analysis activity and the calculation of monthly income tax

Cost Allocation

"All our vehicle costs are cleared through our operating and capital work order system, which we incorporated into the general ledger system. These costs include, among others, expenditures for gas, maintenance and insurance," McConkey said. "Costs are allocated back to the jobs the vehicle was used on during the month through the level reporting capabilities of general reporting, he explained. As a by-product, we're capturing costs on more than 370 vehicles." NCG also keeps cumulative year-to-date information over the life of the vehicle and is considering using statistics to do long-range analysis of costs.

The company currently budgets down to summary cost-type levels. McConkey feels there is growing support to get the budget down to the individual cost-type level.

"Presently a department manager would budget \$10,000 for total contractor services, with his actual costs being captured by the individual contractor," he said. Some of the managers would like to budget down to the contractor level. It'll take a little time, but we'll get there."

French Version

Evans defined several reports in French for the utility's Quebec subsidiary. The column headings aren't changed, just the descriptions within the body of the re-port," she said. "We simply modeled them after our regular reports and substituted the appropriate descriptions in

NCG implemented the General Ledger System live in January 1978 - without doing a true parallel run. "We just ran out of time," McConkey re-

"From July to January we set up the general ledger and budget modules. When we put the 1977 history up, we took the net monthly change for each account, loaded those figures into the system and let it calculate the new balance.

These balances were compared to the original 1977 financial statements.

thought that by entering the 500 net monthly change trans-actions and reviewing the new reports, live data starting in January 1978 would produce the same desired results. Fortunately, this was the case,'

Training Tapes

Evans believes the audiocassette training tapes MSA provided were very helpful throughout the implementation process.

They were excellent. Before we put up the system, we sat down, listened to them and set up a dummy company with two subsidiaries and approxi-mately 1,000 account/center combinations. We played with the dummy company, produced several reports and worked with the statistical features until we felt confident enough to start on the

real thing.
"It worked well for us, but I wouldn't do it again in only five months.

Another success we've had in using the cassettes has been to train people who are new to the system," Evans said.

User's Workshops

The system really lends itself to users, according to Mc-Conkey. "We participate in all of the Cufam [the MSA ledger users' group] meetings be-cause it's a good time to learn about new system features as well as to meet people who may be able to relate their experiences with portions of the system we haven't used yet. The MSA-sponsored workshops are really well put to-

Both the accounting and data processing users at NCG have praised the system's docu-mentation. "Our systems peo-ple say the data processing documentation is excellent," McConkey said. "And once you understand the system and know what you're looking for, the user documentation is quite easy for an ac-

counting user to access.
"Best of all, " he added,
"we've fulfilled management's mandate. We gave it the re-ports it was satisfied with before - plus much more. The system's reporting features should allow us to respond to any information requests that arise in the future.



Order the professional's choice. CSD Pascal

Pascal...with over 10,000 users and growing. The fully developed Pascal is available with support from a professional software company. Implemented

on most major microprocessors. Not just another compiler, but complete development software – from operating system to screen-oriented editor. Language extensions for systems development and commercial applications programming.

Program portability that allows programs written on one microcomputer to run without recompilation on different microcomputers. This protects your software investment...without restricting your

hardware options

State/Zip_

M/C or VISA #.

Mass. and Calif. residents enclose applicable sales tax

If you have CP/M, visit your local computer store or order below. System supplied on single-density, soft-sectored, 8" floppy disks and requires 48K of contiguous RAM. For other systems call us or write for more information. Telephone orders accepted with Master Charge or VISA.



9494 Black Mountain Road • San Diego • CA • 92126 TEL: (714) 578-6105 • TWX: 910-335-1594

CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research Corporation. LSI-11 is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. UCSD Pascal is a trademark of the Regents of the University of California.

☐ Yes! Rush me a complete UCSD Pascal system for my CP/M® based microcomputer. A check or money order for \$300.00 is enclosed. I have Send me more information about UCSD Pascal. Versions are available for systems using the following microprocessors: LSI-11,™ 6502, 6800, 6809, 9900, Z80 and 8080/8085. Send me only the complete set of documentation for UCSD Pascal. A check or money order for \$37.00 is enclosed. Send distributor information. Company_ Address.

Promise Faster Setup, Lower Fees

TRT, WU Offer International Telex

By Phil Hirsch

CW Washington Bureau WASHINGTON, D.C. — An international Telex service promising faster call setup and substantial rate reductions for some users was announced here recently by TRT Tele-communications Corp. and Western Union

Telegraph Co. (WU).

The Express International Telex Service (Eits) will begin April 10 if no competitor objects. Eits subscribers must pay a \$95,000 minimum usage charge annually, so only those who make heavy use of international Telex are in a position to benefit.

The service consists of a 50 bit/sec pointto-point circuit connecting the customer with TRT's international switching center near Miami, plus a varying number of additional point-to-point or switched circuits that range in speed from 50- to 4,800 bit/ sec. Each circuit links the customer's terminal to WU's Infomaster center in Middletown, Va., or to TRT's switching center.

The point-to-point circuit was designed to dispatch outbound messages and deliver in-bound messages immediately. If a customer wants store-and-forward service, its international Telex messages travel to TRT's

switching center by way of Middletown. The latter service will intitially be available only for outbound traffic, a TRT spokes-man said. Store-and-forward capability for inbound messages is "under development."

Eits gives the customer a partial backup capability, since it can send international Telex

messages over either route. Moreover, the service links the user, through common circuitry, to other WU and TRT offerings such as WU's Mailgram, domestic Telex and telegram services and TRT's marine telegram service.

International Telex traffic to be provided under this tariff will not traverse the domes-tic Telex and TWX networks," TRT added. Since intermediate domestic switching will be eliminated . . . a superior grade of service will be provided to customers transmitting .. on a real-time basis."

(Continued on Page 42)

PE Superminis Gain Controller

OCEANPORT, N.J. - An intelligent communications controller for Perkin-Elmer Corp.'s 7/32, 8/32, 3220 and 3240 series of 32-bit computer systems is available from

The Direct Memory Access I/O Subsystem (Dios) provides direct memory access facilities between main memory and PE's hardware communications adapters. With Dios, data transfers take place without processor intervention, improving system throughput while minimizing processor degradation, a spokeswoman claimed.

The subsystem reportedly enhances Perkin-Elmer's Reliance software package, which includes data management and transaction processing software using Ansi Cobol 1974. Reliance supports up to 128 terminal users, rendering data integrity through auatomatic record locking, on-line transaction rollback and systemwide recovery features.

Dios also supports the IBM bisynchronous protocol and allows PE's high-level data communications software, including IBM 2780/3780 emulation and Hasp, to operate through the intelligent controller without modification, according to the spokeswo-

Further, Dios supports chained or queued buffer handling in a bi-synchronous environment, she continued. Device status checking and frame check sequence generation/validation are also featured.

In conjunction with PE's ZDLC Channel Terminal Manager software package, Dios provides support for Synchronous Data Link Control, High-Level Data Link Control and the Advanced Data Communications Control Procedure, PE said.

Dios handles transmissions up to 56K bit/sec per line; the controller's peak throughput was said to be 100,000 char./-

Two versions of the controller are available. The first enhances the Reliance package and costs \$6,000 in the U.S., according to the spokeswoman. The second version is aimed at users with concurrent data communications needs and has a domestic tag of \$7,500, she noted from PE's Computer Systems Division at 2 Crescent Place, Oceanport, N.I. 07757.

eatherneck L

The U.S. Marine Corps has taken delivery of four "shelterized" data communications systems in a single facility (above) from Rockwell International's Collins Division. The AN/TYQ-3A has its own central processor to switch messages among air defense units of the Marine Corps and the multinational North Atlantic Treaty Organization. A second AN/TYQ-3A will enlist this March, Collins said.

Deadline Approaching

The deadline for contributions to the March 31 Computerworld Special Report on data communications terminals is fast approaching. Don't delay if you can offer tutorial essays, accounts of user experiences, reviews of current products and speculations about the future that are germane to the report's theme: the trade-offs between smartness and dumbness.

The report will suggest how users can decide whether their environment warrants programmable terminals or lower priced

Texts should be no longer than six doublespaced, typed pages. They are due by mid-February, according to the report's editor, Brad Schultz at CW, 375 Cochituate Road, Rt. 30, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

41111111111111111111111111111111111111	RN FOR FAST RESPO	INSE

☐ Frequency Division Multiplexer

SAVE on line charges with low cost FDM flexibility

Mixture of 110, 300 & 600 baud Maximum of 18 channels

Passes all EIA Modern Controls Remote and Local loop back, test, busy-out indicators. Diagnostics:

Drop one or more channels at a number of locations. Multidrop:

Line: Options:

Multiple Access: Multidrop channels have equal opportunity of access. Voice-plus-data, data regeneration



\$465 basic unit \$360 channel end ☐ Time Division Multiplexer

SAVE on line charges with TDM channel capacity

Call it a concentrator, statistical multiplexer, or an intelligent TDM —no matter—it does it all!

If you need 4 to 6 1200 baud channels, or you need a 2400 baud synchronous channel and 4 1200 baud asynchronous channels and can only afford a 2400 baud leased line—try it!

Ask us about many other system arrangements that can save you money and improve your data communications thru put.



\$1090 2 channel \$1590 4 channel \$2590 8 channel \$3690 12 channel \$4590 16 channel

\$9380 30 channel

	А	C	0	us	u	C	C	e
Ch	901	9		m		200	rd.	,

MAD	Modems -	υгп	Te
Here is	MODELLIO	-	101

Skokie, IL 60076 312/677-3900

minals - Accessories

IDCMA

city

Pacnet Offers 50- to 2,400 Bit/Sec Within U.S.

munication Corp. (PNC) has begun to offer Pacnet - a dedicated digital communications service - throughout the U.S. at speeds from 50- to 2,400 bit/-

Certain cities can be linked at up to 4,800 bit/sec, PNC said, including

At both 2,400- and 4,800 bit/sec, Pacnet offers support for a variety of protocols, including IBM 2780, 3270, 3780, 360/20 and 360/30 systems working under a Hasp workstation environment. Honeywell, Inc. GRTS,

from Oakland, Calif. and Dallas to Control Data Corp. UT-200 and both Honolulu. IBM and Ascii asynchronous codes.

Two Categories

Two types of channel offerings are provided, Category I, in which all speeds of service are provided, and Category II, in which 50- to 300 bit/-

The entire system is ground-based, which PNC considers an advantage because it circumvents satellite propagation delays. This is important when the user employs the communications system for on-line polling functions,

The service costs \$40/mo for a 50- to 75 bit/sec channel for the first mile and 36 cent/mile for every additional mile up to 200 miles. Reduced rates apply as the distance between communications points increases.

At 1,200 bit/sec, the first mile costs \$55/mo plus 57 cent/mile up to 200 miles. The installation cost is \$250.

Channel connections between selected cities, such as between Oakland and Honolulu, are charged at a flat monthly rate. For example, the 50- to 75 bit/sec rate between those two cities costs \$250/mo, with a \$200 installation charge

A 1,800 bit/sec communications link costs \$1,300/mo with an installation charge of \$250, according to PNC.

The firm is located at 2732 Seelco St., Dallas, Texas 75235.

Plan Service

(Continued from Page 41 According to a TRT spokesman, the big benefit will be in call set up time. With Eits, calls can be set up five to six seconds faster than with Telex/TWX. he explained.

Follow-On Offering

Eits is a follow-on to the "un-bundled" international Telex tariffs established by U.S. international record carriers (IRC) late last year [CW, Nov. 20]. Under these tariffs, the user gets a choice: It can pay for the domestic circuit linking its terminal with an IRC switching center or get a "free" access line from the carrier.

If the customer provides its own access, it pays 55 cents/min less than it

would for using the IRC's international Telex circuit.

TRT and WU are providing access circuitry as part of Eits, but the carriers are also reducing international usage charges by 48- or 53 cent/min. The former reduction applies to messages transmitted directly from the customer's terminal to TRT's switching center; the latter applies to storeand-forward messages sent via Middletown.

In either case, the reduction roughly equals the net saving a volume international Telex user would obtain if it did business with a competing carrier

and provided its own access circuit.

As TRT put it, "We believe that the [seven-cent and two-cent] per minute differential will approximate the alternative land-line transmission costs that a typical large volume hinterland user would incur in transmitting [its] traffic to the IRC gateway centers in order to take advantage of the customer-paid option discounts in the IRC tariffs.

Advantage of Eits

Some users however, will cut their international Telex costs considerably by using Eits instead of a competing 'customer-paid access" service

'If the user has a dedicated access line costing \$350 to \$400 per month, TRT tariff chief Richard Yalen said. he must transmit 637 minutes of messages per month before a 55 cent/min rate reduction balances this expense.

"If [the user] subscribes to Eits, how ever, the cross-over point is much lower." The user "gets the access line as part of the service package and his only expense for the facility is a local access charge of \$30 to \$40 per month."

Since the usage charge for the user's international Telex circuit is reduced 48 cents or 53 cents per minute, approximately 80 minutes of usage each month will generate savings sufficient to balance the local access charge, Yalen said.

Jnit Converts Protocols to Hasp RJE

AUSTIN, Texas - A protocol converter that communicates with a host mainframe via IBM's Hasp remote job entry (RJE) protocol for binary synchronous traffic is available from KMW Systems Corp.

The BAC-Hasp protocol converter performs error-checking and correc-tion functions, translates Ebcdic code to Ascii code and vice versa and interfaces with user-attached devices in serial asynchronous or byte parallel formats. KMW said.

With the BAC-Hasp, the vendor con-

tinued, multileaving allows console support, duplicate character compression and bidirectional communications - permitting multiple input and/or output devices to run simultaneously.

The converter and attached devices emulate an IBM 360 and 370 Hasp RJE workstation, KMW stated. A CRT/keyboard or printer/keyboard can, with an RS-232C interface, serve as an operator's console.

According to the vendor, an input device such as a card reader, paper tape reader, digitizer or magnetic tape

unit appears to the host mainframe as a card reader. An output device such as a line printer, pen plotter or paper tape punch appears as either a line printer or card punch to the host. Further, I/O devices such as graphics

CRT terminals, printer keyboards and minicomputers appear to the host CPU as a line printer or card punch for outputs, but can be switched dynamically to appear as a card reader for input.

The BAC-Hasp runs as fast as 9,600 bit/sec at rates specified by the user's modem, KMW noted. Standard transmission blocks consist of 400 to 500

The protocol converter costs \$4,250, KMW said from 8307 Highway 71 West, Austin, Texas 78735.



PROCESS ACCOUNTING & CHARGEBACK SYSTEM FOR THE VAX-11/78O COMPUTER

The VAX PACS Process Accounting and Chargeback System is a comprehensive computer service management system for the VAX-11/780 which satisfies inhouse, commercial and Government job cost reporting requirements. VAX PACS has been designed by computing and accounting experts to address the needs of the user, system manager and financial staff. VAX PACS features automatic daily operation, easy and flexible specification of system parameters, informative report generation at all levels, and automatic detection of errors or missing data. VAX PACS is written in VAX Fortran-Four-Plus and is fully documented. It is provided with a simple installation procedure.

For further information, contact:

SIGNAL TECHNOLOGY, INC. 15 WEST DE LA GUERRA . SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101 . (805) 963-1552

ITI PRESENTS: SMARTERM SMARTERM SMARTERM by Zenith Data Systems **Z19 Smart Video Terminal** Z80 microprocessor controlled 25 x 80 display format, upper & lower case Direct cursor addressing

8 user-programmable keys

format

Numeric keypad in calculator

"Registered Products of Digital Equipment Corp.



8A1/8B1 Private Nets Gain Message Station

ROCHESTER, N.Y. — Users of the 8A1/8B1 private-line protocol have gained a message station that reportedly extends the capabilities of the Comm-Stor II communications storage unit developed by Sykes Datatronics, Inc. and sold by AT&T.

Sykes has introduced the Comm-Stor 8A1/8B1 message station to provide 8A1/8B1 multipoint users with storage and backup features, according to a spokesman.

The station will make the Comm-Stor II storage unit and Sykes' Comm-Stor III Communicating Forms Entry Station compatible with existing 8A1/8B1 networks and equipment, the source added.

Typically, there are a number of terminals in an 8A1/8B1 network that must communicate with each other over long distances, the spokesman continued.

Able to store up to 3,000 messages of 128 characters each, the Comm-Stor 8A1/-8B1 messsage station reportedly can support any asynchronous terminal or printer in this kind of multipoint arrangement.

Message Traffic

A line controller, usually a minicomputer or mainframe, handles the message traffic in the 8A1/8B1 environment, the Sykes spokesman noted.

The controller periodically polls each station for messages to be transmitted and delivers the messages to the terminals designated to receive them.

With the Comm-Stor 8A1/-8B1 message station, the operator may prepare messages simultaneous with those being transmitted or received. There is no interruption of the terminal operator's work, the spokesman asserted.

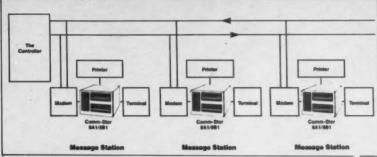
In an intracompany electronic mail system, this means more productivity at a workstation and increased effi-



ciency of message dissemination, he added.

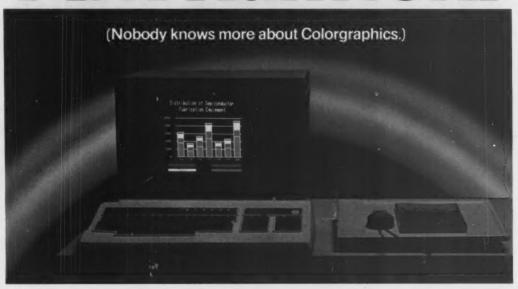
Variable length messages can reportedly be sent to one or more locations at a time, while the 3,000-message storage capacity allows the operator to prepare and store messages for future transmission.

The Comm-Stor II message station costs about \$500, Sykes said from 375 Orchard St., Rochester, N.Y. 14606.



The Comm-Stor 8A1/8B1 Message Station supports multipoint private-line communications under the 8A1/8B1 protocol. The station can store up to 3,000 messages of 128 characters each and transmits as fast as 2,400 bit/sec.

Ask Ramtek.



Isn't one clear, colorful picture worth a thousand lines of print-out?

Get the picture fast with Ramtek's 6114 Colorgraphic Computer. Operating alone or with your host computer, the 6114 not only provides you with state-of-the-art tools for graphically and colorfully displaying your data, it also gives you PASCAL, the modern, interactive computer language that speeds up manipulating and formatting that data.

The 6114 is just one of five color and black and white graphic computers that you can choose from in Ramtek's 6000 Series. Designed with the information management needs for business, education and industry in mind, the Ramtek 6000 Series is designed to make data retrieval faster and more effective. Hardware options permit you to choose the resolution and graphics manipulation features that fit your needs. One time-saving software options provides a basic package of graphics and text routines

that simplify applications programming.

For complete information on the Ramtek 6114 Colorgraphic Computer and the entire Ramtek 6000 Series, write: Ramtek, 2211 Lawson Lane, Santa Clara, CA 95050. Or, call your nearest Ramtek office

Why is PASCAL better for business?

Business, industry and education are turning to PASCAL for their interactive programming needs. To find out what PASCAL offers and how it can benefit you, request "PASCAL, A Programming Language For Today." Its Issue Number 1 of Ramtek's "USE OUR EXPERIENCE" series.

Ramtek Our Experience Shows.

REGIONAL OFFICES: Sente Clare, CA (408) 988-2211, Newport Beach, CA (714) 979-5351, Seattle, WA (208) 838-5196, Albuquerque, NM (505) 298-2200 Dallas, TX (214) 422-2200, Maitland, FL (305) 645-0780, Huntsville, AL (205) 837-7000, Chicago, IL (312) 995-8285, Cleveland, OH (216) 464-4053 Dayton, OH (513) 278-9461, Washington, DC (301) 695-0305, Metropolitan NY (201) 238-2009, Sentry, MA (617) 892-7720, Netherlands 31 2989-8337



Now that Infoton has changed its name to there's only one button to push for

We're General Terminal Corporation. GTC, for short.

Over the past decade, as Infoton Incorporated, we've come a long way by pushing all the right buttons for our customers.

In the decade ahead, as GTC, we'll be pushing even harder to become the only connection you'll ever really need, in display terminals.

And we don't have far to go. Because we already have extraordinary products like the GT-101 and GT-400. Both right on the button for quality, versatility and reliability. Both with standard features that'll beat the options off their competitors.

Because we already have the capacity to deliver and service our products anywhere in the world, at push-button speed.

Because we're now the one and only display terminal manufacturer with major production and service facilities on both U.S. Coasts. So we can help you keep a button on today's ever-increasing freight costs.

And because we've always been willing to break away from button-down thinking. To try newfangled innovations in the spirit of old-fashioned service.

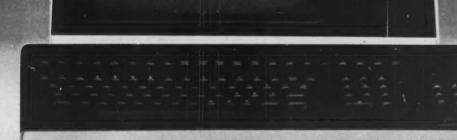
So if you're ready for all these things today, and more to come in the years ahead... you don't have far to go.

Just push the right button.

age, field, modified field, prompted transmission, device status, function keys

> · EIA RS-232, current loop, 17 data rates (switch selectable) including 19,200

GT-400



General Terminal Corporation, all your display terminal needs.

GT-101

ENGINEERING HIGHLIGHTS

- Z-80 microprocessor Solid state
 Modular firmware keyboard
- STANDARD FEATURES Line drawing
- · Block mode
- character set
- Dual intensity
- Printer interface ADM-3A mode

tuatuo

- Reverse video
- OPTIONAL FEATURES Composite video
- 8-user program-
- mable function keys 220 volt operation

GT-400

ENGINEERING HIGHLIGHTS

- Z-80 microprocessor Modular firmware
- Block/character
- Function keys (8 std./24 option) OPTIONAL FEATURES • Modem cable/
- Line drawing
- character set
- 2 additional pages of display memory
- modem printer cable
- Hazeltine 2000 emulation
 - Time sharing option

For more information on GTC products and services, call toll-free today. In California, dial 800-432-7006; anywhere else in the United States, dial 800-854-6781. Ask for Barbara Worth. Or write Barbara Worth at General Terminal Corporation, 14831 Franklin Avenue, Tustin CA 92680. We have offices throughout the world. In Canada, contact Lanpar Limited, 85 Torbay Road, Markham, Ontario, L3R 1G7. 416-495-9123.





The right button to push."

General Terminal Corporation

Covers 13-State Territory

Insurance Net Eases Paperwork, Policy Writing

By Jay Woodruff

CW Staff
DALLAS - An insurance firm has radically reduced the effort needed to produce mortgage protection policies by automating policy preparation and establishing a network to reduce paperwork.

U.S. Life Title Insurance Co.'s automation effort began three years ago with a pilot test in San Antonio, Texas. It grew to include 11 main branches, mostly in the Southwest. Many more individual agent branches use terminals to interact with the main branch computers.

The computers are connected to U.S. Life headquarters here over dial-up lines for central recordkeeping and for generating yearly reports.

Paperwork Burden

Donna Comstock, U.S. Life's assistant vice-president for data operations, characterized the now-replaced manual system as virtually "impossi-ble" to work with because of the heavy pressure that government places on the title insurance industry to account for its actions.

Complex documents took a considerable amount of time to complete - the company writes more than 13,000 policies a month - and the insurance company had to prepare a variety of special reports to satisfy the requirements of insurance commission offices in each state.

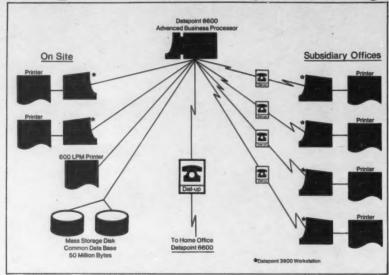
We sell service," Comstock said. U.S. Life figured that the fastest way to provide that service was to establish some sort of computer network that would reduce the time it took to generate paperwork, one of the main products of the title insurance industry.

The network it now uses has allowed the firm to reduce the amount of manual effort needed to get title insurance documents and closing statements to property buyers on time and to move more quickly to perform last-minute changes and calculations, she said.

The insurance firm finally chose Datapoint Corp. systems largely because the computer company's Databus software package suited U.S. Life's forms processing needs, Comstock said.

A software company approached U.S. Life and was contracted to write Objects, which takes into account the reporting requirements of each state served by the insurance company.

U.S. Life uses Datapoint systems all the way through the network. Branches use the models 5500 and 6500 or com-binations of those computer systems arranged as part of a Datapoint Advanced Re-



A typical U.S. Life branch network system is actually a network within a network because the Data-point 6600 processor is one of 11 similar systems connected to a central 6600 in Dallas.

source Computer (ARC) distributed computer system. Each computer or series of computers is tied to a number of Datapoint 3600 CRT terminals and printers.

Each workstation not only communicates interactively, but can communicate with any workstation in the U.S. network through the Dallas-based headquarters, according to Comstock.

Branch Offices

Every CPU uses a 6010 processor as a front end, which handles the terminal communications. Sizes of branch office CPUs are dependent on the size of territory being covered, she added.

For example, Austin, Texas, uses a 5500 system with four in-house terminals, with dialup lines to two remote branches. A dedicated hookup is connected to a terminal in Georgetown, Texas.

A larger installation in Albuquerque, N.M. uses a 6600 system with four in-house and five remote terminals. Hous-ton installed an ARC system consisting of a 6600 processor and a pair of 620 processors. Of its 23 terminals, 14 are remotely located in the Houston

Two processors are located in Denver and Fort Collins, Colo. The latest processor was installed last week in Atlanta.

Other offices not connected remotely to a Datapoint system are having written for them a software program that will accomplish the same tasks on smaller Datapoint systems, like the 1500.

How is the automated system used? In a typical situa-tion, a branch office takes a request for title insurance on a property that will be pur-

chased in the near future. A title insurance application form, for example, may run to 15 pages of typewritten text.

From the 3600 workstation, the operator can call up standard multiuse text from the memory unit of the 5500 or 6600 processor and insert variable information within the text, depending on the nature of the property and the coverage sought.

When the entire document has been prepared and reviewed, the operator places it in the computer's memory, and the workstation printer can be ordered to print as many copies as needed.

Each night, the Dallas headquarters computer polls the 11 main branch installations and gathers statistical information based on that day's business. The income and reporting requirements of each state are handled by the Dallas system, which generates all the needed reports on the dates specified by the government agency requiring them, Comstock said.

They literally bent over backward to put in the com-puters, well beyond the call of In her recollection, she said, Datapoint is the only that has lowered the maintenance cost of a system since the time of its installa-

Why do you think SUN DATA is the fastest growing IBM GSD dealer?

If you say darn good delivery schedules, I agree. Sun Data can put the computer you want, where you want it, in weeks-not months! Our on-the-spot inventory is an industry first.

If you say fiercely competitive pricing, I agree again. Sun Data meets any other pre-owned equipment dealer's price head-on.

If you say unequalled engineering 'moxie', I agree 100%. Sun Data's technical specialists are veteran IBM system engineers. They refurbish Sun Data acquisitions to a "T".

If you say what makes for



John H. Crilly, President Sun Data, Inc.

Sun Data's rapid success is a superb record of satisfied customers. I agree again. A very large percentage of our business is by referral and that makes us proud as peacocks. For these reasons, personally feel that Sun Data may very well be the number one IBM GSD dealer by the end of 1980.

So the next time you need pre-owned equipment, call Sun Data. You'll be doing business with the fastest growing hardware dealer in the USA.

Sun Data, Inc.

(800) 241-9882 6185 South Buford Hwy., P.O. Box 105046 . Atlanta, Ga. 30348 . (404) 449-6116



IS HIGH PERFORMANCE—LOW OVERHEAD TSO for VS1 · Internal reader job submit Output retrieval with RES Catalog management System maintenance Standard IBM TSO commands · Program development . · Enhanced 3270 useability · No user swapping . NO TCAM

LAST NOVEMBER, DATA GENERAL AND DEC ANNOUNCED NEW COMPUTERS. THE SIMILARITY ENDS THERE.

COMPARE:
DEC PDP 11/44 System
Data General ECLIPSE S/140 System

ECLIPSE

S/140 is:

450 380 43% 65%

SPEED

Single

Precision

Thousands Whetstone

Double

Precision

231

instructions/second

PRICE (net)

\$41,900

Includes PDP 11/44 with 256 ERCC memory 20.8 MB dual RL02 disc subsystem, floating point processor and LA120 console printer

\$37,450

System including S/140 with 256KB ERCC MOS memory, Model 6100 25MB non-removable moving head disc with integral 1.26 MB diskette floating point hardware and Dasher TP2 180 CPS console printer

10% lower price

What more can we say? Our new ECLIPSE® S/140 is not only a great deal faster than the 11/44, it's also a great deal, period. Read the chart. Then you'll understand why our ECLIPSE S/140 is your only choice. Break the speed limit without paying the price. Send in the coupon.

Data General Corporation, Westboro, MA 01580, (617) 366-8911, Data General

(Canada) Ltd., Ontario, Canada. Data General Europe, 61 rue de Courcelles,	
Paris, France, 766,51,78, Data General	
Australia, (03) 89-0633. ECLIPSE is a registered	1
trademark of	
Data General.	GH.
Data General Corporation.	. ,
1980.	/
on Worna sale	/
Toofdee Grid	/
ECLIPSE is a registered trademark of Data General. Poata General Corporation, 1980. Corporation, 1980. Corporation, 1980. Corporation, 1980.	//
Cend ne con	//
Date Sald	//
Mail de Conte	200
00 //////	S
////////	17
10/5/	
ABUTE CHELLES CONTROL	1
1 1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1	No. of

faster

faster



MTI Special of the Month: 10% off list on 1200 baud A/J or GDC modems and acoustic couplers!

Buy a terminal at the same time and get 10% off list on it, too. What a way to celebrate February with MTII Bert, Len, Bernie and the MTI crew will give you 10% off list on top quality 1200 baud modems and couplers from Anderson Jacobson and General DataComm. Choose from the following: GDC 2025/T (Bell-comp.), GDC 212-A (Bell-comp.), AJJ 1236 (Vadic-comp.), AJJ 1246 (Bell-comp.)

And if you buy a CRT or printer terminal at the same time, MTI will give you 10% off list on that unit, too.

We're offering this opportunity for one reason. We want you to get to know us. You'll find that MTI is the one source for all the terminals, peripherals, engineering know-how and service you'll ever need...at hard-to-beat prices.

So celebrate February with a tremendous buy from MTI. Call us today at: 516/482-3500, 212/895-7177, outside New York State: 800/645-8016, and in Ohio: 216/464-6688



Applications Specialists and Distributors:
DEC, Hazeltine, Lear Siegler, Dataproducts, Texas Instruments, Teletype, Diablo
Techtran, General DataComm, Anderson Jacobson, Omnitec, MFE and Intel

159 Northern Boulevard/Great Neck, New York 11021 24000 Mercantile Road, No.7/Beachwood, Ohio 44122

The AJ 630 data terminal. Low noise. Low price. High performance.

The AJ 630 thermal printing data terminal. Now you can get a lot of terminal for a little money.

Just look at its features:

- Exceptionally quiet thermal operation
- Desktop portability
 Proves reliability
- Proven reliability
 Selectable printing speeds up to 30 cps
- AJ-supplied thermal paper
- Standard ASCII and APL configurations

And look at its price:

- Just \$53 a month on a 36-month standard lease, including maintenance — and equally attractive payout lease.
- Just \$995 for outright purchase

In short, you can have a fullfledged data terminal for about the price of a high-quality electric typowriter

And to make it as easy as possible for you to have the AJ 630, you can even use your Visa or Master Charge cards.

The AJ 630 cornes with our standard 30-day parts and labor limited warranty. And is backed by AJ's nationwide service network.

Act now. Write Anderson Jacobson, Inc., 521 Charcot Avenue, San Jose, California 95131. Or call your nearest AJ regional office: San Jose, CA (408) 946-2900; Rosemont, IL (312) 671-7155; Hackensack, NJ (201) 488-2525.



Western Telematic Offers Self-Powered Multiplexer

SANTA ANA, Calif. — A selfpowered terminal multiplexer from Western Telematic, Inc. allows up to four terminals to share a single printer, modem or CPU without unplugging cables.

So claimed the vendor in introducing its TM-41 multiplexer for terminals featuring the RS-232C interface. The following modes can be switch-selected with the device:

 An equal-priority lockout mode, allowing the user to activate one port at a time.

 A local mode, inducing an "OR" condition for all four of the multiplexer's input ports.

• A multiple mode, activating any of the ports at the same time.

 A speed-select mode, permitting each port to be programmed for automatic speed switching on a Bell 212 modem.

An RS-232 Control Cable and Activity LED Module is optionally available with the TM-41 for mode selection at the terminal.

The multiplexer was termed suitable for such arrangements as four CRT terminals sharing one printer; a 1,200 bit/sec CRT terminal and a 300 bit/sec printer sharing a 212 modem; and multiple terminals sharing a CPU or remote storage device.

The basic TM-41 weighs 3 lb. and comes with a power cord and one modem cable, Western Telematic said. The terminal multiplexer costs \$295, while RS-232C cables featuring select modules sell for \$35 each.

Western Telematic is located at 2435 S. Anne St., Santa Ana, Calif. 92704.

Taiwan Can Access Tymnet

TAIPEI, Taiwan — Taiwanese data communications users can now access Tymnet, Inc.'s U.S. packet network.

A communications processor known as the Tymnet "Engine" was installed here recently by the Taiwanese International Telecommunications Administration. The Engine provides direct communications to the U.S. Tymnet

and GTE Telenet Communications Corp. data networks via the international facilities of ITT World Communications, Inc.

According to a spokesman, Taiwanese organizations and Taiwanbased subsidiaries of U.S. corporations can now communicate directly with U.S. computers tied to Tymnet by using standard acoustically coupled terminals or terminals linked to CCITT X.21 modems.

The general public in Taiwan may also use this service to access about 280 U.S. computer systems, the spokesman added. Those systems provide time-sharing services, on-line data base searching, numerical flight planning and other services available to Tymnet subscribers.

The Taiwan access to Tymnet is available for a connect charge of 480 NT (Taiwanese) dollars per hour, which is about \$13.33 in U.S. money, the spokesman noted. In addition, the user is charged volume fees of 24 NT dollars (about 67 cents U.S.) per 1,000 characters of transmission and a minimum monthly charge of 2,400 NT dollars (about \$66.67 U.S.).

There is a minimum billing of three minutes per call. Tymnet, Inc. is headquartered at 20665 Valley Green Drive, Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

CRT Monitor Targets OEMs

TULSA, Okla. — A high-resolution 15-in. CRT monitor aimed at the OEM market has been announced by Telex Computer Products, Inc.

The HR-1500 raster scan monitor is capable of displaying more than 1,920 characters in either white or green phosphor. It provides 400 active raster lines with a high horizontal scan rate of 25kHz, a refresh rate of 50 Hz to 60 Hz, vertical step scan and dual intensity display, the manufacture said.

sity display, the manufacturer said.

The HR-1500 is priced at \$260 in large quantities, while a terminal package with monitor, cabinet, power supply and detachable keyboard costs \$550, the vendor's OEM division said from 6422 East 41 St., Tulsa, Okla. 74135.

Adapter Unveiled For IBM Series/1 Handles 16 Units

TROY, Mich. — Up to 16 IBM Series/1 users can communicate at speeds up to 277K char./sec with System Associates, Inc.'s SAI-400 long-line adapter.

Hookup is accomplished through the use of an RG62 a/u single-wire coaxial cable. The computers involved in the connection should all be within a mile of each other, the vendor said.

The SAI-400 can also be used as a plug-compatible unit between Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 minicomputer systems. Suggested applications for the unit include plant networks, data acquisition, front-end systems and computer-aided design and computer-aided manufacturing.

The long-line adapter offers an address register and "word count characteristic" said to give the SAI-400 its own direct memory access transfer.

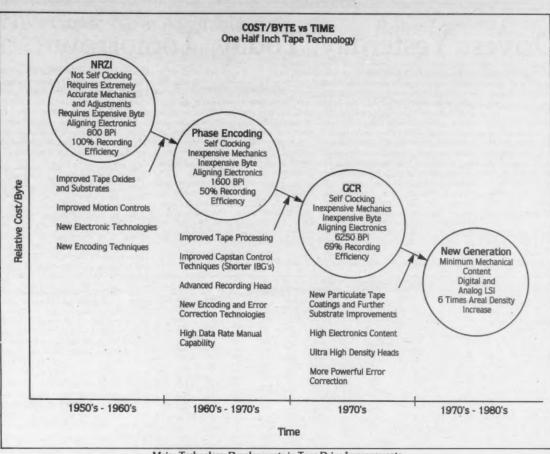
The SAI-400 costs \$4,950, the manufacturer said from 55 Park St., Troy, Mich. 48084.

Modem Speed Runs Up to 450 Bit/Sec

LIVERMORE, Calif. — A \$185 originate-only modem from Modtech, Inc. is compatible with Bell's 103 and 113 data sets and plugs directly into the telephone network via conventional jacks.

For any terminal with RS-232C or 20mA interfaces, the M103 modem runs as fast as 450 bit/sec in full-duplex mode.

Modtech is located at 1958 Helsinki Way, Livermore, Calif. 94550.



Major Technology Developments in Tape Drive Improvements

Tape: Yesterday, Today, Tomorrow

By Ron Brown Special to CW

When Denmark's Valdemar Poulsen first applied for a patent on his "Telegraphone" voice recorder in 1898, little did he know that from his invention would spring a technological revolution that has been sweeping the world since the mid-1900s. Described initially as a magnetic recording machine, Poulsen's device is generally considered the forerunner of today's tape drives and recorders.

Technically speaking, the Telegraphone was quite advanced for turn-of-the-century engineering. It utilized a steel wire, .01 in. in diameter, that was drawn past magnetic cores surrounded by coils through which sound currents were passed. The wire was then drawn through similar magnetic cores and voltages were generated matching the original currents.

The device was far from perfect, however. It had three major limitations — noise was extremely high, frequency response was limited and the recording range maximum was about 20 db.

Poulsen first exhibited his device at the 1900 Paris Exposition, sparking a great deal of publicity and discussion on its uniqueness and future. Despite its limitations, most attendees were enthralled with the Telegraphone and believed its problems would soon be solved. Poulsen eventually sold the rights for manufacturing and distribution of his recorder, but apparently no Telegraphones were ever built.

The next major development in the field of magnetic recording occured in Germany in the 1920s with the formation of a company called Telegraphic-Patent-Syndikat. The company's founder, Kurt Stille, sold licenses to anyone interested in manufacturing magnetic recording equipment, of which he held

the patent. Although the exact origins of his machine are not known, many believe it to be a slightly modified version of Poulsen's Telegraphone.

The Blattnerphone

A motion picture promoter by the name of Blattner purchased the entertainment rights to Stille's machine in 1930, modifying it slightly and renaming it the Blattnerphone. Using steel tape .003 in. thick and .25 in. wide, the Blattnerphone had slightly better frequency response than Poulsen's machine, but still had high noise levels and was expensive.

Although the Blattnerphone is believed to be the first magnetic recorder ever used in the Western Hemisphere for commercial purposes — the Canadian Broadcasting Corp. utilized it for delayed broadcasts — it was eventually discarded for economic and technical reasons.

Another license for manufacturing of dictation and telephone recording equipment was sold to Karl Bauer and the Echophone Co. in the early 1930s. That equipment, named the Dailygraph, was the first recorder to use a tape magazine instead of separate reels.

The machine gained wide acceptance during the 1930s; it was apparently attractive because of its simplified operation. From that point on, commercial use of magnetic recorders expanded as the technology developed and improvements were made.

Efforts in the 1950s

This technology was the basis for efforts that began in the 1950s on the use of magnetic tape for computer data storage. Scientists first considered the possibilities in late 1954 while searching for greater storage capacity, more flexible memories and off-line

storage capabilities.

By mid-1955, engineers at Ampex Corp. were developing a digital tape transport for magnetic tape that would be used as an off-line storage device for digital data processing systems. The engineers believed many storage problems would be solved with tape's fast access time and greater flexibility when compared with the punched cards generally in use at that time for data storage.

One of the critical problems faced by engineers trying to modify the recording techniques for computer use was the rapid start/ stop time required when searching a reel of tape. Within eight months of first tackling this problem, Ampex engineers had it solved and displayed the FR-200 at the Eastern Joint Computer Conference in 1955 and again at the Western Joint Computer Conference in San Francisco in 1956.

The device was such a success that Ampex sold its complete production run within one month to such computer giants as IBM, Remington Rand, NCR Corp. and MIT.

Compared with today's tape drives, the FR-200 was very limited. It had a simplified servo system that controlled feeding of the tape and could start and stop in .005 sec. Threading was accomplished quite easily, allowing for fast reel changes and saving a great deal of time.

Ampex's success with the FR-200 prompted the company to continue developing tape transports, and within eight years the company had introduced four models, each more sophisticated than the last. By late 1963, Ampex was marketing the TM-7, a single-capstan tape drive designed to use 80% fewer parts than former models and completely eliminating the traditional pinch rollers, brake cylinders and follower arms. Ampex heralded the TM-7 as needing little

(Continued on Page 50)

Tape Drives: Yesterday, Today, Tomorrow

(Continued from Page 49)
maintenance and being easier to operate, lower in cost and more reliable.

Other Developments

While Ampex was making modifications to its tape drives, other manufacturers were working on unit concepts in limited areas. One such development was the invention of the vacuum column buffer for tape control in the mid-1950s. This allowed buffering to be placed between the low-inertia, high-acceleration capstan and the high-inertia, low-acceleration tape reel and reel motor.

The oxide-coated tape in use at that time was then buffered by the vacuum and the oxide side touched the column walls, capstan, read/write head and the

tape cleaner. In the late 1960s, considerable improvements were made in the tape drive to allow the oxide side of the tape to touch only the read/write head and the tape cleaner, minimizing the debris generated from the oxide coating rubbing against the column walls.

Another major development in tape drive technology was the inclusion of the automatic hub engagement and disengagement in 1970. Because of the force needed to hold a reel on the hub without slippage, this improvement became virtually mandatory in the newer, high-speed machines that required greater torque (equal to approximately 30 pounds) than a human being could be expected to provide. As a matter of course, this technology was included in the lower speed drives as

well

Performance Advances

As improvements were being made in the tape drive itself, so were advances in tape performance. These were primarily in the area of physical, chemical and mechanical properties since the upward/downward capabilities imposed on the tape prohibited changes in the area of magnetics.

The properties' improvements allowed for corresponding decreases in tape costs. With higher densities and overall lower prices, the cost per bit stored has dropped from 10-3 dollars per bit to 10-10, and the volume needed to store a bit decreased from .3 times 10-3 in.3 per bit to 10 in.3 per bit.

A time-line of tape and tape drive im-

provements since the 1950s shown on Page 49, illustrates the major technological developments along with changes in the field. Since tape subsystems of the 1950s and the 1960s did not have self-clocking codes, they required very accurate mechanics and adjustments and expensive byte-aligning electronics with 100% efficiency.

Improvements in tape oxides and substrates, motion controls, electronic technologies and encoding techniques helped to correct the major disadvantages of early units, but the recording efficiency dropped to 50%. Not until group-coded recording (GCR) techniques were developed in the mid-1970s were manufacturers able to market subsystems at 69% efficiency while still retaining the advantages of earlier models.

The nonreturn-to-zero (NRZ) conventions of data recording in nine tracks with changes in the direction of magnetism have been combined with phase-encoded (PE) detection circuits and deskewing scheme for a maximum flux-change density of 9,042 fc/in. and a density of 6,250 bit/in. The recording efficiency is then .69, which is 38% better than PE alone.

The new generation of drives expected during the 1980s should further enhance efficiency while continuing to improve other aspects of transports and tape.

Interchangeable Peripherals

During the early subsystems development phase, manufacturers were also coming to the realization that it would be advantageous to have components that were compatible with the mainframes beginning to dominate the marketplace. As the need for interchangeability increased, the need for industrywide standards also grew, prompting the establishment of an industry standards society called the American National Standards Institute (Ansi).

(Ansi).

Since its founding, Ansi has published electronics standards for computer peripherals and mainframes throughout the world as new technologies are developed and established.

With the publication of industry standards came the beginnings of "plug-compatible" peripherals — components that were manufactured by one company expressly for use with another firm's mainframe. It is generally believed that the first plug-compatible tape drive was a Potter Instrument Co. model developed in the late 1960s that was the equivalent of the IBM 729.

State of the Art

Today's typical state-of-the-art large system tape drive moves tape at the rate of 200 in./sec and can provide an access time as low as .95 msec. Depending on the recording method used, the data rate can be as high as 1.25M byte/sec (as with GCR).

These drives generally offer low mass, small volume and low cost per unit of storage capacity. High capacity per reel, high reliability and media interchange, coupled with the market-induced backward compatibility, has produced contemporary tape drives that boast the best of all technologies since the introduction of the FR-200.

(Continued on Page 54)

The new VISUAL 200 terminal has the features of competitive terminals and will codefor-code emulate them as well. A flick of a
switch on the rear panel programs the VISUAL.
200 for compatibility with a Hazettine 1500,
ADDS 520, Lear Siegler ADM-3A or DEC
VT-52. This allows you to standardize on the
new, reliable VISUAL 200 for virtually all of
your TTY compatible video terminal applications, with no change in the software you've
written for the older, less powerful terminals.
And you're not limited to mere emulation; you
can outperform them at the same time by
taking advantage of the additional features
and human engineering of the VISUAL 200,
such as:

- Detachable Solid State Keyboard
- Smooth Scroll
- Tilt Screen (10° to 15°)
- Large 7 x 9 Dot Matrix Characters
- Others in the Feature Comparison Chart

For a pleasant surprise on prices, call or write us today.

| PEATURE | 200 | 1800 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600

FEATURE COMPARISON CHART



NBS Guide Now Available On Data Entry Equipment

By Jake Kirchner

CW Washington Bureau WASHINGTON, D.C. — A guide to selecting data entry equipment, prepared by the National Bureau of Standards, is now available to the public through the Printing Office. Government

The cost of data entry rep resents from 30% to 40% of the total DP budget in typical installations," according to the report, which states that the number and variety of products and vendors in this field present numerous opportunities "for use of more efficient and economical advanced data entry systems.

While written to help federal DP managers take advantage of those opportunities, the report has practical application for any DP shop contemplating data entry equipment ac-quisition. Following an introductory discussion of the various factors to be considered in selecting this type of equipment, the report moves on to three chapters of descriptions, applications and costs of various data entry hardware.

Selection Criteria

The introduction briefly touches on three "primary factors in selecting equip-ment: transaction volume, point of data origin and transaction class, as well as "secondary" factors of accuracy and administrative controls and additional factors such as media compatibility and com-munications considerations.

A subsection entitled "General Considerations" outlines performance, physical specifications, input, output, error checks and future growth potential considerations.

And after discussing the economics of equipment selection, the report lays out "Basic Steps" in the selection process, from state-of-the-art familiarization and require-ments analysis through solicitations, contract award and acceptance testing.

While this introductory section on the various factors involved in equipment selection is somewhat cursory, the remainder of the study is devoted to a lengthy discussion of three methods of data en-

This second section is broken down into three chapters "Basic Keyboard Input De-"Reader-Type vices" and "Special Input De-vices." Different data entry methods are profiled, with subchapters based on equipment categories — key-to-disk, optical character readers and voice recognition systems, for example.

Fundamental Information

"It should be stressed," the publication notes, "that this

report is not intended to pro-vide comprehensive specifications for every data entry device (or system), but rather to introduce the types of data entry equipment that are avail-

"Selection of Data Entry Equipment" is available for \$3.50 from the Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Its stock number is 003-003-02133-4.

Survey Rates Itel CPUs Highest

DELRAN, N.J. - If you are looking for a plug-compatible mainframe, you might want to consider equipment from Itel Corp. (now from National Advanced Systems) which users rated above that of Amdahl Corp., Control Data Corp. and IBM in "overall satisfaction," according to a recent Datapro Research Corp. survey.

While there is some uncertainty whether National Advanced Systems Corp. will live up to the reputation of the Itel Corp., whose mainframe operation it absorbed, present users rated Itel equipment higher than the other three in ease of operation, reliability of

mainframe, technical support, applications programs, ease of programming and ease of conversion.

Designed to help users put this new mar-ket in perspective, "All About Plug-Compatible Mainframes" compares the characteristics of 22 mainframes from the seven vendors.

Reprinted from the January supplement to Datapro 70, the report describes the growth of the industry and compares the models in 12 pages of charts. It costs \$15 from Datapro at 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J.

"When word gets out that I'm from Informatics, my co-workers start coming to me for answers."



want to get into next. I've started learning it on my own through training in the Informatics office. But if I want my next assignment to be in COBOL, Informatics will give me the opportunity to train even more thoroughly for it. If I were on my own or working for a less versatile company, I wouldn't bave that opportunity. Wherever I go, I bave a chance to be the resident expert. And earn an expert's salary."

Informatics Professional Services Operation provides consultant services to major corporations



around the U.S. We've built our reputation on our staff's ability to successfully complete difficult DP projects for our clients. We're looking for good people to join Jean Bodnarchuk as programmer/analysts.

In this position, you'll be helping to develop and implement effective solutions to our customers' business and professional needs, and you'll be partici-pating first hand in new developments in database and on-line techniques.

The people we're seeking have creative minds that can come up with a workable solution to an immediate problem and possess the energy to implement that solution. A background of at least two years' experience on large IBM systems using COBOL is necessary (experience with IMS, Mark IV or CICS is also a plus).

Informatics offers incredible variety, the opportunity to work with virtually every type of data processing system, a real chance to make as great a contribution as you want - as well as an unlimited growth factor. And, given our Fortune 500 clientele, there's the level of compensation you might expect -plus paid overtime

The good life in data processing is waiting for you right now. Just send your resume to **Professional Services** informatics inc 1 Market Plaza Spear Street Tower San Francisco, CA 94105 Or call us at 415/964-9900 and ask for Sonia

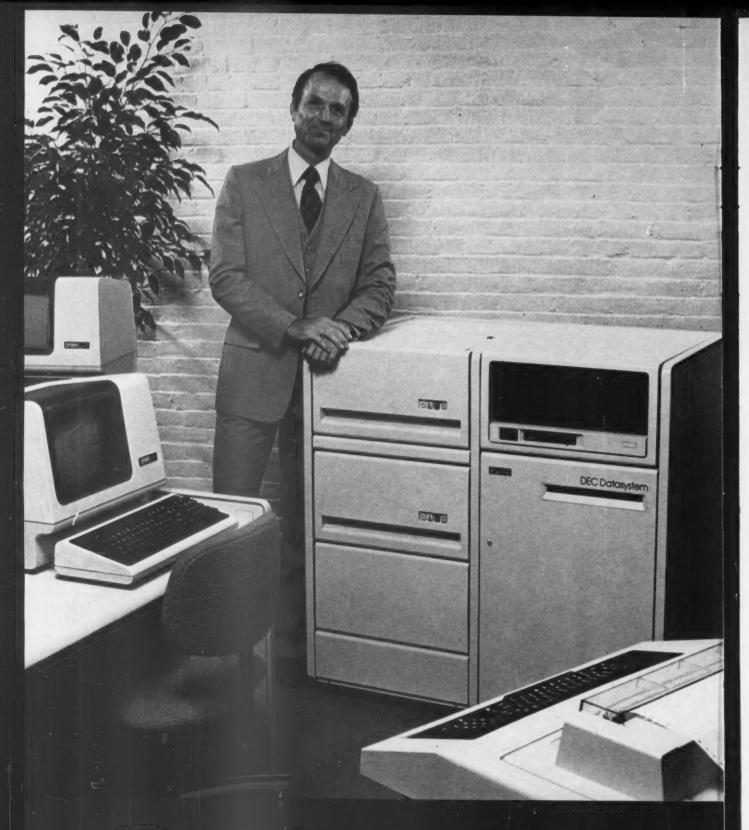
informatics inc

We can belp each other gro

Professional Services / Informatics Inc / 1 Market Plaza / Spear Street Tower / San Francisco, CA 94105 Offices in San Francisco, Los Angeles, Palo Alto, Seattle, Dallas, Hous

An equal opportunity employer miffly.





Digital introduces DEC Datasystem 540.

A powerful new business computer running the industry's most highly developed distributed processing software.

Datasystem 570

Our DEC Datasystem 540 brings a new level of power to mid-range distributed processing systems.

DEC Datasystem 530

Built around our hot new PDP-11/44 processor, the D540 gives you an extra large memory (a million bytes) to support more terminals. Handle more processing more efficiently. And give you plenty of room to expand your application.

It also offers a Commercial Instruction Set and a new enhanced COBOL compiler that deliver powerful performance for your business programs.

And to make sure you get all the benefits of this increased capability, we've also increased the uptime with plenty of reliability features. Like a microprocessor-controlled

ASCII console. Plus facilities for optional remote diagnosis for 24-hour-a-day, 7-day-a-week service with an average response time of less than 15 minutes.

But what really sets the DEC Datasystem 540 apart from ordinary computers is the distributed processing software that comes with it:

Digital's proven CTS-500 operating system. And now we're introducing major new enhancements to CTS-500. Combined with the performance improvements of the D540, it means you get response times 50% better than with comparable systems.

You also get superior interconnect capabilities. Because with CTS-500, the DEC Datasystem 540 can emulate the popular IBM protocols, plus others as well.

In addition, CTS-500 is designed to be easy to use for a wide variety of jobs. For transaction processing, batch processing, word processing, and program development. All at the same time.

But the DEC Datasystem 540 is more than an exceptionally powerful mid-range business computer.

It's part of the broadest range of COBOLcompatible interactive systems.

The DEC Datasystem 500 family now offers the widest choice of COBOL-compatible systems in the industry. From the economical D530, through the D540, all the way to the high-end D570.

So you can put the right computer in every location without ever losing your original software investment. Or restructuring your distributed processing strategy.

And the D530 and D570 systems also offer the latest version of CTS-500. So you get faster response times and unequalled communications across the whole DEC Datasystem 500 family.

The new DEC Datasystem 540, from Digital. It's not only an impressive mid-range business computer in its own right.

But it keeps some very impressive company s well.

To learn more, just send the coupon.

□ Please send me more information about the
DEC Datasystem 540 and the rest of the DEC
Datasystem 500 family.
□ Please have a sales representative call.

Name
Company
Address
City
State
Zip
Phone
My application is:

Send to: Digital Equipment Corporation, 146 Main
Street, Maynard, MA 01754, Attn: Communication
Services, NR-2/2. Digital Equipment Corporation
International, 12 av. des Morgines, 1213 Petit-Lancy,
Geneva, Switzerland. In Canada, Digital Equipment
of Canada, Ltd.



Tape Drives: Yesterday, Today, Tomorrow

(Continued from Page 50)
One of the major limitations in tape drive technology until recently was the unattainability of critical machine tolgrances in the manufacture of components. Based on new technologies now being utilized, a full tape drive casting can be machined on a single pass with a tight hold on the needed tolerance. The result: higher tolerance at lower costs with better reliability.

Storage Technology's Corp.'s (STC) Model 3670 is the company's state-ofthe-art GCR tape drive, utilizing all the advances listed above. Additionally, the unit's capstan accelerates tape to full speed in just under 1 msec, requiring in excess of 700 gs.

This type of performance is accomplished by using a low inertia servo motor and capstan and by minimizing the length of tape being accelerated through the use of auxiliary tapered vacuum columns between the main straight vacuum columns and the cap-

In technology, both the servo and capstan motors are well advanced: Each has a very high torque-to-inertia ratio, which was created specifically to fill the industry's need for faster access times with tape drives. The motors also played a significant role in the development of tape velocity control, allowing the elimination of any elapsed time between the start of the capstan and the movement of the tape, thereby reducing the amount of acceleration necessary to get the tape to move.

The faster access time created some

other problems, however. Because the acceleration forces on the tape in the backward direction reduced the tension on the tape to nearly zero, there was a need for further improvement in the design of head contours. The acceleration also dictated the need to apply a vacuum to the capstan in order to increase the frictional driving forces between the capstan and the tape.

The elimination of these problems, coupled with the performance advances of the 3670, has allowed STC to supply its tape drive users with faster disk-to-tape dumps at the rate of 1,250K byte/sec, closely matching that of today's high-density disks with a rate of 1,198K byte/sec.

Tape technologies are advancing as rapidly today as in the past two decades. While much has been said concerning the "dying tape subsystem industry," STC believes the medium will continue to be highly sought after and widely used, particularly for inter-change, journaling, archival and back

Tape will also continue to have virtually no competition as the highest density, lowest cost form of storage available, and emerging technologies will serve to enhance this advantage. The continued success of nonremovable rigid disk subsystems will see the demand for high-performance tape grow, not diminish, especially as backup and recovery media.

The upward/downward capabilities imposed on today's tape storage systems also place limitations on the improvements that can be made to these units. Without the ability to make major changes in the magnetic properties, manufacturers are left with only two ways to improve the performance of magnetic tape storage systems - speed

up the tape and pack it more densely. Electromechanical limitations are prohibiting the advance of tape speeds beyond 250 in./sec, but bit density and transfer rates have been increased with the careful selection of recording and error-detection and correction

The Power Problem

These developments have not solved the other major limitation in highspeed minicomputer tape application: power requirements. Tape transport power requirements go up exponentially with speed - forcing changes in the capstan and reel control systems, pneumatics, power amplifiers and the vacuum columns. The increased cost of redesign for a speed such as 200 in./ sec in the smaller units so far is not justifiable.

While many improvements have been made in the mechanics of tape subsystem operations, an emerging technology aims to eliminate the need for much of the electromechanical content, thereby reducing maintenance costs and improving subsystem performance at the same time.

STC believes the most popular future tape drives will utilize a "datastreaming" technique whereby a tape, once it reaches operating speed, will remain at that speed and not start and stop between data blocks as is typical today. With streaming, data is buf-fered until needed by the CPU.

Other advances that are expected to improve subsystems revolve around increasing areal densities on tape. The latest tape units, recording at 6,250 bit/in., combine the best aspects of the two major recording methods, NRZ and PE, to give GCR the highest density now available.

To increase this density any further, manufacturers must continue to improve tape substrates, coating processes and magnetic performance. A smoother tape coating will be necessary for higher densities.

Contrary to much recent discussion, it is obvious that technology will not only continue to be highly sought af-ter, but significant improvements will allow more efficient use of these valuable subsystems.

Brown is manager of business planning for the Tape Division of Storage Technology Corp. in Louisville, Colo.



chores like doing tape back-up from system disk will require much less time than before.

You're getting a brand new tape unit and controller at a bargain price with immediate availability, too. Compare this to what DEC will charge and the time that'll be spent waiting for delivery

Finally, you're getting a quality product that's microprocessor controlled to afford extra features such as automatic self test for ensuring proper drive operation at all times.

What's the hitch?

There isn't any. Our tape unit and controller we send you will plug right into your PDP-11 or LSI-11 System without requiring hardware or software changes of any kind.

Need more than one drive?

Just send us \$1,500 plus your TE-16 and controller -you pay the shipper—and \$7K apiece for every added tape unit you want, and we'll send you as many as you request without a wait.

Got nothing to trade?

Then send us \$9,995 for the first drive and controller and \$7K apiece for how many more units you need (if any), and we'll fill your order just like the

Need three times the speed of a TE-16?

We've got you covered. Just add \$2K to all the previous prices, and we'll send you a 125-ips tape drive that'll cut your tape operations to one-third the original time.

If you think this is a put-on, call us; we'll tell you how we do it, and answer questions you have on installation, service, and other DEC hardware.

(408) 732-4523

West Coast Computer Exchange Inc.

Your second source for DEC equipment.

248 Sobrante Way, Sunnyvale, CA 94086 Telephone: (408) 732-4523 (408) 732-4524

*PDP and DEC are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation

Considering CAD/CAM

Organizations contemplating computer-aided design and computer-aided manufacturing systems face a shortage of technological expertise and a dearth of reliable information. A new guide explains the rules, techniques, procedures and formulas to investigate, select, justify and install costeffective CAD/CAM systems.

By S.H. Chasen And J.W. Dow

valuating the potential of computer-aided design (CAD) and computer-aided manufacturing (CAM) is a frustration for many organizations. The general potential is so great that the technology is exceedingly short on expertise that can treat the particular needs and answer the particular questions an organization might have.

There is more work than can be addressed in special fields embraced by CAD/CAM such as interactive computer graphics, electronics, display technology, software techniques, analysis and geometric modeling, systems integration and much more. The experts in these specialty areas are so highly utilized that they have little or no time to address the entire spectrum of CAD/CAM-oriented problems or to be concerned with problems outside their immediate sphere of operation. In addition, because of the shortage of expertise and the high demand for it, there are many opportunists who enter the field with inade-

formation to get started. There are several rules of thumb that should help both the investigative process and the continuing involvement in CAD/CAM (see list alongside).

The process of studying the feasibility of CAD/CAM for a particular organization and the process of CAD/CAM implementation raises many questions:

1) What is the scope of our problem?
2) Does our application(s) stand alone or must it interface with an existing automated application complex?

3) How do we interface to existing and varied levels of automation?

4) What kind of risk/reward relationships characterize our applications?

5) How much and what kind of inhouse expertise must we develop?

6) How well will existing computing facilities adapt to our needs?

7) How do we serve centralized or decentralized users?

8) What kind of packaged, turnkey or other type of computer graphics and CAD/CAM system relates to our problem?

9) How much software exists for our applications and how much must we develop?

10) How will a system facilitate the change from English to metric or metric to English units?

11) How can we expand present or conjectured CAD/CAM systems to meet future needs?

Related Considerations

· Questions such as these are very dependent upon the organizational structure, organizational policies, type of existing expertise, level and complexity of present automation, type and mix of applications and so forth.

Generally, these considerations have to be carefully studied with respect to CAD/CAM by those who are familiar with or who become familiar with the organization's operation. This must be coupled with a broad knowledge of the characteristics, attributes, potentials and limitations of CAD/CAM tech-

(Specific system characteristics such as whether the display should be "refreshed," storage, raster graphics or various combinations of these proper-ties are typical detailed considerations. The guide provides the methodology for their evaluation, but does not delve into the virtues and limitations of specific hardware and software alternatives except through vendor responses to a request for proposals [RFP]. Appendix E, elsewhere in the guide, which includes specification development, will bring out both the relevant questions and vendor responses in a natural course of events. Vendor responses to an RFP will articulate the relative merits of various system alternatives [hardware and software] as they relate to user applications. The validity of these responses will be as-sessed using appropriate benchmark activities described within the guide.)

The state of the art is inadequate to develop detailed definitive answers that contain no risk factors. Therefore, it is necessary to weave a comprehensive rationale and logic — a rationale and logic that balance the many factors and parameters and put them into (Continued on In Depth/6)

If You Need More Help. . .

 Use qualified consultants and/or references at all levels of investigation. Their cost is minimal compared with the costs of misdirection.

 Seek advice from vendors and attend their seminars.
 Discount much of their promises about future projects and products.

3) Talk to as many users as possible, preferably referred by other than vendors. Users may do well describing the pros and cons of their systems, but without considerable experience, they may be very poor at making systems comparisons.

4) Attend conferences, seminars and short courses. Study offerings carefully to see if they contribute to corporate objectives which change and mature with time. Do not assume that because a conference course has the right title, it truly relates to your needs.

5) Subscribe to publications that tell what's going on in the field, what documents are useful, what people are doing, what equipment is being purchased, what new hardware and software are available and what events are coming.

This article was excerpted from The Guide for the Evaluation and Implementation of CAD/CAM Systems, by S.H. Chasen and J.W. Dow. The 350-page guide is available for \$215 from CAD/CAM Decisions, P.O. Box 76042, Atlanta, Ga. 30328.

quate qualifications. This makes it dif-

ficult for the uninitiated to ascertain

where to find reliable and quality in-

US.

脚形 洲 挑 张 张 张 张 张 张 张 张 张 洲洲洲洲洲洲洲 北 北 北 北 北 北 水 水 水 水 水 水 美美军军军军军军军军 差亲亲亲亲亲亲亲亲亲亲亲亲亲亲 差差 亲 亲 亲 亲 亲 亲 亲 亲 亲 亲 亲 亲 亲 差差差差差差差差差 亲亲亲亲亲亲亲亲亲亲亲亲亲亲亲亲亲 军军军士 军 美 幸 等 等 素 素 素 素 素 素 素 素 TH ## ## ## ## ## ## ##

WE OFFER THE BEST TAPE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM IN THE BUSINESS. HERE'S THE SCORE TO PROVE IT. Fill out and mail this self-addressed postcard.

Please send me more information on:

UCC ONE (Tape Management)

UCC TWO (DUO, DOS under OS)

UCC THREE/ADAM (Disk Management)

UCC SIX (PDS Space Management)

UCC SEVEN (Automated Production Control)

UCC TEN (IMS Data Dictionary/Manager)

UCC FIFTEEN (Job Recovery Management)

UCC FCS (General Ledger/Financial Control)

Other Information

Name

Title

Company

Address

City/State/Zip

Telephone



THEM.

The UCC-1 Tape Management System. Over the years, it has outsold its nearest competitor five to one. And last year it was ten to one. That means over twelve hundred OS

shops are getting sure protection for their tapes, plus the kind of back-up and assurance that only UCC can offer. Mail in the coupon or call us toll free at 1-800-527-5012 (in Texas,

call 214-353-7312). We're waiting to help you — not only with protection for your tapes, but with a very impressive line of other software products.

UCC

SOFTWARE AND COMPUTING SERVICES

UNIVERSITY COMPUTING COMPANY • DALLAS • LONDON • TORONTO • ZURICH

UCC is a subsidiary of Wyly Corporation (NYSE)
For information and an Annual Report, write 1000 UCC Tower, Exchange Park, Dallas, Texas 75235

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/1)

proper perspective. The basic objective is to analyze existing and potential applications and to determine the costeffectiveness of CAD/CAM implementation.

The foregoing questions outline an investigation process which can result in the implementation of a cost-effective CAD/CAM system. Basically, such an investigation should be composed of five distinct phases:

· A preliminary system planning ef-

fort is undertaken which demonstrates a risk/reward relationship sufficient to warrant management's approval to continue the investigation. This planning step relies heavily upon seasoned application experience in the line organizations of the corporate structure.

Demonstration of conceptual cost and functional feasibility is required at this point. (If the risk/reward relationship demonstrated here is not sufficient to obtain management's endorsement of the effort and instructions to continue the effort, then the expenditure of resources will have been minimized and the investigative effort is terminated at this point.)

 A detailed system evaluation and analysis continues the investigation to expand and refine the data organized during the preliminary system planning effort. At this point, the application set must be considered in detail to develop a set of functional specifications sufficient to establish a request for proposal from some select group of prospective vendors of CAD/CAM systems. It is important to note that the request for proposal should be just that and no more.

A composite evaluation technique will be employed to encompass the subordinate evaluations of the vendor proposals, the benchmark tests, the installation schedule and the detailed cost-benefit analysis. Evaluation of the vendor proposals will result in topranked vendors being given an opportunity to participate in benchmark activities.

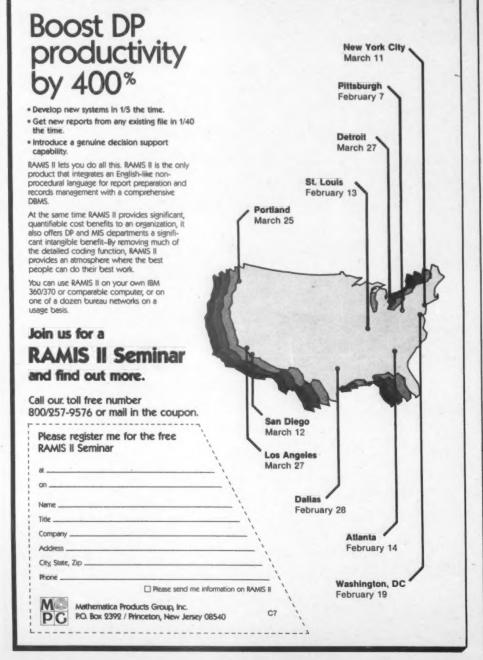
A recommended system configuration which prescribes the required hardware and software characteristics will be benchmarked and evaluated for each of the remaining, contending vendors. System delivery schedules from contending vendors will be evaluated at this point. From recommended system configuration definitions, a firm cost figure can be derived for various practical system sizes. Then detailed cost benefit considerations, predicated upon definitive applications data, can be evaluated.

Completion of the composite evaluation activity encompasses all facets of the system evaluation steps and results in the identification of the "best" system configuration and vendor. Final conclusions and recommendations can now be formulated for management action. At this point, management either commits or terminates further expenditures of funds and resources toward the implementation of a CAD/ CAM system.

 Management's approval of and commitment to the implementation of a CAD/CAM system results in the procurement of such a system.

» System installation efforts include the development of inter- and intradepartmental coordination and control procedures in preparation for system implementation. Site preparation and preliminary console user and system operator training activities should be accomplished prior to system arrival and installation. When the system hardware and software facilities arrive, concurrent activities such as installation, system testing, more intense user training and application conversion

(Continued on In Depth/8)



DISASTER PLAN METMODOLOGY Gives you what you need to implement, maintain & test a Disaster Plan - basks, procedures and guidelines. Learn how to develop a disaster recovery plan at our 3 day workshops: Boston Feb. 6-8, 1980 San Fran Feb. 20-22, 1980 Wash. D. C. Mar. 24-26, 1980 Ortando, Fl. April 14-16, 1980 EDP Security, Inc. 400-2 Totten Pond Rd. Waitham, MA 02154 617-890-6466

NEW SPEEDIFORM.

9 FEATURES SAVE TIME, TROUBLE AND MONEY.

Systems versatility in a carbonless form.

Speediform® lets you combine different forms, envelopes, pasted pockets, post-cards and other special constructions, up to 8 parts in one formset.

Reduces form cost, saves time.

Faster, easier feeding. Only two parts pass through the tractors no matter how many parts are in the Speediform.
Reduces tenting and jamming.

Works with any printer: computer, word processor or typewriter. Cuts forms inventory, simplifies ordering, ideal for distributed data processing.

Separates instantly for distribution any way you want. Saves form handling time.

Seep two parts together, separate other parts instantly. Speeds subsequent processing, saves labor.



Separate into two complete formsets for further processing. Saves time and labor, speeds distribution.

Remove parts you need, keep others together for further processing. Saves time and labor.

No carbon paper to remove or dispose of.

Moore Clean Print® eliminates mess, reduces cost.

cuts forms costs up to 50%. Any number of Speediforms can be removed from the tractors at any time, so you don't waste forms.

Complete the coupon to find out more about

SPEEDIFORM. THE ONE FORM THAT DOES IT ALL. NEW FROM MOORE.

MOORE BUSINESS FORMS, INC.

1205 N. Milwaukee Ave., Glenview, IL 60025 800-323-8325/Illinois call 800-942-8330

_	TELL ME MORE
	ABOUT NEW SPEEDIFORM

Name____

Company _____

Address_____

State _____Zip ____

Telephone _____

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/6)
begin. System installation and testing
result in final system acceptance. User
training and application conversion
continue into a mature operations ca-

• With a mature CAD/CAM system, production system support enhances cost-effective operation. The same analysis steps can now be used to provide a well-defined measure of actual cost-effectiveness. Then the familiar, tested methods can be used with confidence to evaluate the potential of new applications as candidates for CAD/CAM implementation. Changing corporate posture and real-world environments can be factored into the CAD/CAM operation procedures to allow management to maximize the benefits or return on corporate investments.

In the following section, we will elaborate on more specific areas of justification. Naturally, we all prefer to establish justification via direct cost benefits through the increased productivity that is characteristic of so many specific applications. However, such benefits, in themselves, may be insufficient for some organizations to justify acquisition of CAD/CAM systems.

Other benefits will be presented first, saving the treatment of direct cost benefits as the last portion of this discussion. These so-called indirect or subjective benefits may very well represent a far greater total value than the more direct benefits that can be more readily quantified.

Justification and Benefits

1. Product Quality. The quality of a product may be classified in two categories: functional and physical characteristics. In the construction of a bridge, for example, the functional concerns might be its ability to withstand various conjectured loadings, its vibration characteristics, its response to climatic effects and its durability.

Through the use of CAD, it is possible to investigate more construction alternatives and more carefully evaluate special cases that might cause problems. Potential dangers through the actions and interactions of forces can be more thoroughly investigated, thereby

FREE SOFTWARE

NOFTWARE

Inventory, A/R, A/P, Payroll,
P&L Morel Written in Basic,
ready to run in most computers
for little more then the cost of
printing. Vol. 3 - Payroll, Inv,
A/R, more -38.95; TRS-80 level
2 cassettes - \$9.95; Vol. 6 - Mini
Ledger for small disk computers
- \$49.95; TRS-80 level 2 cass.
load - \$9.95. Vol. 7 - Powerful Word Processor, Med' Billing,
Chess, more - \$39.95. Vol. 10 Totally without description, it replaces "All" records a company
needs, sold for years at over
\$10,000 - NOW \$69,95. We make
our profit by selling in volume.
Over 118,000 in use Today,
Make checks payable to KEMCO
or will send C.O.D. Add \$1.50
per item for Shpg. - PO Box
270278; Tamps, FL 33688

giving a higher confidence level or margin of safety.

How can one put an economic value on improved safety? The collapse of a bridge or the loss of an aircraft engine assembly in flight are, fortunately, rare events; but the tangible cost of such an event is enormous and the intangible costs are extensive and immeasurable. How does this concept factor into the benefits analysis? Concern for society and the public relations value of advertising the fact that CAD/CAM sys-

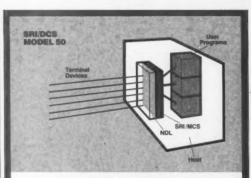
tems improve reliability and safety may contribute to CAD/CAM justification

The physical attributes of a bridge construction would more likely pertain to small component parts from which the bridge assembly is constructed. Parts are manufactured to meet specified tolerances. Dimensions, holes, fillets, bosses and so forth are subjected to quality control. Some degree of automatic inspection may be employed, but in many areas considerable manual

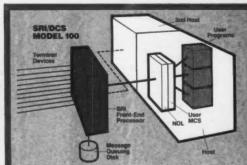
inspection is employed to assure adequate quality.

Statistically, there are formulas to indicate how much inspection is required to assure "acceptability" with given levels of confidence. As one would expect, the amount of inspection required increases more than linearly with the probability of defects. Conversely, the lessening of the defect probability, which is the normal experience with CAD/CAM systems, would result in significant reductions

Now On-Line Alternatives for Burroughs Medium Systems Users



HOST RESIDENT MESSAGE CONTROL SYSTEM



A HIGH-PERFORMANCE FRONT-END FOR THE HDL USER

Now there is an alternative to Burroughs-provided data communications hardware. This high-performance front-end processor provides continuous data communication throughput rate of 150,000 bits per second and support for up to 144 low-speed or 27 high-speed data communication lines. A single SRI/DCS Model 100 can service large and active terminal networks, route messages to dual Burroughs Medium Systems simultaneously, support a wide range of terminals and protocols, and provide front-end message queueing. Easily and quickly installed, Model 100 can be a surprisingly low-cost answer to your networking problems.

Ask for specific recommendations for your needs

Model recommendations — SRI technical and sales personnel will provide you with a breadth of on-line processing experience and work with you in analyzing and forecasting your network needs. They can help you select your most appropriate entry point into the SRI/DCS product line.

Availability — Typical delivery time is between 10 and 14 weeks, with training provided before installation.

Service — Hewlett-Packard's nationwide service organization supports all front-end processor hardware. SRI services and supports firmware and software.

IN DEPTH

in inspection with attendant cost sav-

Furthermore, the number of parts that must be fabricated to ensure an acceptable lot size would be significantly reduced. This cost saving could well be somewhat greater than that for reduced inspection, per se. If, for example, the standard cost for a job lot were \$100,000, a savings of 10% of the number of parts that must be manufactured would result in a \$10,000 saving. On this basis alone, a shop that

does a manufacturing business of \$2.5 million annually could justify a CAD/CAM system. For very modest businesses, perhaps \$1 million annually or less, composite CAD/CAM benefits may well justify a minimal investment in the field.

2. Shorter Project Span Times. It is readily apparent to any business that time is money when everything else is equal. This can be manifested in ways such as lower inventory costs, lower interest payments on borrowed funds

for a project, more efficient use of manpower with respect to scheduling, the reduction of unnecessary data processing and lower computer run costs. A shorter time requirement for a project might well be the basis for winning a contract which, in turn, could represent millions of dollars of business and more job security for the labor force.

In many special one-time applications, the total span time of a project and indeed the solution technique may be the critical considerations. There is considerable inherent potential for CAD/CAM applications with these kinds of characteristics. Naturally, many specific needs or problems cannot be anticipated in advance. When the need is recognized, it is too late to acquire the required technology. Thus, the ability to respond to special problems is a justification that has obvious value but is difficult to quantify.

The saving of time has value and sometimes its value is substantial, but it does vary considerably with the situation. Management should apply some kind of justification factor to time-saving capabilities to augment other

justification factors.

3. Integrated Data Base. The whole field of automation is evolving rapidly and CAD/CAM represents a distinguished facet of higher levels of automation. In this type of environment, a great deal of descriptive data remains within computer memory for access, update, change and so forth. Typi-cally, the drawings of engineering firms, facilities mapping by utilities, transportation planning and environmental studies require a great deal of data manipulation. Once the data for an application has been input to the CAD/CAM system, it can be selectively retrieved by attributes, by drawing sections, by "windows" on a com-plete drawing, by overlays or layers (each of which contain certain classes of information) and by a host of other

The ability to automatically transform drawings or portions of drawings in many ways has far-reaching implications. In circuit design, a minute area, for example, can be enlarged easily for better visualization, for annotation or for alteration. Background information that may be necessary in a composite drawing may not be necessary for the development of certain subsystems such as electrical switching and heating and ventilation ducts. When working with such a subsystem, the user may extract from the data base exactly the background data that is relevant — no more, no less.

evant — no more, no less.

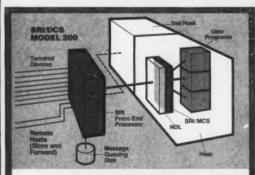
Modern CAD/CAM systems have the methods to perform many desirable functions automatically upon simple user request. Drawing editing is probably one of the most common functions of CAD/CAM systems. Perhaps, in order of magnitude, more often a drawing is changed than created; so the value of a CAD/CAM system is extended far beyond the increased pro-

(Continued on In Depth/10)

SRI/DCS — a comprehensive approach to on-line processing. Solutions for today. Expansion for tomorrow.

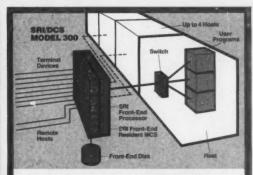
THE PRODUCTS: The SRI family of data communication systems, described below, was designed specifically for Burroughs Medium Systems. Four models offer a choice of entry level and a growth path as network needs change. At each level, you enjoy maximum flexibility in network design, high volume data comm throughput, simplified program development. SRI/DCS is an alternative approach you can take with confidence — to meet today's needs and assure consistent, compatible growth.

THE CONCEPT: To the unique characteristics of the Burroughs Medium Systems operating environment, SRI adds the reliability and performance of a Hewlett-Packard minicomputer. To both, we add SRI's unique architecture in message control and data communications. The result is a complete family of products unmatched in flexibility, performance and capability. This combination of tested, respected and specialized products and expertise separates SRI/DCS from all other alternatives.



FRONT-END DATA COMM WITH HOST MESSAGE CONTROL

A total approach to on-line processing. With a continuous data communication throughput rate of 150,000 bits per second and support for up to 208 low-speed or 43 high-speed lines, SRI/DCS Model 200 can service the requirements of large and active terminal networks. In addition, message routing, system security, audit and recovery, network generation, network management, and an optimally structured system level design for application program development are provided . . . your resources can be focused immediately and efficiently on coding application software. A sound investment if your on-line network is beginning to expand significantly.



FRONT-END DATA COMM AND MESSAGE CONTROL

Now host-independent message control and high performance data communications in a front-end processor that simultaneously services up to four mainframes. SRI/DCS Model 300 networks are generated on-line without program recompilations and are dynamically controlled via a comprehensive set of network commands. Valuable host resources are freed to expand application program processing power dramatically. This unique product supports programs written under NDL yet provides an enhanced structure for development of new on-line applications. Model 300 features open exciting options heretofore impossible in Medium Systems.

Call (517) 349-0200

Or send coupon.
We will be glad to arrange an SRI/DCS demonstration in our Data Center or at a customer site near you.



2400 Science Parkway Okemos, MI 48864 (517) 349-0200

SYSTEMS RESEARCH INCOL 2400 Science Parkway, O	EPORATED C2040 kemos, MI 48864
Please rush further informa	ation on SRI/DCS to:
Name	
Title	Phone
Company	
Address	
City	State Zip
0	

RE-INK YOUR COMPUTER RIBBONS IBM 1403 \$6.00 IBM 3211 \$7.00

Other ribbons by request.

SHIP
Yeur used ribbons to:
Park Ridge Business Forms
11 North Northwest Hwy.
Park Ridge, III. 60068
(312) 823-3845

We pay the return freight.

NDEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/9) ficiency of drawing origination. It is not uncommon for the fundamental drawing product to have little or no benefit in itself, but the use of the computerized descriptive data for that drawing in downstream activity is manifold. Just the ability to automati-cally produce plots of desired entities is, itself, of considerable value by the virtual elimination of tedious manual data reduction.

When data is effectively stored in

memory, the output from one program can be tailored to be compatible with input to other programs. This is done in such a way that several programs may merge (or appear to merge) so that the user has, in effect, the equivalent of a single large program.

Both intradisciplinary and interdisci-plinary functions benefit from this improved integration. Users in different disciplines develop a much clearer understanding of how their functions relate to other functions. Thus, for example, the design engineer knows of or can interrogate the computer about the permissible radii that manufacturing machines can readily accept. Through CAD/CAM and the improved communications link between engineering and manufacturing, it is less frequent that the engineer designs something that can not be manufac-

A similar situation exists between engineering and construction organizations. The better interfacing of programs under control at a graphics console or workstation greatly reduces the repeated manual handling of both output and input data. So often in nonintegrated systems, the same data is output and input many times to satisfy programs which appear to be distinct but which may have many properties that lend them to efficient interfacing and integration.

Early Evaluation

When developing organizational plans for extended capability in auto-mation, it is very important to assess the roles or potential roles of CAD and CAM as early as practicable. Such systems with graphics are more demanding on time-sharing techniques than systems without graphics. The human factors, which are vital to effective interactive computer graphics, impose certain requirements on the way priorities for time are allocated by the operating system.

Some of these requirements are sufficiently complex as to cause considerable difficulty should the requirements not be adequately taken into account the system development stage. Whereas considerations of this kind are not contributions to justification, per se, they are necessary to accommodate the highest degree of integration.

4. The Only Approach. It is probably an overstatement to say that there are many problems that can only be solved by CAD/CAM technology. However, as a practical matter, the statement is essentially true. CAD/CAM readily lends itself to improved techniques. The mere changing of scale in local regions permits us to design tiny components and systems that would be too small to see if it were necessary to design them at the same scale used for the master drawing.

Working on a CRT, the development of a cutter path for numerical control part definition can be more closely optimized. It is easy, for this application, to display portions of the path at the discretion of the console user. Thus, considerable clutter can be suppressed, aiding in the visualization of the process. The opportunity to more closely optimize the cutter path is important because numerically controlled milling machines are expensive to operate. Saving time on them represents a mon-etary benefit of substance.

In the design of mechanisms, it is essential to establish the existence and the extent of clearances. The facility to



Three strong cases for not buying portable terminals.

They're CHESS terminal cases. And they provide you with the protection and portability you need to make your present terminals portable

So you'll have all the advantages of portable terminal with none of the dis-

advantages. You won't be faced with the high cost You won't be faced with the high cost of purchasing portable terminals. And that'll save you a lot of money. You won't be limiting yourself to 80 columns of printout. No worrying about the cost of thermal paper, rewriting software, adding new suppliers, risking incompatibility or sacrificing standardization. CHESS cases are constructed of "high-impact ABS black textured plastic for incredible strength without armstretching weight. The handles are comfortable and sturdy. The chrome-plated latches are rugged and designed for fiddle-free

operation. And each case is lined with foam to insure a snug, glove-like fit.

Terminal cases you can live with. The details.

The details.

CRT Case — Holds a coupler and a Lear
Siegler ADM-3A or 31, or a coupler and a
Hazeltine 1400 or 1500 series terminal.
LA-34 Case — Holds a coupler and a Digital
Equipment Corporation LA-34 DECwriter IV.
TTY 43 Case — Holds a Teletype Model 43.
TTY 43 "B" Case — Holds a coupler and the
Teletype Model 43, or the Teletype Model 43. friction feed unit.

Get your present terminals on the move with CHESS cases. Call or write us today for more information

VOLUME DATA ENTRY SERVICES HOTLINE (800) 228-9410 TWX 9106220199 AMERICAN KEYDATA

IN DEPTH

do this is aided immeasurably through the ability to rotate depicted objects to view a mechanism's positions at any time in its cycle and from any vantage point. In addition, in the applications involving the layout of piping, ducts, wire bundles and the like, it is most desirable to be able to reveal potential interferences. For example, someone may look down a conjectured linear run of pipe as viewed on end. Any potential intersection with existing networks would be apparent.

The important point is that systems that are three dimensional in nature cannot be studied efficiently from the creation of conventional two-dimensional drawings. There is no easy way to visualize clearances in that mode. Present-day CAD/CAM capability provides great flexibility of analysis and increases the understanding of 3-D systems by virtue of its transformation facilities of scaling, rotation, projection and so forth.

Added Benefit

In the sense of this discussion, users of CAD/CAM systems can not only perform their jobs more efficiently, but also can derive somewhat greater job knowledge. This expanded purview, in turn, has many benefits to the

using organization.
Certainly, improved awareness and knowledge of the nature of applications and interactions of applications offer some hope in coming to grips with the expanding technical complexity that was discussed earlier. Many people feel that our society has become overspecialized to an alarming extent to an extent that makes the necessary and vital systems approach to problem solution almost a thing of the past, even though that is not what is intended. It is recognized that the sys tem approach is desirable and should be used in many projects. However, the expertise needed to handle the broader aspects of a project is frequently nonexistent - put out of business by overspecialization.

The freedom of the human mind to concentrate on the more esential parameters of a project, as afforded by CAD/CAM, offers a major potential for increased productivity and increased solutions to complex problems that has not yet been tapped to any significant degree. This concept will undoubtedly be of far greater value than any of the other benefits that will accrue from CAD/CAM systems. However, its value to an organization is most abstract and is, therefore, most difficult to quantify.

To factor in considerations of this kind to CAD/CAM justification is a challenge that only the most enlightened and most bold of management will accept. In any case, it should be apparent to the managers that they should, at the very minimum, monitor the effects of the increased learning.

the effects of the increased learning.

5. 3-D Design Enhancement. The design and computerized definition of 3-D objets and surfaces are somewhat more complex than problems in two dimensions. As one might expect, there are many industrywide sug-

gested approaches to the treatment of the 3-D problems. Most of the prescribed techniques are still very much in a research mode with considerable academic influence.

The objective is to create designs and computer definitions in an interactive computer system that will be easy to operate by many individuals. The model definition should be created in as automated a fashion as practicable.

The definition [computerized model] is necessary for the many design and

analysis tasks that relate to the object and to the system integration objective. A subtle fact is that the value of the definition technique depends on its ease of use in an inter-active system. If great effort is required to define an object and its features, then the typical disadvantages of interactive CAD/CAM systems are compromised.

To date, there have been some wellarticulated techniques by researchers to define large classes of 3-D objects. However, the usefulness of the techniques is greatly limited by the cumbersomeness involved in using them, the heavy amount of computation, the noninteractive nature of the computation and the fact that many types of objects cannot be defined by the systems to meet manufacturing tolerances. The need for better 3-D definition techniques does not make the technical problem of achievement any easier; so there is still a requirement for well human-engineered interactive

(Continued on In Depth/14)

Rental Electronics is renting



Desktop computer systems and graphics terminals from H-P... plus data terminals and printers from just about everyone else... off-the-shelf, right now.

Rental Electronics, Inc. (800) 227-8409

In California (213) 993-7368 or (415) 968-8845 or (714) 879-0561

Introducing Coordinated Network Architecture



paradyne ... the parallel force

The evolution of distributed data processing networks has resulted in features and functions being added, as opposed to being designed for overall efficiency and coordination. The result? Inefficiency, complexity and higher costs. The combined needs of the remote user, the programmer and the organization have not been satisfied.

Paradyne's Coordinated Network Architecture provides the solution to the dilemma users face in implementing distributed data processing networks. Paradyne's design philosophy offers control at any level. All devices within the network appear to the host processor as locally attached. Network communication is accomplished totally transparent to the host system. The result? Efficiency, economy and true flexibility coordinating the needs of the remote user, the programmer and the organization.

The parallel foundations of Coordinated Network Architecture are Paradyne's PIXNET...network communications system, and RESPONSE...distributed data processing system. PIXNET places networking intelligence in its network control units and eliminates the need for communications software on your host system. All remote units appear as natively attached devices. RESPONSE is a high performance, transaction processing system that strikes the proper balance between the remote users and the central DP staff. Control of remote systems can be implemented at any level within the network. RESPONSE utilizes a powerful 370 instruction set, with its own transaction oriented operating system, allowing conversion ease.

COORDINATED NETWORK
ARCHITECTURE represents a
design philosophy which is an
exciting departure from the ordinary,
not restricted by yesterday's ideas.
A PARALLEL FORCE!

If you'd like to learn more about Paradyne and Coordinated Network Architecture, write on your letterhead or call:

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/11) procedures to design 3-D objects.

It is only fair to point out that a con cept of this importance will stir considerable controversy as to what directions and what types of procedures of-fer the greatest potential. What may be an acceptable approach or even a pre-ferred approach by one person will be rejected by another. Thus, because of the complexity of defining 3-D objects on 2-D CRTs, a consensus on preferred approaches is not at hand.

This discussion is intended to arouse due caution. However, the general objective of this chapter is to formulate ustification, and there have been notable successes in some applications in developing 3-D objects on CRTs.

Such successes come about for appli-cations in which it is practical for the designer to create more-or-less conventional 2-D curves or contours in each of three orthogonal coordinate planes. The computer program will then automatically institute the programmed rules, relationships, algorithms and so forth (including interpolation and/or extrapolation techniques) to compose the surface definition of an object of interest. This concept is most effective for relatively simple surface shapes such as compo-nents of automobiles, airplanes, ships and construction panels.

Surface Definition

Similar to the desirability of being able to use different types of coordinate systems such as rectangular and polar, it is desirable to use different surface definition techniques even in the same problem; for example, the computer graphics development of an airplane surface is done much more efficiently if one technique is used for the fuselage and nacelles, another for the wing and tail sections and a third procedure for the fairing between a wing and a fuselage.

The important point to remember in the total justification process is that there is much to be developed for full 3-D effectiveness, although much can be done with present CAD/CAM sys-tems and capabilities augmented with good quality analytical expertise — ca-pabilities which greatly exceed con-

ventional techniques.

6 Manpower Augmentation. One of the most troublesome problems of our expanding technological society is the lack of adequately qualified expertise in many fields. The need for more peo-ple with special skills at most any level is consistently outpacing the supply in some cases, regardless of monetary and other enticements. Many excellent opportunities for new business directions and expansion of existing business are frequently foregone because of this dilemma.

Through better organization, training, standardization and other innovative concepts, many firms are attempting to utilize their manpower more efficiently. In many cases, this is successful at least to some extent. In other cases, certain elements of need may be satisfied at the exclusion of other vital needs. This phenomenon can be observed in many operations - particularly service operations where an attempt is made to run a large operation, such as a hotel, with too few people. Everything runs well unless there is a breakdown in the normal system which, of course, invariably occurs.

Part of the basis for this kind of oper-

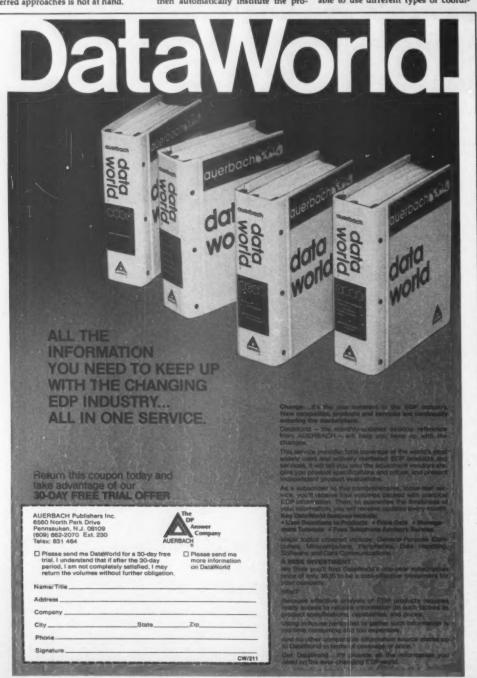
ation is predicated on increasing profit margins for today without regard to long-terms effects. Another basis is simply the fact that qualified personnel are difficult to locate, difficult to acquire and difficult to keep. All of this relates to one key word - produc-

tivity.

Possible Scenario

A scenario that might unfold for a as scenario that might unrold for a given firm is the following. The com-pany currently employs five people making piping drawings. The com-pany bids on a potential contract which, if won, would double the requirment for making pipe drawings. This would require the immediate acquisition of five additional people pri-marily to perform that one function.

It is known that the company cannot acquire such skills even with a lead time of several months. Yet a multimillion-dollar contract is at stake. The company either has or can get a CAD system which improves the productivity for numerous applications including the particular application of concern. For that application, it is esti-(Continued on In Depth/17)



1980's SCENARIOS FOR THE IBM H SERIES AND OTHER LARGE SCALE SYSTEMS, SOFTWARE, TELE-COMMUNICATIONS, AND OFFICE AUTOMATION.

Which vendor? Which product? Upgrade? Purchase or lease?...These are the kinds of decisions awaiting you at the dawn of the 1980's. But on March 3rd, 4th and 5th, 1980 you can prepare for them at FUTURE SYSTEMS FORUM II in

Scottsdale, Arizona.
FUTURE SYSTEMS FORUM II presents PUTUHE SYSTEMS FORUM II presents another in-depth program to analyze and forecast new products, new software and services and new technologies for the 80's. You will hear top speakers representing some of the leading large scale manufacturers and users from diverse industries. Companies like Exxon, GE, IBM, Motorola, Nippon Electric, Texas Instruments, Satellite Business Systems and Electronic Data Systems, among others.

You'll get a wide range of vital information and projections on the 80's. The kind of accurate fore-casting heard at last year's Forum, such as 303x pricing, IBM's Newport series and memory price

rems.

FORUM II's agenda includes crucial topics and issues, particularly the anticipated IBM H series, software trends, telecommunications and office automation, their impact on the information systems industry, competitors and users

MONDAY, MARCH 3

Charles P. Lecht, President Advanced Computer Techniques and author of "The Waves of Change."
Keynote Speaker. "The Next Twenty Years of Computer and Communications Technology."

and communications reciniosofy.

Since "The Waves of Change" was first published in 1978, the rate of change in this industry has, in fact, accelerated. Mr. Lecht will explore the immense and varied possibilities for the Information Systems industry which technology may make possible by the turn of the century. E. G. VLSI, Josephson's function, bubbles, intelligent panel displays, fiber-optics, etc.

Conventional assessments of the data processing industry, Conventional assessments of the data processing industry, preferred by industry spokesmen whose biases are well established, tell us that it is in an evolutionary phase—an orderly transition of some kind. Mr. Lecht maintains, "nothing could be further from the truth. A revolution in the way we produce, acquire and use electronic computer and communications technology is brewing, and it will result in change the magnitude of which will swamp what has thus far occurred. We are beginning 'A Great Transition' to a new era where computer and communications technology will represent a driving force for a new and beneficial industrial revolution."

Technology for the 80's:

Technology for the 80's:

Ian Le Mair, Manager of Strategic Marketing (Microprocessors) Motorola, Inc.

The MC68000 – The Effect of High Performance Microprocessors on Computer Systems in the 80's'. The combination of the microporcessor in computer architecture plus the challenge of making VLSI technology real have given birth to a new generation of microprocessors that will challenge traditional mainframes of the 1980's. The features of MC68000 and the implications of VLSI on computer systems will be discussed. Dr. Egil Juliussen, Senior Member Technical Staff, Texas Instruments Corporation and Dr. Portia Issacson, Vice President EDS Business & Educational Series Corporation "Future Computing," Trends in hardware technology: memories, mass storage, processors, communications; applications: small business systems, information distribution; software: pricing, future languages, distribution; service/maintenance: remote diagnostic, manufacturers service, built-in testing; impacts of future technology on corporate DP.

Paul Quantz, Manager, Computer Aided Engineering and

corporate DP.

Paul Quantz, Manager, Computer Aided Engineering and
Manulacturing Council, General Electric Company

The Computer Invasion of Engineering & Manulacturing,
The implications of computer aided design and manufacturing on future system architecture, data management
and control, software applications, software design, user
interface design.

and control, software applications, software design, user interface design.

Dr. George Champine, Vice President, Research & Product Development, Vydec, Exxon Corporation

"The Database Processor of the Future". Database processors are specialized information processing systems tailored for information storage and retrieval. This technology is moving out of the research phase and should be in the marketplace within three years. The various approaches being pursued in database processors and the advantages and disadvantages of each will be reviewed.

Panel Discussion led by Thor Thoresen, Vice President, ACT Corporation.

ACT Corporation.

Software Productivity Tools & Applications Requirements in the 80's:

Art Benjamin, President, Art Benjamin Associates Ltd.
What are the most significant obstacles to higher productivity in application design and development? An examination of systems architecture based on realistic concept of the "system cycle." How such an architecture can solve the major problems of development productivity and application usability.

A Japanese View of the U.S. Computer Market:

Dr. Hiromu Kaneda, Senior Vice President, Nippon Slectric Company Or. Framma Kandoda, Senior vice President, vippon Electric Company
Differences between Japanese and American markets;
NECs view of IBM and other U.S. competitors; the future of NEC in U.S. computer market; NECs assessment its own strengths as a competitor; experiences to date.

Communications Networks and Services for the 80's:

ames W. Patty, Assistant Director, Marketing Support Programs, Satellite Business Systems
An overview of SBS and its planned services." The turrent status of SBS; planned milestones; an overview of the SBS system and its features; applications and benefits of the SBS service.

AT&T (speaker to be announced)

Forum Discussion

TUESDAY, MARCH 4 IBM H-Series Forecast, 1980-84:

ert T. Fertig, President, Technology Analysis Group, Robert T. Fertig, President, Technology Analysis Group, ACT Corporation
What are some of the market forces at play in the "Information Systems" marketplace? Has Grosch's law been killed or will it awake again in the 1980's? What new performance/price "standards" can we expect from the Hi-Series and when? How can IBM protect, grow and maintain control over its customer base during the transition to systems in the 90's? What changes in large scale system architecture, design and technology can be expected from IBM and how will this impact EDP management?

Competitor Views on Large-Scale Systems for the 80's:

Fred W. Bauer, Director, NCR Corporation, "Design for

John Selman, Manager, Market Analysis Services, Honey-well Information Systems "Lurge scale systems for the 80's: The users' outlook as Honeywell views it."

Neil Gorchow, Vice President, Sperry Univac "Large scale systems trends for the 80's."

How will the other major computer manufacturers maintain and improve their competitive posture in the 1980's? What changes in systems architecture, design and technology can be expected during this period and how will this impact DP management? Will the operating systems, and other software developments keep pace with the likely improvements in hardware? Will distributed processing and network nodes subtract from or add to the idemand for more powerful host processors? Flow will the imainframe companies address the key issues of programmer and applications' productivity, and rising maintenance costs and shortage of skilled programmers/

Prospects for the Evolution of Large-Scale Systems in the 80's:

Scale Systems in the 80's:

BM (speaker to be announced)
What are some of the realistic expectations on the future of large scale systems and their effect on the data processing industry in the next decade. What are the trade-offs between small scale systems and distributed processing versus large scale products? How can management plan for an orderly transition to take advantage of the new technologies (hardware and software in the 80's)

Industry Outlook: The Wall Street View:

Dr. Ulric Weil, Vice President, EDP Research, Morgan

Dr. Orac woll, Vice President, EDP research, Horgan Stanley, Inc.
"The Demand Bubble". Anticipated major new product announcements; end user expenditure patterns, data processing demand; the E and H series; impact on competitors and their options; pricing as a competitive tool; IBM's current business strategy.

Office Automation: Current Experiences and Future Direction:

Dr. George Champine, Vice President, Vydec, Exxon

Dr. George Champsne, Vice President, Vydec, Exxon Corporation
The Integration of Word and Data Processing Within the Corporate MIS Function. Word processing and text processing systems have mechanized many of the document generation functions previously performed manually with the typewriter. The next logical step is to integrate the word and text processing subsystems into the overall corporate information systems. The future roles that word and text processing subsystems can play in integrated information systems along with the functional division of activity between the work station and the main frame.

George Potter, Director, Sales Proposition — Office.

George Potter, Director, Sales Promotion — Office Automation, WANG
The direction of the office automation market; the integration of word and data processing; the role of office automation and electronic mail; how office automation can improve office productivity.

Panel Discussion led by John Phillips, Executive Vice President, ACT Corporation Cocktails

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 5

The Great Transition — A Special rideo film Report:

Herman Kahn, Director & Chairman, The Hudson Institute and author of The World Economic Development. The reports describe a phenomenon known as "The Great Transition" — a 400 year period beginning with the industrial revolution, which, providing technology and the economy are properly managed, should see mankind moved into a more affluent and prosperous world in the next two decades.

Strategic Planning for Distributed Processing in the 80's:

Hal B. Becker, Manager, Distributed Systems and Networking, ACT Corporation Are current information system strategies consistent with observed management philosophies? How fast is dependence on automated information management growing? What direction and rate of change is perceived in the user community? Do the emerging distributed technologies offer workable, cost justified solutions to all users?

User Views on Challenges & Opportunities for Information Systems of the 80's:

Presentations and panel discussion including the following companies: ITT, Hughes, General Host, Exxon and others.

- Key issues and discussion areas:

 IBM 4300 experiences to date
 User views on competitive posture of IBM 4300
 User challenges in the use of new technologies
 Weed to determine the proper level of distributed
 processing while maintaining data integrity & control
 Other challenges & opportunities in the 80's.

NOTE: Program and speakers subject to change

A limited number of spaces are available to insure a more personalized service to attendees.

A block of rooms has been set aside at attractive rates for FORUM II participants. Please indicate on the registration form if you want to receive a postage-paid reservation card or call the Registry Resort directly, at (602) 991-3800, and mention FORUM II. Return the registration form today, or call (602) 258-3222 Sue Croft, ACT Corporation.

March 3rd, 4th and 5th, 1980

Advanced Computer Techniques Corporation 222 North Central Avenue Phomix, Az 85004 ATTN: FORUM II

(Please print) Title Company_

Street

City. State _____State___Zip_ ancellations are subject to a \$100 charge Please reserve ____space(s) @ \$650 per attendee at the three-day FUTURE SYSTEMS FORUM II. I am including on a separate sheet of paper the names of those (besides on a separate sheet of paper the names of those (beside myself) who will attend. Each additional attendee from the same organization is entitled to 10% discount.

Payment enclosed. (Make payable to ACT Corp.)
 Please bill company.
 Total amount.
 Check here to receive Reservation Conf. from the Registry Resort.

A computer & office systems conference and expo that really pays off.

Check it out.

As a decision-maker in a competitive business, you know that computer-based business products can go a long way towards beefing up that bottom line. And if you've been thinking that the big, national shows are the only places to see the newest computer and office systems products, we've got good news for you.

The Expo '80 Conference & Exposition brings the very latest information and equipment to you. Probably just

across town, if you're in a major market.

At Expo '80, you'll find the most respected manufacturers in the field, as well as a professional forum for the discussion of today's important applications topics. And because Expo '80 is on your home ground, there's a personal, "local" flavor that's friendly, meaningful, and productive.

One stop shopping.

Expo '80 combines computers and office systems in the same show. You'll see everything from small business systems to electronic mail equipment, to word processing systems. All demoed by the industry leaders. Tandem, Data General, Hewlett-Packard, Sperry Univac, RCA, CADO/Benchmark, Memorex, Control Data, General Electric, Lanier, Intel, Qume, Diablo, Word Stream, Basic Four, Olivetti and many more

Custom-made conferences.

Expo'80's conference program addresses the subjects that *you* want to hear about: Word Processing Solutions for the Office Paperwork Bottleneck, Tomorrow's Office System, New Data Entry Techniques for Data Bases, Computer Graphics, Small Computers for Business, and Output Techniques for Distributed Processing, are a sample of the 20 conference topics.

Stay right where you are.

Here's a list of the stops on the Expo'80 Tour. Be sure to mark your calendar now for the show in your area.

San Francisco Bay Area March 19-21 Los Angeles March 25-27 Dallas April 1-3 New York April 22-24 Baltimore April 28-30 Boston May 6-8 Detroit June 3-5 Chicago June 10-12 Cincinnati June 17-19

If you'd like more information on the conference program and registration materials, just call the 800 number. In Massachusetts, call 617-964-4550. We'll be happy to give you all the details.



(Continued from In Depth/14)
mated that VAD would increase productivity by a factor of two, that is the
five present employees could double
their output and thus produce the

equivalent of 10 people.

Now it is quite possible that this level of productivity would not defray the amortized cost of a CAD operation.

That might, for example, require a three-to-one productivity gain. Thus, the use of the CAD consoles or workstations for the immediate need would effect an actual increase in the direct cost of producing the drawings but, on the other hand, the company can acquire the contract without having to hire five more unobtainable people.

The effective manpower augmentation is perhaps one of the most important of the reasons for CAD/CAM justification. Considering the same company, what happens when the contract is completed and it becomes necessary to cut back from an effective output of 10 people to the original five? Then the five people stop using the CAD system because it is not cost effective on a direct-use basis. There is no need to cut back employment. The CAD system is then used for applications with higher productivity gains as will be discussed later in the section on direct cost benefits.

It should be evident that systems which enhance productivity enable the user organization to moderate manpower changes, both increasing and decreasing, irrespective of other benefits and direct cost savings.

The preceding six sections on CAD/ CAM justification do not by any means exhaust all of the attributes that should be considered by any enlightened organization. There is no doubt that users can cite many other areas of justification as well as many examples to further substantiate and endorse the points that have been made.

Of course, there are some practical concerns that may tend to mitigate against CAD/CAM. Such concerns are usually more organizational than technical. To reach the potential of CAD/CAM, an effective organizational structure must be set up, operational procedures must be established, appropriate personnel assignments must be made, employees must clearly understand the role of the new systems and management must set policy that will be consistent with and will cope with expanding technical needs. Some organizations may not feel up to the task of meeting those demanding requirements.

However, inaction is tantamount to negative action in comparison with the motivation and action of competitors. Therefore, it is essential that all potential users of CAD/CAM system bring themselves up to date as soon as possible so they can more accurately assess their true potentials.

No matter how thorough we try to make the case for justification, there is every reason to invoke the iceberg principle as in most fields of endeavor — i.e., there is probably 10 times more

value in CAD/CAM systems than can be conjectured by the protagonists.

The one big remaining area of justification is in direct cost reduction or saving which is often called costeffectiveness or cost benefits.

7. Direct Cost Benefits. Because of the nature of the six areas of justification that have been discussed to this point, pure direct cost-effectiveness may be a lesser basis for justification. However, to some extent, it is easier to quantify, although by no means is it

easy, per se.

If a case can be made to show that CAD/CAM produces cost savings, then all of the other areas of justification are like frosting on the cake. Cost savings in this sense are the most conservative approach. It is certainly a result that nontechnical management and financial people can readily understand.

For the more conservative organizations, a case for CAD/CAM acquisition might not be made any other way, irrespective of the implicit, inherent values discussed in the six other areas of justification. These practical factors are the reasons that most potential users are more interested in acquiring hard data that unequivocally makes their case than they are in anything else.

But such data is not readily available. A paper by this author presented at the National Computer Conference in 1975, a subsequent paper by Aaron (Continued on In Depth/18)



(Continued from In Depth/17)
Fedder of Northrop at an American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics Conference and other presentations by Carl Machover of Machover Associates have attempted to give specific experience data. Such data is, of course, not conclusive evidence. Accurate data is expensive to acquire, and it is difficult to set up controlled comparisons between conventional techniques and CAD/CAM techniques.

Second, when controlled tests are es-

tablished, they often cannot meet the rigor of scientific testing. This is because other more immediate needs get higher priority, conditions change, personnel change, facilities change, management changes and motivation changes. All of these factors affect the comparison process and the results that are deduced.

Furthermore, the measurement of job time is not always as simple as it would seem. The inferences drawn from socalled "controlled" statistical tests are influenced by parameters that range from difficult to impossible to truly control.

Therefore, the best comparisons are generally drawn from the more-or-less subjective observations of the relatively few people who have made it a point to learn the true value and potential of CAD/CAM productivity.

Given this background, it is noteworthy that a general agreement about levels of productivity gain has developed. Years of observation and study have produced a high level of confidence in the comparison of productivity between CAD/CAM and non-CAD/CAM systems.



Sylvan H. Chasen is a staff scientist in advanced design at Lockheed-Georgia Co., Marietta, Ga.

A former math instructor at Georgia Tech, Chasen gained his first applied computing experience in 1956 as head of the first Naval Air Test Center Computing Facility. In the early '60s he directed one of the earliest projects dedicated to interactive computer graphics and CAD/CAM. Since then he has held leading positions in analysis, mathematical statistics and operations research as well as computing.

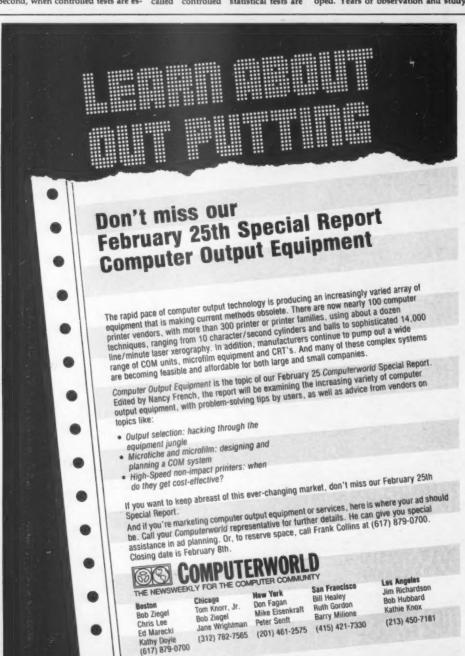
Chasen is the author of Geometric Principles and Procedures for Computer Graphic Applications (Prentice-Hall, 1978) and is a coordinator and lecturer on computer graphics and other topics at extension courses of the University of California at Los Angeles held at the University of Maryland.



James W. Dow is supervisor of technical engineering methods at The Southern Co. Services in Atlanta, Ga., the service arm of The Southern Co., a public utilities holding company.

Dow began his activities in the field when he assumed technical responsibility for implementing large structural analysis models in 1972. Since 1974, he has consulted on the evaluation and implementation of numerous CAD/CAM systems for several corporations.

Dow has written extensively on CAD/CAM systems and interactive computer graphics.



Part 1: Transparency

SURVIVABLE SYSTEMS

INQUIRY APPLICATION

(a)

LOGICAL PATHS

INTERPROCESSOR BUS

PROCESSORS

PHYSICAL ALLOCATION OF

INQUIRY APPLICATION

(b)

MULTIPROCESSOR TRANSPARENCY

Figure 1-1

Once upon a time, a funny thing happened to IBM. Hardware costs fell and software costs soared. And unbundling became the law of the land.

This emergence of software as the Achilles' heel of system cost and development time has laid the groundwork for a significantly new system design philosophy. We no longer look for the most cost-effective hardware to do the job, being willing to rewrite the software as applications change and usage increases. Rather, the initial software development costs and ongoing software maintenance costs are becoming a significant factor in system choice.

As the trend to cheaper hardware and more expensive software continues, the appeal of a system in which new applications or increased loading can be accommodated by simply adding hardware with little software effort becomes more and more irresistible.

Adding hardware means many things, including adding processing capacity via additional processors. Suddenly, we find ourselves in a multiprocessor environment, and almost for free a new opportunity arises — system survivability.

We define a survivable system as one which performs functionally the same in the presence of any single hardware failure (and often in the presence of multiple failures). Except for some loss of capacity, the user should be unaware of a failure. He will be equally unaware of the return to service of previously failed equipment, except perhaps for an improvement in the responsiveness of the system.

Question of Affordability

Survivable systems will only become common when they become affordable. This means not only that the cost of hardware must drop to the point where its proliferation is not cost significant, but also that the functions of survivability, expandability and all the other advantages of a multiprocessor system become transparent to the

Hardware is already doing its part. And multiprocessor operating systems are now becoming available that provide the functions of system transparency and survivability, allowing the user to concentrate solely on his

application. To date, there has been only one such operating system that has enjoyed commercial success — the Guardian operating system from Tandem Computers, Inc. This is an excellent example of a classical system in today's operating system art and provides the basis for this tutorial discussion of survivable systems.

This discussion will not dive into the

This is the first installment in a five-part series.

theory of operating systems, nor even into the internal workings of an operating system such as Guardian. Rather, the environment created by the operating system will be examined from the user's perspective. This environment will be explored with respect to what it offers in terms of system flexibility, expandability and survivability.

One of the problems of such an operating system is that it is big and potentially cumbersome. We will dwell heavily on the analysis of the throughput and responsiveness of these systems, paying particular attention to design considerations that will maximize the system's capacity.

However, the very size of the operating system brings the advantage we are looking for — cheaper software. We will find that the user need only concern himself with implementing a straightforward single-user application. The operating system will expand that application to a multiuser program running in a multitasking, multiprocessor, highly survivable environment.

Our discussion of survivable systems is separated into five parts. The first three parts provide the concepts necessary for understanding these systems:

Part 1, "Transparency," introduces the "process" as the fundamental logical unit at an applications level. Communication between processes provides the mechanism which allows processes to be unaware of the specific configuration of the distributed multiprocessor network in which they are running.

Part 2, "Process Structure," de-

Part 2, "Process Structure," de-(Continued on In Depth/20)

By Wilbur H. Highleyman

(Continued from In Depth/19) scribes the role of a process in a multiprocessor system and explores its structure. Those characteristics of a process which are fundamental to the twin goals of survivability and reduced software complexity are highlighted.

"Process Management," Part 3, resents the mechanisms for sharing limited processor resources among concurrently executing processes. It is these mechanisms which allow a process to be unaware of its environment and which lead to the ease of implementing multiuser applications running in a multitasking, multiprocessor environment.

The last two parts deal with the application of these concepts: Part 4, "Survivability," shows the

extension of these concepts to create applications which are fault-tolerant. Any single system failure (and many multiple failures) may be made trans-

parent to the user population.
Part 5, "Throughput," uses a series of examples to illustrate how to determine and improve system capacity over an order of magnitude range.

Part 1 - Transparency

In order for a multiprocessor system to be completely general-purpose, the first and foremost requirement is that the user must not be required to be aware that it is a multiprocessor system. When preparing his programs, he should not be concerned with which processor he will be running on or to which processors the various peripherals he will be using are connected.

The operating system must provide all the features required for any program running on one processor to communicate with any peripheral device or any other program running on any other processor. This characteristic is called transparency; it hides the intricacies and complexities of the multiprocessor environment from the user and allows him to treat the system as if it were a single processor.

The concept of transparency is illustrated in Figure 1-1 (on In Depth/19). Let us consider a simple data base inquiry program. To the user, this is a program that accepts an inquiry from the user terminal, accesses a data base stored on disk and returns a response, as show in Figure 1-1a. In a singleprocessor system, Figure 1-1a might be a good representation of the physical paths involved in the application.

In a multiprocessor system, Figure 1-1a represents how we would want to view the application logically. However, the physical representation might by quite different, as shown in Figure 1-1b. Here the application is running in a four-processor system. The operator's terminal is physically connected to Processor 1, the inquiry program is physically running in Processor 3 and the disk is physically con-nected to Processor 4. Via the interprocessor bus, however, the terminal is logically connected to the inquiry program, which is logically connected to the disk. It is the logical connections that are apparent to the user (Figure 1-1a); the physical connections (Figure 1-1b) are transparent to him in that he doesn't necessarily know which processors are involved in his application.

Thus, the operating system provides transparency if the application program requires no advance knowledge of the system configuration. The identical inquiry program shown in Figure 1-1b would support a terminal con-

nected to Processor 2 communicating with a disk on Processor 1, while it itself ran on Processor 4, and so on.

Since the physical processors are immaterial in the design of an application for a truly transparent system, let us restructure our thinking a little by defining the following:

· A processor is a physical piece of hardware comprising logic and mem-

· A program is a physical set of object code, probably residing on a disk connected to some processor.

· A process is a program running in a processor. (There is nothing to restrict multiple copies of a program from running in one or more processors, thus creating several like processes, each perhaps handling a different terminal but otherwise providing the same application as its brother processes.)

· Physical means the way things really are.

· Logical means the way things appear to the user.

Thus, a process is the logical result of a physical program running in a physical processor. The user sees the application provided by the process; he is not aware of which physical processor he is using, nor of where his physical program resides.

A process, then, is the basic logical unit within a multiprocessor system. Each logical task is handled by a process. To the user, there are two types of tasks to be performed, and therefore two types of processes: application processes written by the user, and device-handling processes provided by the operating system.

I/O Processes

We have already talked about application processes. Device-handling processes, or I/O processes, are typically considered part of the operating system, but are in fact identical in structure to application processes. Their job is that of the classical device handler - they handle transfers to and from their respective devices (writes and reads), as well as other control functions, in response to requests from application processes. They differ from application processes only with regard to certain restrictions:

· An I/O process must reside in the same processor to which its corresponding device controller is attached.

• An I/O process cannot originate communication to another process (except to its backup, as described later); it can only respond to requests from other processes.

• An I/O process can execute I/O instructions, whereas an application process cannot.

Thus, the inquiry application of Fig-ure 1-1 does not involve just the application process. It also involves a terminal I/O process and a disk I/O process. The logical structure of the application is therefore better represented by Figure 1-2. Here, the physical interprocessor bus has been replaced with a logical interprocess bus. Application processes are shown above the

bus and I/O processes below the bus. Figure 1-2b shows a more extended application in which orders are entered from several terminals. The order entry processes (one per terminal) access various files on disk to verify and build the order on disk. Once an order is complete, the common invoice process is informed so that it can print an invoice on the printer. It reads the disk-resident invoice file and prints the requested invoices. (Note: An application process can be designed to handle a single terminal as above, or multiple terminals. Considerations for this choice are given later.)

The example of Figure 1-2b shows that application processes not only communicate with I/O processes, but also with other application processes. (An I/O process will never communicate directly with another I/O process, since an I/O process cannot initiate a communication; it can only respond to one.) In fact, except for its internal processing, the only thing an applica-tion process can do is communicate with another process. As we shall see, it is the simplicity of this statement of the role of a process that leads to the elegance of the Tandem-like multiprocessor structure and forms the basis of the transparency and survivability functions.

Interprocess Communications

Let us now look in more detail at interprocess communications. One process communicates with another by sending it an interprocess message. To do so, it merely provides to the operating system the name of the process, the content and length of the message and whether a response is required.

Note that this leads to three types of interprocess messages. Using Tandem's nomenclature, these are:

 WRITE — A message is sent to another process with no response required (except for completion status; that is, successful or error condition).

• READ - A null message (that is, no data, length of zero) is sent to another process, with a response expected.

 WRITEREAD — A message is sent to another process, and a response is expected.

In the example of Figure 1-2b, an order entry process might return infor-mation to its terminal and wait for the next operator entry; this is a WRITE-READ interprocess message. When it receives data from the operator, it may verify or expand certain information such as part number by sending READ messages to the disk process, which will read requested data from the disk and return it to the order entry process.

The order entry process may then write invoice data to disk by sending WRITE messages to the disk process and will then inform the invoice process that the invoice is ready by sending it a WRITE message. The invoice process will READ the invoice from the disk process and print in by send-ing WRITE messages to the printer process. Note again that I/O processes



The Multi-Tech MODEM-MICROTEST provides Bit/Error Rate Analysis for both asynchronous and synchronous moderns, generates four different data patterns, performs handshaking functions, RS232 signal testing, and more. It's battery-operated and very compact. Comes with battery charger and carrying case, too.

In other words, the Multi-Tech MODEM-MICROTEST is a very complete modem tester, and at \$345 is an excellent value. Call or write

MULTI-TECH SYSTEMS, INC.

Quality You Can Rely On

82 SECOND AVENUE S.E. • NEW BRIGHTON, MINNESOTA 55112 • (612) 631-3550 • TWX 910-583-3810

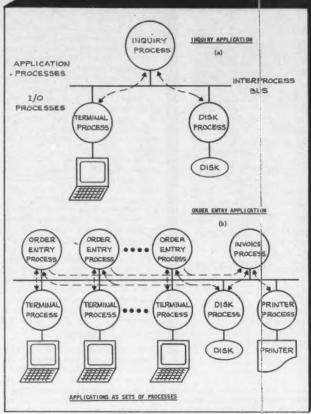


Figure 1-2

never send interprocess messages; they can only respond to them.

In order to support interprocess messages, the system must provide three facilities:

- A hardware path interconnecting all processors, with supporting software.
- A provision to assign a unique name to each process.
- An operating system capability to know in which processor each process is currently operating.

Interprocessor Paths

The hardware path can be implemented in any one of a number of ways, as shown in Figure 1-3. Each has its own advantages and disadvantages:

- The bus is simple, but must resolve contention and carry the entire multiprocessor load.
- The ring can use different paths simultaneously, but places a load on processors not involved in the message.
- A star can use different paths simultaneously, but requires additional hardware — the switch. The switch must carry the entire multiprocessor load.
- A fully connected system provides maximum capacity, but requires N-1 bus connections at each processor for an N-processor system.
- A partially configured system is application-dependent.

No matter which network is chosen, the important fact is that it is transparent to the user. We do not care how an interprocess message physically gets from one process to another as long as it logically gets there.

it logically gets there. In Tandem's case, the bus network is used; up to 16 processors can be connected to a single bus. The problem of handling the entire multiprocessor load is solved by using, a very high-speed bus (13M byte/sec). In fact, for survivability purposes, two buses are provided, so that the system continues to operate even in the presence of a bus failure.

Process Name

The next facility required is that of process names. A process is named when it is "created." A process is created at the request of an operator command or at the request of another process. Creating a process causes the operating system in the CPU in which the process is to run to schedule that program (that is, object code on disk) to be rolled in to memory and run as the named process. A typical Tandem command to run a process might be: RUN ORDER / NAME \$ORDER1, CPU 3, PRI 150 /.

This command would cause the program whose physical object file name (on disk) is ORDER to be run on physical Processor 3 as a logical process named \$ORDER1 at priority 150.

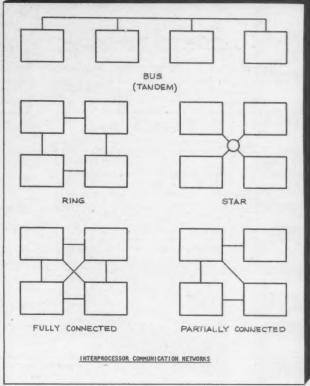


Figure 1-3

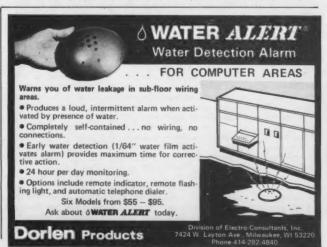
(If the CPU were not specified, the process would run on the same CPU as the creating terminal or process. If the name were not specified, an arbitrary unique name would be assigned, but no process other than the creator would know this name, and therefore no process other than the creator could communicate with it. If the priority were not specified, a default priority would be used.)

Process Directory

Finally, the operating system must know in which processor each process is operating. Whenever a process is created, all processors are informed of this event (via the bus). Each processor maintains a process directory that contains the name of each process and the CPU in which it is currently running. I/O processes are created at system generation time, and are permanent entries in the process directory.

An exception to this is disk files. A disk I/O process controls one physical disk controller. This controller may be connected to several physical disk units; many named disk files are on these

(Continued on In Depth/22)



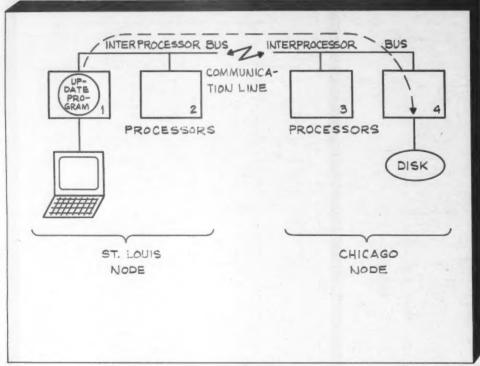


Figure 1-4

(Continued from In Depth/21)

disks and are therefore accessible through a common disk process. However, the application program will want to reference a file by its name; it doesn't need to know the name of the disk process with which it must communicate in order to reach the physical disk containing that file.

Disk files are typically organized into volumes, each volume being handled by a specific disk process. The name assigned to a disk process is in fact the name of the volume it is handling. When a request is made to read or write a disk file in a given volume, the process directory is searched to determine the process and CPU handling that disk volume.

Thus, when a process wants to send an interprocess message to another process, its local operating system looks up the process name in its process directory, finds the CPU in which that process is running and, if it is in another processor, sends the message over the interprocessor bus to the receiving process. If a response is expected, it will return that response to the transmitting process when it is received.

Note that the process itself need have no knowledge whatsoever of where other processes reside, nor how to get a message to other processes. These functions have been totally handled by the operating system, thus providing the transparency we desire.

(Considerable tutorial license is being taken with respect to the handling of process names. Under Tandem's Guardian, for instance, a named proc-

ess is first "opened" by a process that wishes to communicate with it and is then referred to by a more efficient file number which is assigned by the operating system. Processors know processes not only by name, but by a process identification number (PIN) carried in the directory. Finally, a logical device table performs the functions of the process directory for I/O processes created at system generation time, including disk I/O processes named after their volumes.)

Process Mobility

The fact that a process may be mobile (that is, move from one processor to another) leads to two important characteristics of multiprocessor systems:

· Load sharing. The creator of a process can request the status of all processors and can then create the process in the least loaded processor. It is common practice among Tandem programmers to display the status of all processors before deciding in which processor to run a compile, edit or other utility.

· Survivability. Process mobility allows us to re-create a process (or switch to a backup process) if another processor that was running that pro-cess has failed. This subject will be dealt with in depth later.

Geographical Transparency

A final point should be made about system transparency. As we have said, the user is unaware in a truly transparent system of where the various peripherals and processes are in a multiprocessor system, because he is un-

aware of the mechanism involved in routing a message from one process to another. In Tandem's implementation, this mechanism involves the highspeed interprocessor bus.

Though the high speed is necessary to achieve good system throughput, that is the primary reason for its speed. There is no logical reason why part of the bus could not be a slower communication line, allowing geographical separation of groups of processors. The system of Figure 1-1b might be distributed as shown in Figure 1-4. This provides a geographical distribu-

tion for a large system, which can offer

many advantages:

• The use of a common corporate

data base without excessive line costs.

• Load balancing in a large geographically distributed system by running large jobs at the least loaded node.

 Printing of reports at the user's site, even if the data base is remote. · Message delivery among all users of the distributed network.

· Local control over local processing capability while having access to the network for load sharing and data base

This distributed system requires no substantial effort on the part of the user, since the same transparency concepts of interprocess communication hold as described previously. It is only necessary for the operating system to be able to know the geographical node as well as the processor in which a process is running via the process di-

rectory.

Tandem's Expand package provides just this facility. With Expand, one can support a network comprising up to 255 nodes, each containing up to 16 processors. This represents perhaps the ultimate application of system transparency.

Summary

We have seen that multiprocessor transparency has been achieved by considering an application as a communications network. The nodes of the network are the processes which communicate with each other via interprocess messages over an in-terprocess bus.

As in any communications system, node or path failures may cause loss or duplication of messages; this is one of the major considerations when we discuss survivability. Also, communication path delays and queuing at the nodes impose a limit on the capacity of the system; this will become the basis

of our throughput analysis.

Next week: Process Structure and
Process Management.



Dr. Wilbur H. Highleyman is president of Sombers Associates, Inc., Mountain Lakes, N.J., a firm specializing in minicomputer and microprocessor turnkey software. He is also chairman of MiniData Services, Inc., a ser-

Previously, Highleyman was responsible for Data Phone development at Bell Telephone Laboratories and was a cofounder of Data Trends, Inc. He has been instrumental in the design and implementation of survivable systems for the graphic arts, communications, financial and wagering industries.

Highleyman holds a B.E.E. degree from Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, an S.M.E.E. degree from Massachusetts Polytechnic Institute and a D.E.E. degree from the Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn. He holds four patents and has published extensively on pattern recognition, communications and business minicomputers.

Dual Minis Pump Savings For Oil and Gas Company

Special to CW
LOS ANGELES — As any kid will tell you, sharing is fine, but having your own toy or

piece of candy is even better.

The same basic philosophy of ownership — more or less — is adhered to by an oil and gas company here that switched from renting computer time on the same equipment with several other companies to installing its own

DP system.

McCulloch Oil Corp. purchased two Hewlett-Packard Co. 3000 minicomputers to coordinate activities between its numerical conditions of the purchased to apple page 850 ous district offices and to handle new exploratory applications. Since the systems installation, the company has slashed its overall DP equipment costs by about 40% and significantly reduced its critical report lead time, according to C.W. Dyson, vicepresident and general manager of McCul-loch Information Systems, Inc., the

company's wholly owned subsidiary. McCulloch specializes in domestic oil and gas exploration and production and sells wholesale at the well head to a number of major oil companies. In addition, the company is developing geothermal wells in the geysers area near San Francisco and is involved in gas processing in the western states. McCulloch is the operator of a coal mine in Utah, extracting about one-and-a-half-million tons of low sulphur coal per

Unique Scheme

However, the Los Angeles-based company has a rather unique way of doing business: it uses the capital raised through the formation of investment partnerships to finance its operations. Therefore, keeping track of these partnerships is crucial to the com-

pany's continuance. Before beginning a project to explore for an energy source and develop a well, Mc-Culloch takes a small oil company or individuals as partners. The companies or individuals involved in the partnership frequently have the option of entering into either an exploration or development agree-

The former involves a relatively high degree of risk, but offers the potential of a substantial profit. The second option is less risky, offering the investor a good income as well as a tax shelter.

Each year, the company forms several investment programs consisting of a number of limited partnerships and has had as many as 200 participants in a single geothermal or oil limited partnership. Currently the company has approximately 8,500 such limited

File Processing

McCulloch Oil's financial system uses a file processing technique analogous to a manufacturing company's concept of billof-materials processing. Every accounting transaction is exploded down to the different levels of ownership or investment and imploded back up to form the financial picture as a whole.

The company's financial data base, maintained on an HP 3000 Series III computer at company headquarters, is structured so that the data, after explosion, is maintained and is available at many different levels. A user of the system is able to ascertain immediately the status of each party involved in a specific transaction.

For example, if a pump costing \$1,000 has to be replaced on a drilling unit, the HP 3000 Series III computer can allocate the cost ac-cording to the six levels of investment par-



Dan Hilburn, manager of operations and programming at McCulloch Oil Corp., scans printout from one of firm's two HP 3000 systems.

ticipation involved in the drilling project. Included are the general partners, outside parties, joint ventures and the various partnerships and their participants.

By computer, the particular transaction is first related to a specific lease. Then, through links in the data base, this expense (Continued on Page 58)

Business Unit Does Number Crunching

SAN CARLOS, Calif. - Artec Computers, Inc. has introduced a microcomputer-based small business system that incorporates a floating-point math chip for crunching tasks

The 8-bit Centurion system is built around Intel Corp.'s 8085A-2 microprocessor. Aided by the math chip, it processes data six times faster than conventional 8-bit machines, Artec claimed.

Geared to perform large numbers of rela-tively simple computations, the system can reportedly be used in the preparation of sales statements and income tax returns or to monitor a user's inventory.

The Artec Centurion features 16K bytes of internal programmable read-only memory, 64K bytes of random-access memory, a floppy disk controller and Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M operating system. The unit operates with a CRT terminal and up to four single-sided, double-density floppy disk drives; it is compatible with any printer using an RS-232C interface, a spokesman said.

The system is available in three configurations. The Model I includes a 16-slot microcomputer, a Hazeltine Corp. 1500 or 1420 CRT terminal and a separate enclosure with two Shugart Associates 8-in. disk drives and a power supply.

Printer Features Self-Diagnostics

ANAHEIM, Calif. - General Automation, Inc. has introduced a microprocessor-controlled impact band printer that features built-in self-diagnostics and a removable steel print band.

Available in either a 300- or 600-line/min version, the 3450 Model replaces GA's 600 line/min Model 3353. The 3450 incorporates friction-free hammers, integrated circuit hammer drivers and a variety of internal sensors that monitor paper and ribbon movement, a spokesman said.

The GA 3450's print band has a 64-char. standard upper case set that can be interchanged with an optional 96-char. band with lower case characters. The printer also has an integral electronic vertical format unit (Evfu) that gives the user's software program control of forms length and line skips, the spokesman noted. The Evfu eliminates the need for carriage control tapes.

A digital display monitors the machine's status and allows operators to identify and correct local system faults.

Prices for the 3450 start at \$10,750, depending on the printer speed. GA is at 1055 S. East St., Anaheim, Calif. 92803.



The Artec Centurion

The Model II includes the microcomputer, but with an eight-slot motherboard, and two 8 in. disk drives - all housed in a single enclosure. The Model III includes the microcomputer with eight slots, but two 5.25-in. disk drives instead of the full-sized floppies.

An additional 1M byte of disk storage capacity in the form of two 8-in. disk drives and a power supply, in a separate enclosure, can be added to the Models I and II, the spokesman noted.

The Centurion I with Hazeltine's 1500 terminal costs \$10,825; the Model II is priced at \$9,500 and the Model III costs \$8,025. The optional 1M byte of disk storage costs \$2,500. Artec is at 605 Old County Road, San Carlos, Calif. 94070.

PDP-11, SMD Drives Linked

disk controller from Ball Computer Products is said to interface any Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 series processor with up to four storage module disk (SMD) or SMDcompatible drives

The Model 3211 emulates DEC's RM-02 controller, providing compatible formats and interchangeable media without modification to the PDP-11's operating system software disk driver, a Ball spokesman said.

The host-resident controller mounts in a single slot of the PDP-11 motherboard. Direct access to memory for all read/write block transfers is accomplished using the nonprocessor request DEC Unibus facility,

Requiring only one Unibus load, the unit can be strapped to any arbitrary priority level, interrupt vector address and device register address, he added.

The Model 3211 handles data rates from 806K- to 1.2M byte/sec and has a 2K-byte data buffer memory that is said to reduce the required data transfer rate with the host pro-

Finally, the controller incorporates such features as overlapping seeks, an implied seek function, sector interleaving and multi-ple sector transfers. It costs \$3,950; quantity discounts are available, Ball said from 860 F Arques Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Page 55

SILENT 700 slen 700 ster 700 SILENT 700 sterr 700 **Brand Recognition Study 12th Edition 1978 Brand Recognition Study 13th Edition 1979** SLETT 700 Brand Preference Study 1977 **Brand Preference Study 1978 Brand Preference Study 1979** Model 781 RO Printer Model 783 KSR Data Terminal Model 743 Data Terminal Model 733 ASR Data Terminal (Proposition of the second To the E. To. 4 1 BRAND PREFERENCE 0 D THERMAL omi 800 omi 800 omi 800 SILENT 700 omi 800 SILENT 700 omi Boo Familia, 1 Model 825 RO Printer Model 765 Portable Bubble Memory Data Terminal Model 825 KSR Data Terminal Model 820 KSR Data Terminal Model 820 RO Printer TE 1 E. 命 1 40 20

d

MEMORY

D

þ

IMPACT

Best Sellers.

TI's data terminals top the list with industry leaders.

TI data terminals have been the industry's choice for years. Now businesses worldwide are giving TI's Silent 700* and OMNI 800* Electronic Data Terminals great reviews for performance and low cost.

Every Silent 700 model features TI's field-proven thermal printhead for 30 characters-persecond virtually silent printing. The Model 733 is ideal for businesses needing the performance of dual magnetic tape cassettes with off-line storage. The Model 743 Keyboard Send-Receive Data Terminal tops the list for lowpriced data terminals and is ideally suited for stationary computer input/output applications. And our Model 763's built-in nonvolatile bubble memory recalls locallystored data, cutting down on computer-use time.

Businesses on the move are choosing Silent 700 Portable Data Terminals as compact traveling companions. The Model 745 Portable Data Terminal weighs only 13 pounds and uses a standard telephone and electrical outlet to communicate with a host computer. The lightweight Model 765 Portable Bubble Memory Data Terminal takes orders all day, and can then save on communication costs by transmitting at night when phone rates are lower.

The new 780 Series Data Terminal models feature TI's stateof-the-art dual-matrix printhead for 120 characters-per-second virtually silent thermal printing.

The OMNI 800 Family impacts businesses with a collection of standard features, like optimized bi-directional printing speeds of 75 or 150 characters-per-second, and adjustable wide carriages that take the effort out of handling multiple forms. From the reliable Model 810 RO Printer, known for quality performance, to the flexible Models 820 KSR and 820 RO, the OMNI 800 Family provides quick responses to your impact printing needs. Rounding out the family, the costefficient Models 825 KSR and 825 RO offer the novel feature of upgradability.

TI is dedicated to producing quality, innovative products like the *Silent 700* and OMNI 800 Electronic Data Terminal Families. And TI's hundreds of thousands of data terminals shipped worldwide are

backed by the technology and reliability that comes from over 30 years of experience in the electronics industry.

Supporting TI's data terminals is the technical expertise of our worldwide organization of factory-trained sales and service representatives, and TI-CARE†, our nationwide automated service dispatching and field service management information system.

That's why TI has been appointed



the official computer and calculator company of the 1980 Olympic Winter Games.

Every member of TI's best-selling Silent 700 and OMNI 800 Families is ready for immediate off-the-shelf delivery. And our nationwide sales representatives and Authorized Distributors can advise you about quantity discount structures for additional cost

For more information, contact the TI sales office or Authorized Distributor nearest you, or write

Texas Instruments Incorporated, P.O. Box 1444, M/S 7784, Houston, Texas 77001, or phone (713) 937-2016.



*Trademarks of Texas Instruments †Service Mark of Texas Instruments Copyright © 1980, Texas Instruments Incorporated

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS We put computing within everyone's reach.

Interface Subsystem Ties CPUs, DEI Tape Drives

FRAMINGHAM, Mass. — Alloy Engineering Co., Inc., has introduced an interface subsystem that allows a host RS-232C computer port to be hooked up with multiple Data Electronics, Inc. (DEI) cartridge tape drives.

Alloy's DRS-232 operates as a transport binary storage unit, packing and transferring data between the computer and DEI's high-density DC-300 tape drives. Storage capacity is reportedly increased by up to 13.4M bytes, with transfer rates up to 175K bit/sec.

The subsystem provides off-line copy firmware that lets users make distribution or archival copies of tapes without host computer interaction, a spokesman claimed.

The subsystem consists of an interface, power supply and an optional table cabinet or rack mount. Typical applications include disk backup and mass storage and spooling.



The DRS-232

The DRS-232 is priced from \$2,850, including a single cartridge drive. Alloy Engineering is at 85 Speen St., Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Micru Elects Officers

ROLLING MEADOWS, Ill. — Micru International, an association of Microdata Corp. users, recently elected officers and the organization's first board of directors at its annual meeting in Chicago.

William A. Anderson of Katy Industries in Elgin, Ill., was elected president. Susan Greenwald of Century 21 Real Estate Corp. in Irvine, Calif., and William J. Pailey Jr. of Pailey Computer Specialties in Arlington Heights, Ill., were voted in as vice-president and secretary/treasurer, respectively.

treasurer, respectively.

The nine Micru members elected to serve one-year terms as directors

on the association's board were in addition to Anderson; Greenwald and Pailey, Chet R. Goodwin of Bachi, Inc. in Itasca, Ill., John A. Hinckley of Toronto's Braemore Group, James E. Prestridge of Nasco, Inc., in Springfield, Tenn., Bernard F. Schick from Selecto Flash, Inc. in Orange, N.J., Frank J. Tabaczynski of A.L. Damman Co. in Sterling Heights, Mich., and Donald J. Wood of the Deseret Book Co. in Salt Lake City.

One of the boards first actions was to finalize plans for Micru's Winter Conference, which will be held Feb. 18-21 in San Diego.

Dual Minis Pump Savings for Oil Firm

(Continued from Page 55)
can be exploded down through all of
the specific levels of ownership including the partnerships and their inves-

Conversely, the transaction is imploded upwards through various levels for overall accounting financial reporting.

The reason for such detailed breakdowns, Dyson continued, is to determine the exact financial investment involved for each party entered in the transaction. "The new computer allows us access to this information anytime we need it.

"Before, the process was a lot more time-consuming and the information was available only at the end of the month," Dyson added.

In the majority of partnership agreements, the general partner invests more money than do the limited partners. Consequently, when the time arrives for a payout, the general partners get a larger amount back in the early payments. When their initial investment has been returned, the computer begins to switch the larger payout amounts to the limited partner invest-

Second Machine

The HP 3000 Series III, located along with the HP 3000 Series II at McCulloch's headquarters, handles all word processing, payroll, personnel

and systems development.

Word processing is another new application the company instituted at the time of purchase of the HP 3000 computers. Any lengthy document coming through the business office, including procedures and user documentation, goes through the HP 3000 Series II for word processing

word processing.
According to Dyson, having the inhouse system has been a real asset to McCulloch. "It's definitely saving us money over the old method," he said.

Communications Links

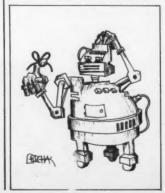
The two computer systems are tied together via two communications lines. Users of the 45 terminals spread among five states are never aware which HP computer is processing their work.

Not all of McCulloch's savings have been realized at the company's head-quarters. According to Dyson, noticeable savings have been seen in the company's Utah coal mine since switching to the HP systems. The mine now shows savings in DP costs of some \$7,000 per month using two of the 45 terminals connected to the two main systems.

District offices for McCulloch Oil are located in Houston, Oklahoma City, Okla., Bakersfield, Calif., and Casper, Wyo.

Before purchasing the Hewlett-Packard equipment, McCulloch had no direct computer tie-in with the district offices. Data forms were filled out and sent through the mail, increasing the time to process information and the possibility of errors, Dyson observed.

Now, dial-up lines hook all of the district offices to the computer systems at headquarters, a capability not previously enjoyed by the company.



UNIX FROM YOURDON

The UNIX* Operating System, version 6, binary form is now available from Yourdon.

Single-user License for PDP * 11/34 and 11/23: \$2500; support: \$500 annually.

Multi-user License for PDP 11/70, 11/45, 11/40 and 11/34: \$20,000; support: \$2,000 annually.

MARK PEARSON, (212) 730-5838

YOURDON SOFTWARE PRODUCTS GROUP

1133 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036

UNIX* is a trademark of Bell Laboratories PDP* is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

"F-O-R-T-U-N-E Personnel not only introduced me to my employer, they also introduced me to my new employees."

directories.

"I thought changing jobs was going to be a long process. But when I contacted a counselor at F-O-R-T-U-N-E Personnel, they found me exactly the sort of executive engineering position I'd been looking for."

"Later, when I needed people for my own staff, F-O-R-T-U-N-E, once again, sent the right people for the job. I wasn't surprised. They had sent the right

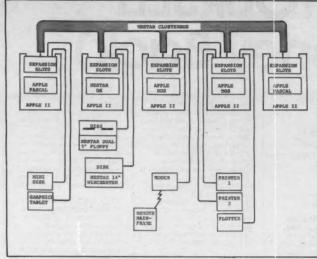
person for my job!"
F-O-R-T-U-N-E, a comprehensive nationwide
personnel consulting service, can go to work for you.
As specialists, our 40 plus offices will tap the

employment marketplace with recruitment power that spans the entire corporate structure: Accounting & Finance; Sales/Sales Management; Marketing Management/Services; EDP/MIS; Manufacturing, Materials, Engineering Management; Personnel & Industrial Relations Management.

For the F-O-R-T-U-N-E office in your area, consult your local phone

Prisonnel Agency Inc.

O-R-T-U-N-E
You're in good company.



The Nestar Cluster/One Model A

Nestar Extends Cluster/One To Handle Up to 64 Apples

PALO ALTO, Calif. - Nestar Systems, Inc. has beefed up its Cluster/-One local networking system for mi-crocomputers by adding a version it said handles more than four times the number of Apple Computer, Inc. machines than its predecessor.

Like the nontime-sharing predecessor, introduced early last year, the Cluster/One Model A allows groups of Apple micros to share data, access the same files and communicate with one another at distances up to 1,000 ft. Also, like its predecessor, the Model A lets banks of microcomputers utilize the same printers, plotters, data re-corders, graphics tablets and other peripherals.

However, unlike its counterpart, the expanded Cluster can link up to 64 rather than 15 microcomputers. In addition, it features double-sided 8-in. floppy diskette drives that effectively double the 630K-byte storage capacity of the previous model's single-sided

Moreover, the latest system can be fitted with a Winchester-type hard disk subsystem that delivers a total formatted data capacity of about 16.5M bytes, a spokesman stated. The basic Model A consists of the

CDC to Repair **Atari Micros**

MINNEAPOLIS - Control Data Corp. (CDC) and Atari, Inc. have signed an agreement under which CDC will furnish repair services for the microcomputer manufacturer's line of personal computers through its nationwide network of repair centers.

Under the terms of the agreement, CDC has assumed repair responsibilities for Atari's models 400 and 800, including warranty services, safety and engineering changes, equipment upgrades and annual service contract

Approximately 20 CDC/Atari centers are now open in California, Colorado, Florida, Georgia and other points across the country, with more open-ings scheduled for the first quarter of

floppy diskette drives with more than 1.2K bytes of storage, a disk interface for the Apple II microcomputer, a Clusterbus interface, power supply cooling system and system software. It costs about \$6,000, compared with the previous version's price tag of \$4,500.

The Winchester nonremovable hard disk sells for \$7,995 and includes a disk interface, power supply and a cooling system. Extra communications cards, required for each added microcomputer, costs \$395 each.

Like last year's Cluster/One, the Model A must have a dedicated Apple Il microcomputer to act as a "system manager" over the other computers, the spokesman noted from Nestar at 430 Sherman Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.

Cassette Ribbon Fits 700 Printer

HUDSON, N.H. - Centronics Data Computer Corp. has unveiled a longlife cassette ribbon for its 700 series of impact dot matrix printers.

Called the 7-Meg, the cassette reportedly prints seven million to 10 million characters before it requires replacement. It is installed by snapping the cassette over the printer head.

The cassette ribbon is now included

as a standard feature on all Centronics high-speed 700 models. Present owners of the 702, 703, 704 and 753 printers can have their machines adjusted to fit the cartridge by contacting one of the company's field service centers. The cartridges sell for \$18 each, a Centronics spokesman said from 1 Wall St., Hudson, N.H. 03051.

Datasystems Outlines Controller for DG

SAN DIEGO - Datasystems Corp. has released a one-page data sheet containing the features and specifications of its DLP-2200 line printer controller, geared for Data General Corp. Nova

and Eclipse minicomputers.
The sheet is available free from Datasystems at 8716 Production Ave., San Diego, Calif. 92121.

AUXED brings you up to date in "C" Language Programming!

Learn the ABC's and More at These Special 5-Day Seminars.

AUXCO, a prestigious leader in Data Processing Consulting, is pleased to present these 5-Day Seminars in "C" Language Programming:

Orlando, Fla. • March 24-28 • April 14-18

These Seminars will cover the basic structure and syntax of basic structure and syntax of "C" for commercial program-ming applications, and prepare professionals to design, code, test and execute programs in the UNIX* "C" Environment.

Among the topics to be dis-cussed, in lecture as well as laboratory programming ses-sions, are control flow con-structs, blocks and functions structs, blocks and functions, structures and arrays, storage management, pointer process-ing and standard input/output.

For further information on these and other seminars, please contact:

Richard Anderson Dir. Education Division (800) 327-8881

Excellence in Education Auxton Computer Enterprises, Inc. Cranes Roost Office Park, Suite 453 Altamonte Springs, Fla. 32701

Ohio Scientific: The leader in Winchester based microcomputers.

Ohio Scientific produced the first Winchester based microcomputer in 1977. Since then, we have shipped more of these systems than the rest of the industry combined. Among them are our C3-B and our C3-C microcomputers.

The C3-C 23 Megabytes. Under \$10,000.

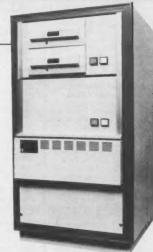
The C3-C computer has been desi and engineered to fill the void that existed between floppy disk systems and larger hard disk systems.

In its normal configuration, the C3-C In its normal configuration, the U3-C includes the Challenger III processors, 52K RAM, the 23 Megabyte Winchester drive and dual floppy drives for file system back up. And the cost is less than \$10,000.

The CPU employs three micro-processors, the 6502, the Z-80 and the 6800. And the processor bus has been designed so new, more powerful micros (like 16 bit CPU's) can be added to the system later on.

There are also 10 open slots in the basic C3-C. The system supports up to 768K bytes of memory, in a multi user configuration,

74 Megabytes. Under \$13,000. For those who require even more hard disk storage, Ohio Scientific offers another microcomputer in the C3



Series, the C3-B, Its speci the same as those of the C3-C. However, the C3-B offers a 74 Megabyte Winchester drive.

For those who do not need hard disk capacity now, but in all probability will need it in the future. Ohio Scientific offers the C3-A. It is like the C3-B and the C3-C in all respects but two. 48K RAM is standard in the C3-A, and it offers 12 open slots. When more storage is needed, the C3-A is easily expandable to either a 23 Megabyte or 74 Megabyte hard disk system. The C3-A is priced at less than \$6,000.

For literature and the name of year legal dealer, CALL 1-800-321-6850 TOLL PRES.



IMPROVE YOURSELF (Or Your Money Back)

Computerworld has a lot of information, but it can't give you everything you need to know.

That's why there are Computerworld Books. Selected by our editors for their relevance to DP manager's needs, Computerworld Books give you important information to help you stay ahead. And with our no-risk 15 day trial offer, you get a chance to try before you buy.

Look over the selection below and enter your order today.

WITHIT PROJECT Melvin Silver



Called "...a highly effective tool for turning technical experts into management ex-perts," this course takes you step-by-step through every aspect of what you need to know to become a competent project manager, includes de tails on how to pick a team of section managers and command their lovalty - how to jump from planning to control-ling – how to finance and budget - how to cope with management – and much more. \$34.95

NVOCA COF REVIEW MANUAL: A DATA PROCESSING HANDBOOK. Kenniston W. Lord. Jr., CDP and James B. Steiner, CDP. A Handbook that encompasses all major subject areas in EDP and provides a complete review manual to help candidates prepare for the Certification in Data Processing (CDP) Examination. The handbook is specially designed for self-instruc-tion and self-testing by people interested in moving up the EDP management ladder.

NV016. WRITTEN COMMUNICA-TION FOR DATA PROCESSING Randi S. Smith. Easy-to-follow auidelines tell you how to mas ter the written communication skills necessary for systems development, operations, modification, maintenance and management. You gain techniques for writing the six kinds of memos used in the field and solutions for the writing problems inherent in the stages of the data processing life cycle \$14.95



FOR RESULTS IN BUSINESS, GOV-ERNMENT, THE SCIENCES AND SIONS, David

How to put your ideas across in writing, clearly and forcefully. This new edition of a best-selled makes learning to write faster and easier. \$18,95

WJ035. FINANCE FOR THE NON-FINANCIAL MANAGER Herbert T. Spiro. This guide has been tailor-made for the nonfinan cial manager who now needs a working knowledge of finance to handle new responsi-bilities. You'll learn the essential techniques of dealing successfully with money problems and financial people. You'll also get a alossary, 40 charts, a table giving you Present and Future Value of Sums and Annuities and 28 other tables, \$16.50

NV017. DATA PROCESSING COST and control in day-to-day oper-ations provided by an out-More than 110 specific guide-lines for cost savings as well as cutting and productivity im-provement. An effective tool for management in a contracting environment and for operating environment and for operational leaner organization. \$17.95

NV018 DATA PROCESSING CONTRACTS: STRUCTURE NEGOTIATION. don and Sidney Segelstein A detailed framework for struc-turing and negotiating airtight contracts that clearly stipulate the responsibilities of both user and vendor. More than 250 specific contract clauses in-cluded, with risk ratings and fall-back atternatives, \$34.50

NV020. MICRO-ANALYSIS OF COMPUTER SYSTEM PERFORM-ANCE, Boris Beizer. Step-by-step techniques to improve compu-ter performance are provided in an easy-to-follow approach to the construction, validation and use of analytical models Only analytical (e.g. algebraic) methods and closed-form ex pressions or such expressions that can be programmed with ease, are included. In a com-pact section on the most useful results of queueing theory you get an explicit guide to applicability of the various for mulas \$22.50

NV013. FORTRAN 77, Hom Katzan, Jr. Here's a detaile presentation of the new FOR-TRAN standard. This handbook fully defines FORTRAN's broadened applications in areas subprogram facilities, and the use of integer expressions. \$16.95

WUD36 HOW TO READ A FINAN-CIAL REPORT, John A. Tracy. A short, non-technical, practical guide that explains, step-by-step, the basics of the three key statements in financial re parts — the balance sheet, the income statement, the cash flow statements and the relationships between them. The concept of cash flow is em phasized and unnecessary information on accounting or bookkeeping procedures is avoided. A carefully designed exhibit at the beginning of each chapter and practical company examples help you get a better idea of where a company has been and where it is headed. \$12.95 NA021. MARKETING MANAGE-MENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS, William R. King. Stressing the importance of convenient and usable data, this book provides proven techniques for supply-ing information to support marketing management. Attention is given to system's usefulness and its relationship to other organizational Information sys-tems. A detailed conceptual framework for MMIS uses is also

NV012 DATA PROCESSING OR GANIZATION AND MANPOWER PLANNING, Dick H. Brandon. This book provides guidelines for structuring the data procesfor the selection, development and promotion of personnel. There's helpful coverage of per sonnel selection criteria, hiring, training and management functions and responsibilities viewing techniques and tests. \$16.95

TECHNIQUES: A GUIDE TO USING DL/1, Dan Kapp and Joseph F. Leben. Here are easy-to-use methods for writing application programs in ANS COBOL, PL/1, or Assembler Language in a data base environment. This book focuses specifically on the IMS family of data base management systems supplied by IBM. It starts from scratch and assumes no prior knowledge of IMS or any other dat management system. \$17.95

BF026A INCREASING PRO GRAMMER PRODUCTIVITY Gloria H. Swann. Every individ-ual programmer should know how to write the logic for each of the basic types of programs in the most efficient manner, while linking the functions together when required. Using a cookbook approach to logic development of programming problems, this book cuts the time required for anyone to become an "experienced" programmer and gives an under-standing of the design philoso-phy and the technical aspects of logic development. \$12.50

WJ030. MOV-ING UP QUICK-LY. Thomas L.



"... a gold mine for those of us who must deal with the process of change in a mobile corporate world." Succinctly describes the necessary steps in searching for and finding the right job. "Thorough, concrete and practical." \$12.95

W.ETM. COMMUNICATING AT THE TOP: WHAT YOU NEED TO KNOW ABOUT COMMUNICATING TO RUN AN ORGANIZA-TION, George de Mare. This book takes the mystery out of corporate communications and gives you the knowledge. skills and techniques you need to reach and influence other clients, colleagues, employees stockholders, government and the financial community. The book includes many illuminating (and entertaining) exam-ples that demonstrate essential techniques at work in actual situations. \$15.95

NV010. TOP DOWN STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING TECHNIQUES. Clement L McGowan and John R. Kelly. The first book to fully explain the uses and benefits of structured programming, this volume offers techniques for producing better software. \$16.95

NV008. **DATA PROCESSING PRO-JECT MANAGEMENT**, Thomas R. Gildersleeve. Numerous guidelines cover every phase of DP project management – from formulating a plan to relating the plan to cost estimates and future development activitie The author's limited commitment, phased approach to developing a DP system helps you as a project leader. \$16.95

TO MINICOMPUTERS, Robert A. Bonelli. This book covers the basics of minicomputers in non-technical language for those professionals who are re-sponsible for purchasing minicomputer products and servi-ces. \$12.00

BP024. ACVANCED SOFTWARE DESIGN TECHNIQUES, R.J. Roder Beginning with fundamentals, this book gives all the tech-niques that will assure good — and simple — software design. including linear linked lists, binary trees, recursion, back-tracking, formal methods of decomposition, and dynamic programming. Contains a valuable collection of illustrative programs to help readers pro-duce better programs faster.

NV019. REDUCING COBOL COMPLEXITY THROUGH STRUC-TURED PROGRAMMING, Carma McClure. By eliminating the confusion surrounding programming for business, this book saves you both money and countless hours of pro-gramming time. Although the emphasis is on COBOL programs, most of the book is ap-plicable to any higher level programming language. \$13.95

NVQ15. COMPOSITE STRUCTURED DESIGN, Glenford J. Myers. Composite/structured design is thoroughly explained by a straightforward discussion of underlying theory. The relationships to such areas as other programming methodologies, the "Jackson design methods," and programming languages are examined. This book is ideal for reference and self-study. \$15.95

CW2040



WJ042. THE ART OF SOFTWARE TESTING, Glen-ford J. Myers.

New ideas and techniques for finding and eliminating soft-ware bugs. Includes practical advice on the management aspects of testing, test tools, highest order testing, debugging and code inspections. \$17.95

BP023. A MICROPROCESSOR COURSE. Mark C. Fohl. A clear, easy-to-follow explanation of the operation and application of the microprocessor. Using the Motorola 6800 as an example, the book covers several topics fundamental to all com-puters and provides a thorough coverage of the basics. through devices and subsys-tems, to complete computer systems. \$15.00

MAIL	THIS NO-RISK COUPON TODAY!
Mail to:	Computerworld Books 925 North Milwaukee Ave., Wheeling, IL 60090
Manage e	and me the fellowing bealds).

Code	Quantity		Title		Total Price
	e Trial! I may i		ks for 15 day	rs, and, if no	
☐ I prefer	to pay now an	d save shippin	g charges of	\$1.25 for one	bookand
☐ Bill me	later.				
Nama					

COMPUTER INDUSTR

City Councils Chip Away At Silicon Valley's High Density

By Jeffry Beeler

CW West Coast Bureau SUNNYVALE, Calif. — The days of un-restricted industrial development in Silicon Valley may be coming to an end amid increasing speculation that the area is fast approaching the limits of its capacity to

Cries for a halt to the region's runaway industrial expansion are winning an increasingly sympathetic ear in the highest echelons of local government both here and elsewhere in Silicon Valley.

Last month the Sunnyvale City Council adopted a resolution calling for a fourmonth moratorium on all new industrial construction exceeding 25,000 square feet. Council members approved the ban

— the first of its kind in Sunnyvale's history - to give themselves time to study the community's growth-related prob-lems and recommend possible solutions.

Then, only one week after the Sunnyvale action, a similar freeze on industrial construction was okayed by the Planning Department in neighboring Palo Alto. Planning Department members have forwarded their proposal to the Palo Alto City Council, which is expected to vote on the recommendation early this

With industrial expansion seemingly under attack in two of its key strongholds, some local business leaders have expressed concern that moratorium fever could spread to other Silicon Valley communities and even threaten the area's position as the high-technology capital of the world.

(Continued on Page 66)

Over Credit Collection System

Turnkey Vendor Locks Horns With CDC

CW Staff
PARMA, Ohio — C.H.S. Systems, Inc., a supplier of turnkey minicomputer and microcomputer-based systems that until recently incorporated Control Data Corp.'s Cyber 18 line, is in the market for a new

computer vendor. But not by its own choice.
About 18 months ago, C.H.S. began marketing a turnkey credit collection system based on CDC's top-of-the-line Cyber 18-30 machine, called Cyber Credit. The nine-employee firm had two people working almost full-time drumming up customers and invested about \$25,000 to \$30,000 in marketing.

When C.H.S. tried to sell the system to some prospective customers, however, CDC refused to deliver the hardware/software package, stating that it "didn't feel systems houses should be selling its credit collection system," according to Jim Hill, C.H.S. presi-

"People were at the point where they were ready to buy," he recalled, and "CDC suddenly told us that we were not authorized to sell it and it would not accept the order.

CDC informed Hill that it would market the credit collection system directly to the end user and, consequently, withdrew and refused to renew C.H.S.' entire contract for

"We're currently scrambling trying to line up other suppliers," Hill said. A spokesman for CDC, however, denied

that C.H.S. was ever told to market the specialized computer and added that the company's marketing policy has never been to offer a complete system to its systems house customers

Until the middle of last year, CDC did have an agreement with C.H.S. to provide hardware and software on a volume basis; the turnkey integrator would then combine these two elements into a single package and sell the finished product to a third party, the CDC spokesman said. "However, this agreement did not provide for the sale and remarketing of this credit collection system" which is, in effect, a complete and ready-toview package, the spokesman pointed out.

Hill disagreed with CDC's version of the marketing story. Although he admitted there was never any written agreement stat-ing that his company should promote and sell the Cyber Credit package, he said there was a verbal contract.

According to Hill, CDC told C.H.S. some time ago that it could market Cyber 18 equipment and "certain software equipment and "certain (Continued on Page 66) software

Olivetti Gets Rights to Sell IBM-Compatible CPUs in Europe

WALTHAM, Mass. - IPL Systems, Inc. has signed a nonexclusive agreement with Olivetti Computers of Rome under which the wholly-owned subsidiary of Olivetti Corp. will market and support IPL Systems' 480 series of IBM-compatible processors in Italy and other European countries.

The agreement "immediately doubles the potential [plug-compatible mainframe] mar-ket we can address and makes Olivetti the first large European company to begin mar-keting of [plug-compatible mainframes] there," Stephen J. Ippolito, IPL Systems president, declared.

Showing 1979 sales exceeding \$2 billion,

Olivetti is one of Europe's largest suppliers, of distributed data processing, data communications and office automation products. IPL System, a domestic supplier of processors that are plug-compatible with mediumscale IBM 370, 30 Series and 4300 mainframes, has more than 130 systems currently installed.

IPL Systems' mainframes are currently sold in the U.S. and Canada by Control Data

Although IPL did not predict how much money is involved in the five-year contract, Olivetti's first order was for \$5 million.

(Continued on Page 64)



TI[†] Impact Printers—plus every other state-of-the-art product from TI

Delivery DASI delivers TI Impact Printers-810's, 820's and 825's-through a fully-stocked, coast-to-coast network of district offices. DASI is the network in offices. DASI is the nation's largest TI Authorized Distributor.

Plus Not only can DASI delive: the best TI OMNI 800° Series Printer for your needs—they also stock the full TI line, including all thermal printers, plus printers from DEC, Teletype and Diablo—plus CRT's from Lear Siegler, Hazeltine, DEC and Datamedia.

Service And DASI won't desert you with the equipment on your loading dock. They

offer expert installation, sophisticated applications assistance, free, 90-day warranties on every systems component they sell, and on-site service within one working day with their own service technicians,

Buy, lease or rent equipment from DASI at the st cost. The impact on your busines

Financing For more information on DASI's capabilities, including extensive financing programs, equipment, service and supplies, call your local district office, or toll-free, (800) 831-9604 or 9605.

1 D Authorized Dietrib

Data Access Systems, Inc.
Corporate Offices: 100 Route 46,
Mountain Lakes, New Jersey 07046
(201) 335-3322

HP Entering the '80s With Rejuggled Priorities

By Jeffry Beeler

CW West Coast Bureau
PALO ALTO, Calif. — The threat of
growing competition during the 1980s
has forced Hewlett-Packard Co. to reexamine some of its most cherished
notions about where marketing and
production fit into a high-technology
firm's scheme of management priori-

Although HP has always tried to keep its marketing and production strong, it has traditionally subordinated those disciplines to engineering interests, according to company President Lab. Venue.

dent John Young.
During the 1980s, however, the firm plans to juggle some of its management priorities to make its commitment to engineering, marketing and production more nearly equitable than in the past, Young said at HP's semi-annual security analysts meeting on Jan 23.

Young assured the analysts, however, that his firm will continue to invest heavily in engineering to maintain its technological strength.

New Alignment

The shift in HP's business emphasis coincides with the dawn of a decade during which the firm expects to face a new alignment of industry competitors. That new alignment will include not only HP's traditional challengers—Digital Equipment Corp. and the established mainframers like IBM—but also formidable market newcomers, especially semiconductor firms like Intel Corp. and Texas Instruments, Inc., Young said.

To adapt to the changing competitive environment of the 1980s, HP will have to strengthen its marketing organization and master the intricacies of in-house semiconductor production, according to Paul Ely, vice-president and general manager of the firm's Computer Systems Group.

Looking ahead to the coming year, Ely expressed confidence that the computer industry and the U.S. economy in general will escape 1980 without a serious recession. But if a business slowdown does occur, it would probably improve HP's market share simply because the firm is in better position to endure economic hard times than many of its weaker competitors, Ely said.

Another often-hostile industry force that stands to work to HP's advantage is IBM itself. Far from harming HP's competitive position, the industry giant has historically proven a boon to the minicomputer maker by taking market steps that often parallel — and thus legitimize — actions pioneered years earlier by its smaller competitor, Ely explained.

When HP decided several years ago to unbundle its software and support, for example, the industry at first looked askance at the move. But HP's actions were ultimately vindicated, Ely said, when IBM recently introduced products that in effect gave unbundled software its stamp of approval.

Ely did voice some concern, however, about how HP's business might be affected when IBM begins volume shipments of its System/38.

Earlier during the meeting, Young told security analysts that sales for

HP's Computer Systems Group rose 43% during fiscal 1979 to \$1.5 billion. Last year marked the HP systems division's debut as a "\$1 billion computer company." Young said. Sales of business and technical com-

Sales of business and technical computer systems accounted for 60% of HP's total 1979 revenues, which came to \$2.5 billion by the time the fiscal year ended on Oct. 31, Young added.

Although the firm's overall revenues jumped 35% during 1979, Young expects prevailing economic conditions to make 1980 a below-average sales year for HP as a whole. In the firm's computer division, however, growth rates during the current year will exceed the companywide average, with business DP systems accounting for a larger slice of the sales pie than their technical counterparts.

Thus far during 1980, HP's revenues show no sign of the declining growth rate Young foresees for the year as a whole. The firm's overall sales for the first two months rose 42% over the previous two month's revenues.

In other comments, Young said HP hired 10,000 additional employees, including 2,900 professionals, last year. The new recruits brought the company's worldwide employment to 52,000.

HERE'S 4 GOOD REASONS TO CALL US

Meet HURON ... the Communications Specialists!



1. TERMINALS

DEC * XEROX * TI *
TELETYPE * LEAR SEIGLER
Our team of specialists will
work with you to implement
the plan of acquisition that
meets your requirements.



2. SUPPLIES

RIBBONS * PRINTWHEELS * PAPER * PLATENS If you need it, we stock it. And . . we can get supplies to you within 24 hours.





4. SERVICE

NATIONWIDE ON TERMI-NALS & COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT All equipment is fully tested and checked by trained technicians before it leaves our were-

In the market for a change, an up-grade or a new system?
Call HURON today for products, supplies and service!

HURON LEASING, INC.

(800) 323-2544

(312) 932-9357

132 Eisenhower Lane, S.

320 City Center Building Ann Arbor, MI 48104 3550 Morris Street, N. St. Petersburg, FL 33713

Lineup Revamped at NCR

DAYTON, Ohio — NCR Corp.'s recent appointment of Manuel Garcia to the position of senior vice-president, executive office, topped a list of major management changes at the company. Garcia was formerly senior vicepresident of the U.S. Data Processing Group. P.W. Lappetito, formerly vicepresident of NCR's Canada/Latin America region, succeeds Garcia.

G.P. Williamson, formerly vicepresident of the Commercial-Industrial/Medical - Education - Government Systems Division of the U.S. Data Processing Group, was promoted to vice-president of the Canada/Latin

0

American region.

A.J.R. Oosthuizen, former president of NCR Canada, succeeds Williamson. R. W. Mahoney takes over as president of NCR Canada. He was previously assistant vice-president for fi-

nancial systems in the Far East/-

Australasia region.
In another change, A.S. Gillan, vice president of the firm's Middle East/ Africa region, will retire effective July. He will be succeeded by R.E. White, currently vice-president of administra-

tion and personnel, on March 1.
In addition D.J. Herman, president of the wholly owned subsidiary of NCR Comten, Inc., has been named a vice-president of the parent company. He will remain chief of the subsidiary.

"Top Secrets 1980"

A NEW DECADE OF CONCERN

Ethics and Rights in Information System

Output

Description of the concern of the con

Ethics and Rights in Information Systems, Shape of the Future in Information Security Technology, Computer Crime in the 1980s, and New

Directions in Security Management.

These are some of the topics that will be cover.

These are some of the topics that will be covered at the Sixth Annual Honeywell Computer Security and Privacy Symposium to be held April 15-16, at the Pointe Resort, Phoenix, Arizona.

If you are in any way responsible

for, or have an interest in, computer privacy and security, computer auditing, or the prevention of computer crime,

you'll want to be there. Or be represented. Registration is \$480.

Send in the coupon. Or call
 Jerome Lobel (602) 249-5370.
 He'll send you all the details.

0

Honeywell

Honeywell Informat Jerome Lobel, Mana Computer Security a P.O. Box 6000 (MST Phoenix, Arizona 85	ger ind Privacy -99-4)	
Please send me mon April Symposium.	e information and a registratio	n form for your
Name	Yitle	
Company		
Address		
City	State	Zip (

Executive Corner

Other Moves

 Burroughs Corp. has appointed Donald E. Young to the new position of executive vice-president of diversified products and promoted Eugene Smith to senior vice-president of fi-

Young will be responsible for the operations of the Office Products Group, the Federal and Special Systems Group and the OEM Division. Smith has been the firm's chief financial officer since 1976 and a member of the board of directors since 1977.

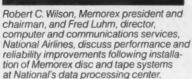
In another move, Burroughs elected Coy G. Eklund, president and chief executive officer of the Equitable Life Assurance Society, to the firm's board of directors.

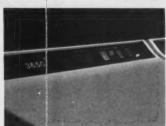
 Stephen F. Keating, vice-chairman of the board of directors at Honeywell, Inc., will retire June 1. He will remain on the board as an outside director and will continue to chair the board's European Advisory Council.

KEEPING TRACK OF MORE THAN ONE MILLION PASSENGER RECORDS CALLS FOR THE MOST RELIABLE COMPUTER SYSTEM AVAILABLE.











THAT'S WHY NATIONAL AIRLINES CALLED ON MEMOREX.

Customers are the top priority at National Airlines. Whether they are flying for business or pleasure, or shipping vital cargo, they expect fast, dependable service. So when National began to outgrow the capacity of its data processing system, it naturally looked for a computer equipment supplier with that same kind of quality reputation. National selected Memorex to provide new disc and tape storage systems.

"Our data processing center in Miami is the heart of our worldwide reservation system," said Fred Luhm, National's director of computer and communications services. "The data base contains over one million passenger records. At peak periods, the system must be capable of handling up to 40 messages per second from reservation terminals, with a response time of less than three seconds per message. The disc devices must handle more than 350 accesses per second."

In this demanding environment, computer equipment reliability is critical. To meet the requirements for added data storage capacity and high reliability, National installed Memorex's 3650 Disc Storage System for on-line processing applications, and its 3228 Tape Storage System for additional storage.

The results? According to Fred Luhm, National's data storage capacity has increased by more than 800 percent, while equipment uptime has improved to more than 99.99 percent. "We were also impressed with the exceptional value of the Memorex equipment which, in our opinion, is superior to anything else on the market," he added.

If you have critical data processing requirements, you should call on Memorex too. Contact your local Memorex representative, or write Memorex Corporation, Large Storage Systems Group, San Tomas at Central Expressway, Santa Clara, California 95052. Telephone: (408) 987-0701.

Unique, innovative ideas from the country's eighth largest data processing company—worldwide.

MEMOREX

Penril Puts Its Modems In a Retail Store

ROCKVILLE, Md. — Penril Corp., a manufacturer of data communications equipment, has begun marketing its moderns through a retail computer store.

modens through a retail computer store.

Penril's modens are used primarily by large corporations and government agencies to transmit computer data through the telephone system. But since modens are currently experiencing a lead time of about nine weeks, Penril decided to establish a distributorship with Bit, a sixmonth-old small business computer retail store in suburban Washington, D.C.

Bit, which also acts as an OEM for Digital Equipment Corp., has had several inquiries in the last few months about modems and decided to begin stocking them to eliminate lead-time lags for its customers.

If a Penril customer wants only one modem, Penril sends them to the store, according to Scott Moore, Bit's coowner. Bit is currently stocking about 15 of Penril's 212A Bell-compatible switchable 300- and 1,200 bit/sec modem

Since Penril's first entry into the retail market seems to be proving successful, the company may market other products this way. "If we find an interest by an outlet for another computer-related product, we would be happy to market it any way we can," a Penril spokesman said.



taken in trade • 'as is' condition
good fill-ins for existing systems

item quantite
MSI-2200 14
MSI-2300 15
MSI-2100 66
MSI-2101 145
MSI-100 10
AZURDATA Info-Pac 11
NORAND including NT-5's 56
and NT-50's

all subject to prior sale

Call D. DeLamatter 1-800-321-0516 in Ohio call 216-762-9109

SIMULATE REALITY!

TWO INTENSIVE 3-DAY SEMINARS



KLEINROCK QUEUEING SYSTEMS





FISHMAN DISCRETE EVENT



For information call (213) 476-9747



P.O. BOX 46765, LOS ANGELES, CA. 50048 (213) 476-6747

But Growth Slow This Year

F&S: Semi Sales to Double by '85

NEW YORK - U.S. semiconductor firms will experience a slow growth rate in 1980, but worldwide shipments of solid-state memory devices will more than double by 1985, according to a report by Frost & Sullivan, Inc. (F&S).

Shipments of solid-state memory devices registered at \$1.4 billion in 1979, a figure that will increase to \$1.7 billion in 1980 and climb to \$3.7 billion by the middle of the decade, marking an 18% annual growth rate, according to the F&S report entitled "The Solid-State Memory Market in the U.S."

A high growth pattern is almost assured following the temporary economic slowdown expected in 1980, the report stated.

Declining prices per memory bit will continue, according to the report. For example, the price per bit of MOS dynamic random-access memory (RAM) stood at .064 cent in 1978 and .042 cent in 1979; it is forecast to decline to .030 cent in 1980 and then plummet to .0006 cent by 1985.

The report also projected that MOS dynamic RAMs will remain the principal device for computer mass storage, which will see a "complete demise" of 1K devices by

1985, a "waning" of 4K memories and a "peaking" of 16K RAMs. Additionally, the 64K chip will have peaked by 1985 and a growth cycle will have begun on 256K devices, F&S said.

The annual growth rate for RAMs measured in bits will be 66% between 1978 and 1985, the report predicted.

New Markets

Serial memories with chargecoupled device (CCD) usage will "grow at a snail's pace, if at all," after a modest growth in 1980, the report indicated, adding that the long-term viability of CCD is doubtful unless a 265K-bit CCD could be produced by more than one vendor — a task which is open to question, F&S said.

On the other hand, the future of non-volatile bubble memory that can be produced in very high densities is looking bright since military and space needs continue to rely on bubble technology, the report indicated.

Another possible new market would entail linking a bubble module to a floppy disk to enhance performance while creating a removable media. Moreover, 8 in. rigid disks could siphon information through a bubble buffer, F&S noted. Because of such reasons, F&S forecast that IM-bit bubble memory devices will "generate outstanding sales growth in due course." F&S also predicted that 4M-bit devices will appear within the next three years.

The changes in the market and the performance of memory devices should be carefully watched by users, F&S warned. In general, cost per bit and access time are the key variables for determining the usage of a particular device, although power dissipation, volatility and device architecture, all of which may overlap, can also be important.

MOS static RAMs, for example, offer an automatic power-down feature that cuts power consumption by some 80% — a major advantage when compared with bipolar RAMs, according to F&S.

Simpler memory cell configuration and trade-offs in density and speed will also come into play. Shifting performance levels among the various device types caused by advancing technology also make selection complex.

The 269-page report costs \$875 from the F&S Customer Service Department, 106 Fulton St., New York, N.Y. 10038.

Olivetti, IPL Make Pact

(Continued from Page 61)

IPL Systems' mainframes were previously sold in Europe through Itel Corp., but that agreement ended when Itel sold its European installed product base to National Semiconductor Corp., an IPL Systems competitor. IPL Systems will continue to support mainframes under the earlier agreement while supplying mainframes to Olivetti, according to the vendor.

The IPL 480 series main-

The IPL 480 series mainframes will be marketed by Olivetti as the OC 5300 series. Shipments to Olivetti have already begun. Olivetti will also market and support Hitachi Ltd.'s large-scale processors as the OH 5500 series.

The Italian firm will market the plug-compatible mainframes through a dedicated field sales and support organization, supporting IBM software as well as IPL Systems and Hitachi processors. Sales efforts will initially focus on customers ready to migrate to the IBM 4300, but will also be aimed at non-IBM users, particularly in government applications.

Marketing efforts will begin in Italy and be expanded to other European countries.



"If you don't have time to do it right, when will you have time to do it over?"

AVOID PROBLEMS!

Do you have:

a system to develop?
 a study to be done?

a study to be done?employees to be trained?

Get it done right! Hire an expert!
The COMPUTER CONSULTANT newsletter lists and describes consultants with varied DP specialties.

It's your one-stop source for DP expertise.

For more information, contact:

Battery Lane Publications P.O. Box 30214-N Betheada, MD 20014 (301) 986-0298 (\$18/yr)

FREE:

Have an immediate need? As a subscriber you can list that need in our next issue, no charge.

DEI Adds Facilities to Handle Drive Production

SAN DIEGO, Calif. - Data Electronics, Inc. (DEI) has leased three facilities here to meet increased production needs created by the firm's introduction of two backup cartridge tape drives for Winchester fixed disks.

"There's an untapped marketplace for products of this type," according to Sam Thompson, DEI's vice-president of marketing. Although Winchesters have been around for nearly seven years, vendors are just beginning to branch out and offer a spec-trum of products geared to Winchester technology, he

DEI's new contribution to the growing market is a pair of streaming digital cartridge tape drives that will provide removable media backup for Winchesters. These tape Winchesters. These tape drives have capacities of 10M bytes and 20M bytes and OEM prices are \$746 and

\$788, respectively. Streaming provides a continuous flow of data between the disk drive and the backup device, operating without interblock gaps and providing multitrack bidirectional recording technology, Thompson explained.

ast year's sales increased sharply over 1978 levels and Thompson sees continued rapid growth, particularly for tape devices in the 30M-byteand-under range. DEI's introduction of the 10M-byte and 20M-byte models reflect this market need, he said.

Claiming to hold 50% of the market, DEI specializes in 1/4-in. Ansi Ecma tape car-tridges. The company has reached a \$12 million annual sales mark, averaging a threeto-one growth rate over the last several years. DEI originally went into the 1/4-in. cartridge drive market because competitors were concentrating on other markets, according to Thompson. DEI's philosophy is to fill a void left by other companies rather than compete in an overcrowded market, he noted. DEI now sells only to OEM customers but realizes that if it intends to sustain its growth rate, it will eventually have to enter both the systems house and enduser markets, Thompson said.

DEI's new 77,000 sq-ft facil-ity will house the six-year-old

and its automated manufacturing lines for the two new products. More than 400 people will be at work in the San Diego plant, while DEI's original plant in Pasadena, Calif will continue to operate and manufacture its other prod-

The new plant and coporate headquarters are at 10150 Sor-rento Valley Road, San Diego, Calif. 92121.

U.S. Cancels **CDC Show**

MINNEAPOLIS - The U.S. State Department has informed Control Data Corp. that it is cancelling the exhibition of art from Leningrad's Hermitage Museum that was to have opened in the U.S. in

CDC, the exhibition's spon-sor, was told that the art show was not in the national interest at this time." The cancellation is one in a series of recent moves by the Carter Administration against the Soviet

CDC had already spent nearly \$1 million in preparation for the exhibit, which would have been the largest display of Soviet-owned art ever shown outside the USSR.



TERMINALS PERIPHERY

PACE COMMUNICATIONS

INC. 4915 Ferise Ave. oyal Oak, MI 48073 (313) 280-1148



Cities Chip Away at Silicon Valley Density

(Continued from Page 61)
At the very least, the recent actions here and in Palo Alto suggest an increased public willingness to challenge the no-holds-barred growth philosphy that has been accepted in Silicon Valley as an article of faith for the past 20 years. Behind the area's emerging antigrowth movement lies the widespread conviction that many local communities are already saturated with industrial construction and that they should be protected from further development until they can absorb it more readily.

Driven by an insatiable appetite for expansion, many local companies have gobbled up choice real estate that otherwise might have been set aside for housing construction. As a result, single-family housing in Silicon Valley

is now in acutely short supply.

For years, Silicon Valley's elected officials gave a virtual blank check to local industrial expansion and did little if anything to correct the area's growth-related problems. During the last year or so, however, some of the area's city councils have begun to rearrange their political priorities.

Sunnyvale Actions

Last December, the Sunnyvale City Council took a straw vote that showed five of its seven members favored a moratorium on new industrial development. Then, in January, the council gave the moratorium idea its formal stamp of approval by the same 5-2

Since the January ballot, the city

council "has very definitely expressed a desire not" to extend the moratorium beyond its current April 30 expiration date, according to City Planning Officer Ed Moore.

At the same time, the council has formed an interagency study group to prepare a report outlining the city's main growth-related problems and recommending possible remedies. The study group — which is composed of representatives from the city's Planning Department, Community Development Office, Public Works Department and other municipal agencies — is scheduled to complete its report about midway through the fourmonth moratorium.

The council will then review the study group's findings and, on April 30 or sooner, announce a series of proposals for expanding the community's housing supply and alleviating the strain on its major public services.

No one knows for sure exactly what course of action the city council will finally pursue. But some sources here suspect the group might try to rezone industrial property into residential acreage or even propose creation of a general housing fund to which local industry would be required to make regular contributions, Moore said.

Turnkey Vendor, CDC Lock Horns

(Continued from Page 61) products" to customers on a national basis. In mid-1978, however, CDC withdrew the software it originally supplied to fit the Cyber 18 - which included manufacturing, distribution and accounting system packages - and substituted the credit collection software, Hill claimed.

CDC then reportedly sent the Ohio firm Cyber Credit's pricing information, hardware configuration charts and other marketing materials.

Demonstration Nixed

About a year after C.H.S. started its selling campaign, it contacted CDC, told executives there that it had a number of customers lined up and asked to set up a system demonstration. CDC refuse to allow the turnkey company to stage its own product demonstration and informed Hill that CDC already had a number of installed and working systems.

These Cyber Credit systems were located at six Citibank centers in New York and at other banks in Baltimore and Hartford, Conn.

CDC's demonstration refusal "was the first indication we had that there was a problem with us trying to sell [Cyber Credit]," which was slated to cost about \$75,000 per system, Hill

Shortly after, the computer manufacturer pulled its entire contract with C.H.S. to supply it with CDC prod-

New Supplier?

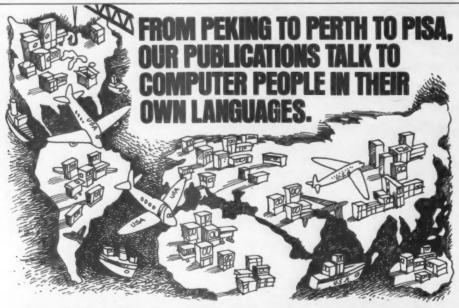
Meanwhile, as C.H.S. and CDC lawyers wrangle over which firm is contractually right and if litigation should enter into the affair, Hill is feverishly trying to recover from what he calls "a

drastic blow" to his business.

The problem with the Cyber Credit wasn't the first time CDC "burned" C.H.S., Hill said. In mid-1978, the turnkey company reportedly signed an agreement with CDC to market a microcomputer-based business sys-

Called Pegasus, the system was scheduled to sell for about \$12,000, but "six weeks after [CDC] announced it, [CDC] pulled it back off the market," Hill claimed.

While the CDC spokesman could not recall anything about a product named Pegasus, he did say CDC announced an intelligent terminal at about that time that was labeled the C-760. The terminal was taken off the market by CDC several weeks after its introduction because "it didn't meet market requirements.



As the world's largest publisher of computer-related newspapers and magazines, we own or provide US representation to leading local computer publications in the major computer markets of the world for the vast majority of all computers in use today (measured by value). These countries import well over \$2 billion a year in US-made computer products and services, according to Commerce Department figures. And our sister publications around the world can put you in touch with the people who make the buying decisions on these imports.

Our International Marketing Services Department can give you one-stop advertising service for any or all of these publications—including translation and production services. We'll even bill you in dollars, so it's as easy

as advertising in US publications.

In addition, we can help you with market facts, and, in the case of Europe, special company awareness studies. Just indicate your interests on the coupon and send it in. Or call Diana La Muraglia at (617) 879-0700.

THE MARKETS WE SERVE:

THE MARKETS WE SERVE:

The People's Republic of Claims China Computer Monthly is the first publication written in Chinese exclusively for the computer users in the People's Republic and allowed official distribution in that growing computer market. We provide US representation to China Computer Monthly as well as its sister publication. Asian Computer Monthly. Asstraisals We are publishers of Australasian Computerworld, the first weekly newspaper for the Australasian computer community.

Japan We are co-publishers of Shukan Computer, a weekly newspaper serving the Japanese computer market.

Germany We publish the highly successful weekly newspaper Computerworche, and a new publication for the German office automation market.

The Australasian Camputer market weekly newspaper Computerworche, and a new publication for the German office automation market.

The Australasian Camputer market weekly newspaper and monthly magazine and Minis et Micros, a twice-monthly newspaper.

Unliked Kingdom We publish Computer Management, a monthly magazine for the English computer market.

Deaneds We are US representatives for Computing Canada, a twice-monthly tabloid newspaper.

Brazil We publish DataNews a bi-weekly newspaper in Portuguese serving the fastest growing South American computer market.

Argentina We are US representatives for Computer market.

Argentina We are US representatives for Computer market.

Research We represent Equip and Computer market.

Research We represent Equip and Computer market.

Research We represent Equip and Computer market.

Research We representatives for Dagens Industri, the leading industrial newspaper covering the whole of Sweden.

TO	Diana	La	M	ura	glia
----	-------	----	---	-----	------

Manager Of International Marketing Services

CW Communications, Inc.

375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701

Please send me rate cards and information on the following publications (countries).

☐ I am interested in more details on your European company awareness studies.

NAME. Title

Company _

Address

State

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Zip

SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

THE NAKED TRUTH ABOUT STRUCTURED TECHNIQUES.

YOURDON TELLS IT LIKE IT IS TO EDP PROFESSIONALS AROUND THE WORLD

YOURDON inc. is a unique company—with unique people, products, and services. We do not sell hardware, or software packages, nor warm bodies for contract programming. We teach organizations to use the structured techniques to their greatest advantage. We do not build systems; we show our clients how to build their own systems -- correctly.

> Our business is growing —we are hiring consultant/trainers. Join us if your qualifications include:

- a minimum of 3 years of professional experience as a systems analyst, designer, or programmer
 - practical experience in some of the structured techniques
- excellent speaking and writing skills availability to travel up to two weeks per month

This is a perfect time to begin building a career as a YOURDON staff consultant; our future is bright. There is the opportunity to work to develop software the "right" way...to work in a young, small company...and for national and international exposure. YOURDON salaries are excellent as is our benefits package.

For immediate consideration, please forward resume in strict confidence to: Mr. Mark White, YOURDON inc., 1133 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.



National Opportunities

We're the experts in our field for experts in these.

Mid-Senior Level Technical Contributors and Project Leaders, interested in career advancement.

- Applications
 - Systems Software
 - Software Development in Mini/Micro and
 - Large-Scale Technologies

Contact Michael O'Keefe. Call Collect (617) 273-1740 or submit resume. Available Monday and Wednesday evenings until 8 PM (EST).

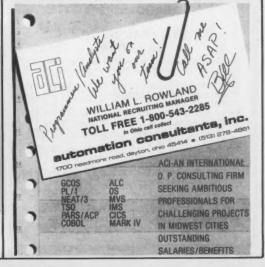


Management Advisory Services Inc.

"The Recruiting Firm for the Computer Professional"
16 New England Executive Park, Suite 3500, Burlington, MA 01803.

nts assume all fees and relocation expenses.

cutive search and placement consultants, representing equal opportunity employers





you are oriented toward problem-solving, there probably aren't many other things that are as much fun as management consulting."

One of our managers said it because she, like all consultants at Touche Ross, enjoys being in the mainstream of new solutions to business problems

The environment in which our consultants perform is one where outstanding achievements and high visibility are taken for granted. People succeed here on their ability to function as an agent for change.

Il your career no longer provides that kind of incentive and excitement, consider management consulting at Touche Ross.

We're looking for professionals who have 3-6 years hands on implementation experience in data processing, working closely with users in management or line function. In addition, your business success should be accompanied by excellent academic credentials. We have openings on both the East and West Coasts.

If what you're looking for is a fast-track opportunity that will absorb all your creative energies, talk to us. For prompt review send a complete resume in assured confidence to Ms. Deborah Phelan at:



We are an equal opportunity employer, m/f

RELOCATE SOUTH

We specialize in Systems Software People; Programmers, Analyst Positions Available for; MVS, IMS, ACP, SVS, Exec. VIII, and TP Systems software programmers or analyst in Arizona, Texas, Oklahoma, Louisiana, Florida, Alabama, Georgia and Mississippi. Salary Ranges;

MVS					. ,				 	.,		 			 		×		×	*	*	*	*	к.	× 1				32K - 3	7K
IMS.									 	. ,		 	.,		 					*		*	*				 		32K - 3	7K
ACP						6					.,	 	. ,	.,	 						×							 	32K - 3	BEK
SVS.															 												 	 	30K - 3	33K
Exec	٧	11	1									 	. ,		 				4										32K - 3	37K
NCP.	TI	Þ										1									1								33K - 5	ME

Mail Resume to: Don's Data Personnel Services P. O. Box 37231

Houston, Texas 77036 Phone: (713) 977-0020 for Don Appelt or Send Resume to above addre

WELCOME 1980 SAN FRANCISCO **BAY AREA**

The demand for skilled EDP professionals continue to exceed the supply. If you have banking, insurance, manufacturing, or retail experience as a:

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS	To \$32,000
PROG. ANALYSTS/LEADERS	To \$30,000
EDP AUDITORS	To \$35,000
RPG II PROGRAMMERS	To \$25,000
TESTING ANALYSTS	To \$25,000
COMPUTER OPERATORS	To \$18,000
(IBM OS or Burroughs)	

Numerous opportunities for IMS, OS COBOL, IBM 370, Burroughs, and System 3 experience. Call us collect:

ROBERT HALF OF NORTHERN CALIFORNIA **EDP SEARCH SPECIALISTS**

Jim Dupre 2 Palo Alto Sq. #212 Palo Alto, CA 94304 415-493-8700

Jerry Anderson or Bob Couch 111 Pine St. #1510 San Francisco, CA 94111 #15-#34-1900

IMS TECHNICIANS Crocker National Bank **Data Administration**

Crocker National Bank is dedicated to the personal growth and professional development of its employees. Out data processing team is headed by progressive management profession-als who want to challenge your talents in our state-of-the-art environment.

PROJECT LEADER DEVELOPMENT SUPPORT

Provide technical leadership to severa Data Base Analysts in the support of application development. Represent data administration in design reviews and, with other data processing pro-fessionals, establish the bank's future data strategy. Requirements for this position include minimum 7 years' experience in data processing during which time you would have achieved a working knowledge of IMS/VS, both DB and DC, and have had DL/1 and Data Base design involvement. Additionally you should have COBOL experience, be familiar with data administration concepts and have su-pervised other data processing pro-fessionals. A financial/banking back-ground is desirable.

DATA BASE ANALYST DEVELOPMENT SUPPORT

Work with the Project Manager and Analyst/Programmers during the design, implementation and followup phases of major bank systems. Additional responsibilities will include Additional responsibilities will include the functional and efficient design of

IMS Data Bases and the development IMS Data Bases and the development of recovery and procedures control for new systems. The successful candidate will have a working knowledge of IMS/VS, DB and DC, have programmed in COBOL and have 5 years' experience in data processing. A financial/banking background is preferred.

DATA DICTIONARY SUPPORT ANALYST

Assist with the installation and development of the IBM Data Dictionary at Crocker Bank. You will provide education to the dictionary users as well as be responsible for the analysis and implementation of procedures to integrate the dictionary into the bank's systems development proces. tegrate the dictionary into the bank's systems development process. We are seeking an individual with 3-4 years' data processing experience, a working knowledge of COBOL, and systems analysis experience. IBM Data Dictionary, IMS DB/DC systems development knowledge would be a plus.

our commitment to your career development is backed by a strong merit salary program as well as a comprehensive benefits package including tuition reimbursement for continuing education and relocation expenses where necessary. For confidential consideration please send your resume and salary history to I. Henderson, Crocker National Bank, 155-5th Street, San Francisco, CA 94103.



CROCKER

The Wang No-Resume Resume.

If you're looking for a job in software development, and if you'd like to work at Wang, you no longer have to worry about writing a resume.

Because we've written one for you.
All you have to do is fill it out and mail it. We'll see to it that it gets to the right person. And we'll make

sure that you get a response.
The Wang No-Resume Resume won't guarantee you a new job. But it can get you one big step closer.

Address				Home Phone	,
City	State _		Zip	Business Phone ()
Please conta	act me at ☐ Home ☐ Work	Best times to	call	•	
Firmwa Utilities	iting Systems	Communication Data Base Performance A	ns	LanguagesNetworking Other	
	Company name and location	Title	Desc	ription of Duties	Salary
FROM	, and an a reconstruction				STARTING
то	Carry at 1 print 1 and 2 print			X	PRESENT
FROM					STARTING
то					FINAL
FROM					STARTING
то					FINAL.
Hardware u	ised				
College or	University Years	Degree	Major(s)		
			-		
Additional in	nformation Whatever els	e you think	we should	. KNOW.	
Additional in	nformation Whatever Us	e you think	we should	KNOW.	
Additional in	nformation Whatever els	e you think	we should	. KNOW.	
Additional in	nformation Whatever els	e you think	we shoud	. KNOW:	
Additional in	nformation Whatever els	e you think	we shoud	. KNOW:	



Making the world more productive.

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

FESSIONALS

IMMEDIATE OPPORTUNITIES IN

EL PASO, TX

GTE Lenkurt will soon be installing one of El Paso's first IBM 4331 computers, running under DOS/VSE with CICS/DNS. Our rapid growth in El

Programming Supervisor

You will supervise our programmer/analyst staff and report directly to the date processing man-ager, in this highly responsible position. Exten-sive background in COBOL, with supervisory and/or project leader experience preferred. Good communication'skills are essential.

Senior Computer Systems Analysts

the installation of our new system and with devel-opment of new applications. Extensive COBOL applications experience with some exposure to systems programming required. Additional ex-perience with OS, IMS, or CICS a plus, but not es-

Computer Systems Analysts

Experienced programmer/analysts to assist in our applications development area. 1-2 years of COBOL experience; manufacturing experience

GTE Lenkurt is the industry leader in the design, manufacture and service of sophisticated video, voice and data communication systems throughout the world. Our location offers tremendous challenge, excellent advancement potential, an opportunity to play a major role in building our new data processing environment, and a chance to live in the great Southwest.

We offer excellent salaries and a comprehensive benefits package including Paid Vacations; Paid Holidays; BRIDGING OF FORMER GTE SERVICE AFTER 25 WEEKS: Medical/Dental/Life/Disability Insurance; Stock Purchase; Savings & Invest-ment Program; 100% Tultion Refund; Pension Plan; Employee Store; Credit Union.

Please send your resume to Anita Rodriguez, Employment Supervisor. We are an equal oppor-tunity employer.

GTE Lenkurt Incorporated

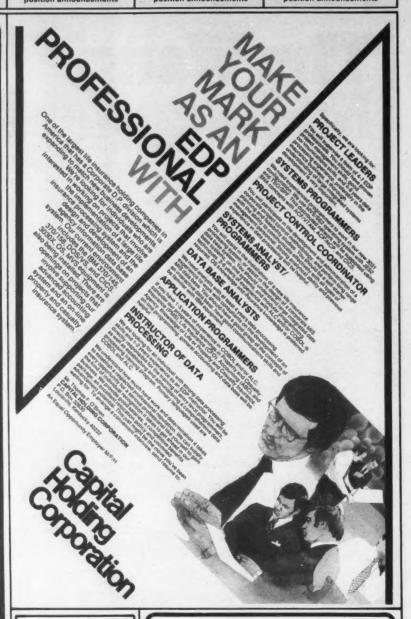
10727 Gateway West El Paso, TX 79935 (915) 593-3400

Communications Transmission Systems

SYSTEMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMER GROUND FLOOR OPPORTUNITY

uid you like to develop and install freeh, current state-of-the-art Administrative Busi-s Systems? We are staffing a young Systems and Programming function in a 60-year well-dounded and prowing company. The headquarters in located in an open, clean, frommental pileyground that provides an excellent place to live and raise a family. It have successfully developed, programmed and installed a variety of Administrative sems and want to rilicosta to Northern Michigan, respond in confidence defining ast

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F



Data Processing

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Three regular full-time positions with NCAR's computing facility

Needed immediately - one to do software maintenance on the CRAY 1 and one to do software itenance on a MODCOMP 11 remote job entry system, and one to do software maintenance and development on Terabit memory mass storage system.
REQUIRES MS or equivalent in
Computer Science, EE or Math,
two to four years systems programming on medium-large
scale computers OR peripheral scale computers of peripheral and minicomputers respectively and skilled in assembly language programming and FORTRAN. Excellent benefits and salary. Cail (303) 494-5151. Marsha Hanson, Ext. 517 or 866.

NATIONAL CENTER FOR ATMOSPHERIC RESEARCH 1850 Table Mesa Drive Boulder, Colorado 80307

qual Opportunity Employer M/F

Systems Analyst

accounting applications

The Burger King Corporation, a leader in the fast-food industry and a major division of The Pilisbury Company, has an immediate need for an aggressive, fast-track individual with a BS in Business Administration or Computer Science and background in large-scale computer systems.

ground in large-scale computer systems. The successful applicant will counsel systems programming and computer operations users in order to assure efficient, cost-effective, and accurate systems design and processing. This individual will also provide accounting financial management expertise in designing, developing and implementing financial information and control systems. Requirements include at least 2-3 years of accounting financial experience. Two or more years in lead systems programming nativate is a ruly.

We offer an excellent starting salary and company fringe bene-fits package. Qualified individuals are invited to submit resume including salary history and types of software applications you've worked with, in complete confidence, to:

Anna Brooks



BURGER KING CORPORATION

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements



\$18,000 TO \$30,000

- COSOL, ALC (BAL), RPG, PL-1, FO-1, TRAN Programmers, Programmer/Analysts

 B-6 DOS, VM, OS/VSI, SVS, MVS, Chr.S, IMS System Programmers

 M:ni Computers/Real Time
- Programmers Marketing/Marketing Support Reps
- your resume or call us today! We the Dallas data processing etplace. Fees paid by client



FREEWAY — SUITE 65 TEXAS 75240 (214) 661-86

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Leading medical facility in Southwest is presently embarking on an ambitious do-velop-ent plan and needs experienced progrummer analysts. New applications are being installed in a CLCS-DLT environment incorporating distributed processing. Re-sport, billries include developing system specifications as well as coding and impla-ments, applications. Applicants must have 3-5 years programmer analyst experience using COBC. DB/I/Cs kills and medical back-injound a definite plus. Excellent bene-fits.

CONTACT: Mildred Lewis Employment Coerdinater Scott & White Houghts! 3401 S. 21st. St. Temple, Texas 78501 Call Collect: 817-174-2529

AND PROGRAMMENTS
Job! dissatilisation, complenency, and frustraityn are the biggest obstacles to overcords to achieve on's curser goods.— and,
encode to achieve on's curser goods.— and,
encode to achieve on the control of the control
to achieve the control of the control
to achieve the control of the control
to achieve the control
to achi

New! 1980 **Computer Salary Survey**

23 New Categories Reported! Call for your FREE copy today.

Unprecedented demand and inflation have combined to cause salaries in the cause salaries in the computer field to rise sharply in 1980. The new Source Edp 1980 Computer Salary Survey and Career Planning Guide will let you have the salary source state. know if your compensation is keeping pace with this growth...and the strategies you can use if it's not.

This comprehensive free report also provides you expert advice on a variety of important career topics such as:

- · When you should consider
- a job change;

 How to make sure you are getting the proper exposure;



What steps you must take

to break into management;

• How you can avoid career stagnation...and much more.

The 1980 Computer Salary Survey has been compiled by Source Edp, North America's largest recruiting firm devoted exclusively to the computer profession.

Expanded, All New Position Categories Surveyed

The 1980 Computer Salary Survey has been expanded to provide specific data for twenty-three new categories. These include positions in data communications, minimicro programming, data base administration, technical marketing support and EDP auditing in addition to our traditional categories of programming, software, systems design, management and computer marketing.



Free Report!

For your free copy, simply phone the Source Edp office nearest you.



If unable to call, write: Source Edp. Department CS4 721 Enterprise Oak Brook, Klinois 60521

en writing, please be sure to cate home address and curre tion title.1

Indianapolis

United States Arizona Phoenix 602/258-9333 California
San Francisco
Palo Alto
Los Angeles
Van Nuys 415/434-2410 415/856-0600 213/386-5500 213/781-4800 213/540-7500 714/833-1730 714/231-1900 Torrance Irvine San Diego Colorado Denver Englewood 303/773-3700 303/571-4450 Connecticut Hartford Stratford 203/522-6590 203/375-7240 District of Columbia 202/466-5890 Florida Miami 305/624-3536 Georgia Atlanta 404/325-8370 Illinois Chicago Northfield Oak Brook Rolling Me 312/782-0857 312/986-0422 312/392-0244 Indiana

317/631-2900

Louisiana New Orleans 504/561-6000 Maryland Baltimore 301/727-4050 Massachus Boston Wellesley Michigan Detroit Southfield 313/963-0510 313/352-6520 Pennsylvar Minnesota Minneapolis St. Paul 612/544-3600 612/771-0544 burgh Texas Missouri St. Louis County 314/862-3800 St. Louis 314/231-4880 816/474-3393 Houston Downtown Kansas City Suburban **New Hampshire** 603/880-4047 New Jersey Cherry Hill Edison Paramus Union 509/482-2600 201/494-2800 201/845-3900 201/687-8700 Washington Seattle Wisconsin New York Midtown 212/736-7445 Wall Street Area 212/962-8000 516/364-0900 514/883-9300

North Carolina Greensboro 919/294-6550 503/223-6160 Philadelphia ling of Prussis littsburgh 214/387-1600 Fort Worth Houston Central 817/338-9300 713/751-0100 713/626-8705 512/344-0217

703/790-5610 206/454-6400 414/277-0345

Canada

ELECTRONICS/MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, PHYSICISTS

MATHEMATICIANS and COMPUTER-ORIENTED PROFESSIONALS

GS-9/11/12 \$17.035-\$32.110 Salary Level Depends Upon Qualifications Positions Available at Dahlgren, VA and Silver Spring, MD

Opportunities for professionals in the research, development, test, and evaluation of naval systems, including guidance, navigation, tactical command data processing, nuclear effects, radar, EW, EMI, EMV, EMC, safety engineering, gun/weapon/missile control, electro-optical, and ballistics.

Excellent opportunities for advancement, rotational assignments, travel, and paid career development programs at nearby universities. Cultural and recreational activities in abundance at both locations. Dahlgren, Virginia, rural tidewater location and Silver Spring, Maryland, Washington, D.C. suburban location. Send resume to:



NAVAL SURFACE WEAPONS CENTER Attn: Code P70 (D) Dahlgren, VA 22448

Call Chits Allworth collect (703) 663-8507/8941 or Autovon 249-8507/8941 An equal opportunity employer · U.S. citizenship required

PROGRAMMING

Wyle Data Services is a growing leader in the On-line systems for the distribution industry, located in Orange County. We present a state-of-the-art software à hardware environment utilizing an IBM 3033 à interactive programming as a productivity aide. We offer xint working conditions plus competitive salary & benefits. The following career opportunities are now open:

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER SR.

Under general supervision of systems programming supervisor, uses a thorough knowledge of current software techniques and hardware capabilities to install, maintain and develop software programs of a high degree of complexity. Is concerned with achieving the most efficient use of available hardware through effective use of software programs and routines. Qualifications are HS graduate, bachelors degree desirable, with emphasis in computer science statistics, business administration or math. Training or experience in data base, data communications, assembly language, advance coding techniques and disk operating system programming, of which at least 2 yrs. has been in systems programming. Familiarity with design, programming and maintenance of computer software. Oral & written communications skills are desirable.

WYLE DATA SERVICES, INC.

15302 Bolsa Chica tington Beach, Ca 92649

213/598-9555

714/898-5858 equal apportunity arrestayer M/F SIS SIS

SIS

SIS

SIS

SIS

SIS

SIS SIS

SIS

SIS

SIS

SIS SIS

SIS

SIS

SIS

SIS

SIS

SIS SIS SIS

SIS SIS

SIS SIS

SIS

SIS

SIS SIS SIS

SIS

DATA **PROCESSING**

ner - heavy experience in VS-CICS-MS/Data Base. ret - 1-3 years' experience: proficient in Cobot, JCL and OS. n assembly language a plus.

try, a delightful community in Central Miselesippi, Miselesippi on la an aggressive multi-plant manufacturer of agricultural tiles in several Southern states and in Carlabad, New Mexico. by commensurate with experience, complete benefit program



Mississippi Corporation

P.O. Box 388 Yazoo City, MS 38194

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

We Make Things Grow

ompany

Coastal S.C.

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

The Sam Solomon Company is a leading catalog show-room chain serving the Southeast from Charleston, S.C. We have immediate openings for a Programmer/Analyst with at least 3 years COBOL experience, preferably with a retail or wholesale firm. Knowledge of DOS/VS, CICS/VS and VSAM is a definite plus.

have the best of both worlds. Enjoy working for a growing company that uses the latest in IBM technology. Enjoy living in this beautiful historic city that has been called "one of America's best kept secrets

If you are interested in this opportunity, contact (803) 554-9900, or send a resume in confidence.

Personnel Departmnet PO Box 10327 Charleston, S.C. 29411

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

REYNOLDS ELECTRICAL & ENGINEERING CO., INC., HAS METHOLUS ELECTRICAL & ENGINEERING CO., INC., HAS IMMEDIATE JOB OPPORTUNITIES AVAILABLE IN LAS VEGAS, NEVADA. RELOCATE TO LAS VEGAS IN SOUTH-ERN NÉVADA WHERE THE CLIMATE IS BETTER, AND YEAR ROUND SPORTING ACTIVITIES ARE AVAILABLE, TAXES ARE LOWER (NO STATE INCOME TAX) AND THE LIFE STYLE IS YOUR STYLE.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

We have business and technical applications opportunities for Programmer/ Analysis who have are combination of training and experience equivalent to a degree in Business Administration, Mathematics, Accounting, Computer Sci-ences or related fields pile 2 to 5 years experience with COBOL and/or FOR-TRAK in large timesharing systems.

Must be a U.S. citizen. Replies held confidential. Liberal fringe benefits

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER - M/F

Send resumes to:



Ms. Trudie L. Rainey, M/S 567 olds Electrical & Engineering Co., Inc. P.O. Box 14400 Las Vegas, NV 89114

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN-PLATTEVILLE DLLEGE OF BUSINESS, INDUSTRY AND COMMUNICATION

COMPUTER SCIENCE FACULTY

New position to keep pace with demand in strong but small de-partment. Modified ACM curriculum with data processing compo-nents. Excellent environment for dedicated leacher. Master's re-quired, Ph. D. desired (computer or information science, busi-

Send letter of application, detailed resume, and credentials by March 18, 1980, to:

Dr. Len Myers, Chairman Department of Computer Soil University of Wisconsin-Platte Platteville, Wisconsin 53818

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Are You Seeking:

- CAREER FULFILLMENT?
- SUBSTANTIAL REMUNERATION?
- TECHNICAL CHALLENGE?
- SIGNIFICANT. ON-GOING GROWTH?

You've Come To The Right Place. Sun Information Services Company!

And we can offer much more. SUN INFORMATION SERVICES COMPANY, (SIS) is a wholly owned, independently operating subsidiary of Sun Company, inc. (Fortune 50). We are less than 5 years old and are in the top 1 % of all D.P. service firms in size. SIS is growing due to a combination of market acceptance for our products plus the aggressive utilization of our creative expertise to develop new and successful systems for industry and business, nationally. Expansion has created the following openings in these locations:

BOSTON, CHICAGO, DALLAS, HOUSTON LOS ANGELES, NEW YORK, PHILADELPHIA TULSA and WASHINGTON, D.C.

D.P. Sales Representatives

We seek seasoned pro's who will open new accounts and maintain and grow an established account base. We seek the kind of aggressiveness and exper-tise that will generate and maintain immediate new business.

Customer Support Representatives

Provides technical support to both the marketing staff and customers in the efficient utilization of SIS's computer network. Duties will include both Marketing Department and client consultation/demonstration; providing technical support in all phases of business. Requires experience in JES remote processing, TSO, JCL, IBM MVS utilities, COBOL and FORTRAM. Experience with IMS and CICS a plus. Knowledge in applications, operating systems software and network hardware capabilities, plus communications skills important.

We can offer you a technically challenging environment conducive to rapid growth, an excellent salary and benefits program among the very best in the industry, plus high visibility responsibilities where you can utilize your expertise and make positive contributions to both the company's and your own advantage.

Interested computer professionals should send their resume, including salary requirements, in confidence or call COLLECT:

John S. Stewart, Human Resources Department SUN INFORMATION SERVICES COMPANY P.O. Box 13912, Philadelphia, Pa. 19101 (215) 972-2703

INFORMATION

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/H/V

DENVER OPENING SYSTEMS SOFTWARE SUPPORT \$25-30,000.

Background in Systems Pro-gramming to join a dynamic well-established firm offering real-time services to the financial real-time services to the financial community nationwide. Experience in Teleprocessing required; Honeywell knowledge an added plus. Excellent compensation package. Send resume in com-plete confidence to:

CW BOX 2198 375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 38 Framingham, Ma. 01701 An equal opportunity employer.

FACULTY POSITION IN SINESS DATA PROCESSI

The Data Processing Department velicomes espiciations for a faculty position available September 2, 1980. A Bachelora degree required, Mestera preferred. Three years business data processing experience is required. Meacures strong interest in under-courses in several of the following areas: Systems Analysis, Programming Language, Telephorocessing, and Data Base Management. Send complete returns to Professor Standard. A freely, Ayead Boyant-legal, Bilg Rapido, 881 48587.

AR AFFIRMATIVE ACTION/EQU OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

EDP/MIS FLORIDA

Major Engineering & Manufacturing Company in sou Fiorida seeks the following professionals:

\$35-40M . MGR COMP. CHTR-SCHEDUL'G Prior experience in installation of automated computer pro-duction scheduling system in a large scale environment.

. EDF EQUIP. EVALUATION MGR \$30-35M Good knowl of distributed processing experience in capacity planning, performance measurement & selection of equip, peripherals.

 DATA BASE ADMINSTR.
Should have expertise in IMS & IMS-DC \$28-35M

. SYSTEMS SPECIALIST perience with VM/CMS Operating Systems, provide techni-support in this area.

. ANALYST PROGS-COBOL Must have application experience in at least one of the major business disciplines.: IE, Mfg, Finance, Mktg, Engr'g, etc.

. COMPUTER OPERATORS \$18-27K All positions provide rapid advancement opportunities & excellent career path to senior management.

Send Resume & Salary History in Confidence to:

P.O. Bex 2173 Grand Central Station, New York, N.Y. 18017

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

COMPU SEARCH

career is

When your're ready, we are: CompuSearch, a division of Management Recruiters International, specializes in the placement of EDP and related industry personnel. In 1978, we placed 27,000 people. What sets us apart? Our people. Professionals. Talk with them about your aspirations. They'll put their minds to it. Better yet, find a better position for you. Phone our office. There's nothing to lose, but a lot to gain. Like a better life.

We'll Pay You

To Have We're looking for people who enjoy the challenge of making good systems better, people who enjoy being paid well for the work they do.

> Infodata develops and sells advanced DBMS software systems for IBM and compatible mainframes: INQUIRE®, a true user-friendly DBMS, and IQ/net, the first true networking DBMS developed for the IBM 4300-series computer. Our customers are some of the largest companies in America, working under all IBM operating systems.

In order to make our products even better, we need people like you to help. If you know operating system internals and like to create software solutions in Assembler or PL/1, we want to talk to you. If you have CMS or DOS/VSE experience, that's a plus. An exciting opportunity is only a phone call away. Compensation is excellent. The location is the dynamic Chesapeake region. And, you'll be having fun even though others will call it work.

Pick up the phone now and call collect, in confidence to:

5205 Leesburg Pike Falls Church, Virginia 22041

703/578-3430

Equal opportunity/affirmative action employer m/f

COMPU SEARCH

APPLICATIONS AND SYSTEMS/SOFTWARE



NO RESUME NEEDED TELEPHONE INTERVIEW



609-881-2698

NATIONWIDE (LOCAL OR RELOCATION) CONFIDENTIAL NO-FEE

CALL US NOW - AT NO COST - TO DISCUSS YOUR REQUIREMENTS

PROGRESSIVE MANAGEMENT

The more you listen t more you!

The more you listen to what we say about career opportunities, the more you like what you hear . . More specifically, about Data Processing career positions. Growth positions. Rewarding positions. We're D.P. recruitment specialists exclusively. If you'd like to tell us about your career needs, and then listen to what we've got to say, simply call or write in confidence:

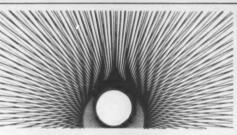
N.Y.—535 5th Ave., New York 10017 (212) 867-2650 N.J.—30 Vreeland Rd., Florham Pk. 07932 (201) 966-0900 Calif.—11222 S. La Clenega Bivd., Inglewood 90304 (213) 670-7353 Texas—1700 W. Loop So., Suite 370, Houston 77027 (713) 961-3600



position announcements

position announcements

position announcements



ALWAYS THE FIRST PERSON TO .

- successfully debug programs accept challenging new projects read up on the newest hardware

AND NO ONE CARES!

Well . . . WE CARE! We understand your needs and can help you RIGHT NOW!

Programmers/Senior Programmers pand your background by getting involved in a constant learning environment. Requirements include a solid work history (1-3 years) BAL or COBOL. Knowledge of CICS, IMS or TSO help-

Analyst/Senior Analyst — Join our newly formed Business Systems Department with NESCO Corporation and create your own ideas. We're looking for people with strong Data Processing backgrounds and at least 1-3 years in an Analysis only position. Emphasis on IMS and Financial Systems is a plus.

Excellent benefits include Tuition Reimburse-ment, Profit Sharing, Group Health/Life and continual in-house training courses. Call or send resume to:

Debbie Szybowicz

(312) 291-7143

Allstate Insurance Company Alistate Plaza South Northbrook, Illinois 60062

Allstate

Software Publications **Professionals**

Outstanding opportunities are now available for experienced software technical writers to join Digital's Marlboro, Massachusetts facility. Here, you'll have the opportunity to work with some of the best software publications people in the business in an environment where quality - not volume - is the objective.

Right now, we're looking for individuals to get involved with our educational, operating systems, data manage-ment, and medical data processing products. Selected individuals should have experience with COBOL. FOR-TRAN, BASIC, and/or data base management. A familiarity with Digital's TOPS-10, TOPS-20, RT-11, or RSX-11 operating systems would be a plus.

Digital offers a professional publications environment in addition to the kind of salaries, benefits, and growth op-portunities that only a world leader can offer. If you are interested in this exciting opportunity to team up with one of the fastest growing computer companies in the world, please forward your resume, complete with salary history, to, Mike Boyd, Digital Equipment Corporation, Dept. GO204 3807, 200 Forest Street, Mariboro, Massachusetts 01752. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f.

digital

ADVANCED COMPUTER TECHNIQUES CORPORATION

Systems Software evelopment Specialists/ ystems Consultants

Advanced Computer Techniques, one of the leading and fastest growing U.S. systems consulting firms, is seeking qualified people for its New York, Washington, D.C. and overseas offices. Successful applicants will work with innovative and talented teams in a stimulating, challenging and dynamic environment where salaries are competitive and there are ample opportunities for advancement. If you feel you qualify and would like to join ACT, please send your resume in confidence to the appropriate individual named below.

LANGUAGE PROCESSOR **DEVELOPERS**

Compiler developers for FORTRAN 77, COBOL 74 and 80, PASCAL as well as macroassemblers and macrogenerators. Experience with high level language development of language processors is desirable, in addition to knowledge of code generation techniques for mini and microprocessors.

OPERATING SYSTEM DESIGNER/DEVELOPERS

Design/implementation of multi tasking and transaction processing operating systems for multiple processor hardware, including executives, schedulers, storage managers and I/O systems.

NETWORK ARCHITECTS AND DESIGNERS

Design of multiple architecture and distributed networks using high speed channels or optical fiber buses. Experience with the internal designs of architectures such as DECNET, SNA, ACS, XTEN, DCA, BNA, DSA or private network architecture is desirable.

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM DEVELOPERS

Designers and developers of message switching systems, frontend concentrators and network processors as well as protocol development. Development may be in high level languages such as C or PASCAL on mini or high end microprocessor systems

Please indicate your area of interest and send resume to: Mr. L. Hersh Advanced Computer Techniques Corp. 437 Madison Avenue New York, New York 10022

MINICOMPUTER APPLICATION **DEVELOPERS**

Mini computer experience with using COBOL and/or Basic in the development of on-line application systems such as Order Entry and General Accounting.

LARGE APPLICATION SYSTEMS DEVELOPERS

The design of on-line application systems for large scale IBM systems. Knowledge of CICS and/or TOTAL

Please Indicate your area of interest and send resume to: Ms. E. Kistler Advanced Computer Techniques Corp. 437 Madison Avenue New York, New York 10022

PROGRAMMER/ **ANALYST**

Sen Diego
Due to our company's continued expansion we are seeking an individual with 2 years Honeywell level 66 programming experience and a working knowledge of DM IV soft-

Please send your resume in confi-

PAULA FLETCHER Continuous Curve

Contact Lenses, Inc. 8006 Engineer Rd. San Diego, CA 92111 Equal Opportunity Employer

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

otor carrier has immediate opening for re-ponsible, qualified individual to aid in the evelopment of our data processing de-eartment. Responsibilities will include the tillsel planning of the department, program-ing, and some staff training. Applicant ust possess a minimum three years pro-ramming experience in IPPCI at and com-months of the properties of the properties of the profession of the properties of the pro-posed of the properties of the properties of the profession of the properties of the pro-posed of the properties of the properties of the pro-posed of the properties of the properties of the pro-posed of the properties of the properties of the pro-posed of the properties of the properties of the pro-posed of the properties of the properties of the pro-terior of the properties of the properties of the properties of the pro-terior of the properties of the properties of the properties of the properties of the pro-terior of the properties of the properties of the properties of the pro-terior of the properties of the properties of the properties of the properties of the pro-terior of the properties of the properties of the properties of the pro-terior of the properties of the properties of the properties of the pro-terior of the properties of the properties of the pro-terior of the properties of the properties of the properties of the pro-terior of the properties of the properties of the properties of the pro-terior of the properties of the properties of the properties of the properties of the pro-terior of the properties of the properties of the properties of the properties of the pro-terior of the properties of the pro-terior of the properties experience with IBM System 3 Model Previous motor carrier experience wo helpful. We are looking for an indi-who desires a challenge and takes pri achieving goals. Our company offers a lant benefits, pleasant working cond and excellent growth potential. Sen-sume and salary requirements to:

MILLER TRANSFER & RIGGING CO P.O. See 222 CUYAHOGA FALLS, ONIO 44222

International Careers in **Programming/Systems Analysis**

Hewlett-Packard is seeking Programmer/Analysis to join our rapidly expanding international operations. Positions are available in our sales subsidiary in Hong Kong, Both openings, will provide an opportunity to work with a variety of data base applications on H99000 hardware in a distributed data processing environment.

Candidates for these positions must have at least two years COBOL experience in an applications programming environment, a thorough knowledge of data processing concepts and methods and good written and oral communication skills

Applicants for the position in Hong Kong must be able to satisfy the entrance and work permit requirements of that country. The assignment in Hong Kong will be preceded by a two to three month training period in Palo Alto.

you seek a stimulating, international work environmen and an attractive, competitive benefits program, please send your resume in confidence to Mrs. Geny Tillman, Hewker-Radwal, Intercontinental Headquarters, 3995 Deer Creek Road, Rato Alto, CA 94304. We are an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.



position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

MERICAN MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE CO.

Programmer/Analysis

A minimum of 2 years experi-ence in working with COBOL based property and casualty in-surance systems.

flent verbal skills and Data essing background re-id. Previous insurance ex-ince helpful.

- FLORIDA
 RE'S 5 REASONS FOI
 FLORIDA:
 No state income tax
 4% seles tax
 2,600 hours of giorn
- STATE OF THE ART
- Mardware/Software
 5) One of the nations rapidly growing D.P. communities if their's not enough, then he
- lys Project Leader large IBM,
- COBOL, OSJCL. DE-BUG/READ DUMPS
- regrammers \$18-29,6 COBOL, BAL, RPGII, etc. HELDCATION & FEES
 NO BY THE COMPANIES
 NY UNLISTED OPENINGS
 E call or rush your resu



Rapid Expansion of Data Services Needs in Worldwide Marketplace Boosts Career Growth at Computer Sciences Corp.

Become a Key Member of Today's Technology as a

- Senior Programmer Analyst
- Programmer Analyst
- Programmer
- **Customer System** Representative
- Marketing Representative

Computer Sciences Corporation (CSC) is one of the world's largest computer services companies and the largest independent computer software firm. We remain a pioneer in the global development of computer software, systems engineering, and communica-tions technology. Because of our stateof-the-art attitude and associated growth, we have opened dynamic posi-tions within our Data Services Group.

Senior Programmer Analysts

We seek individuals with technical We seek individuals with technical experience designing and developing application systems who are now ready for more responsibility. Project Management skills and a BA/BS in Business, Finance, Computer Science or related field are highly desirable.

Programmer Analysts

Requires technical experience in developing and implementing applications software from general and detailed specifications. Knowledge of FORTRAN or COBOL and Data Management Systems in an on-line environment is a plus.

Programmers

Requires experience in implement-ing and installing customer applica-tions software from design specifica-tions. Knowledge of FORTRAN or COBOL in an on-line environment is

Customer Systems Representatives

Representatives
An in-depth knowledge of our customers' needs makes this key position most desirable. In part, you will technically define and analyze customer requirements and provide product service installation and education. You need several years background with COBOL, FORTRAN, or data-management language, preferably in a network environment, plus a knowledge of medium to large-scale hardware of medium to large-scale hardware and software systems.

Marketing Representatives

This stimulating responsibility includes knowing, presenting, and demonstrating our products and services while controlling an assigned territory of existing and potential customers.

You will provide account-management control and develop marketing strat-egies. Your background must include several years of sales experience in timesharing, remote computing, or other data processing services or re-

Computers & Communications

CSC is a multidimensional company that addresses a broad range of high-technology problems in the information sciences industry. Through our strong technical leadership we seek and find the answers to the needs of the 80's and beyond.

A Lifetime of Benefits

As part of CSC, you will enjoy a most comprehensive benefits package. Special inclusions are disability income protection, stock purchase, tuition refund, credit union, medical/dental and pension plans.

For prompt response, please call or send your resume today to:

WESTERN/CENTRAL/SOUTHERN STATES: Craig Bucy, (213) 678-0311 or toll free (800) 421-2086, 650 N. Sepulveda Blvd., El Segundo, CA 90245.

EASTERN STATES: Rolfe Schroeder (703) 841-3500, or toll free (800) 336-3066, 1616 N. Fort Myer Dr., Arlington, VA

COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION



COMPUTROL Computer SOFTWARE SPECIAL

- · Computer Architecture-including simulation of new designs
- Graphic Language Design
- graphics algorithm development Crossassemblers, linkage editors, interactive debuggers
- VAX and PDP-11 support
- Computer Aided Design
- Diagnostics-to the board and chip level
- Animation and computer games

In addition to our own mechi and an Application CAD Syst Advanced Technology Syste

Call Vivian Eriksen (collect) at (201) 794-0200 or mail your resume



ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS



the newest success story of the Hanes Corporation, is cur-rently being expanded to national distribution. L'ERIN's rapid and successful growth has created the need for addi-tional personnel in our Winston-Salem, North Carolina lo-cation.

Our immediate need is for promotable individuals to join us in the following positions:

SYSTEMS ANALYST

We're looking for 3 or more years experience in the design and programming of business applications. FORTHAN a must. This individual will be responsible for the develop-ment, implementation and maintenance of our computer-

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

This individual will be responsible for programming specifications, programming and implementation of time sharing FORTRAN-based business applications systems.

PROGRAMMERS

1 or more years experience in FORTRAN business applications programming.

We're a young, progressive, and successful company with a fast-moving, flexible working environment, where everyone is on a first-name basis, and where your contributions are noted, valued, and rewarded. Salaries are highly competitive and benefits are outstanding. The beautiful Winston-Salem area is perfect for family living, but is also an active singles environment.

To arrange a private and fully confidential interview, please forward your resume to:



Recuriting Coordinator
L'ERIN COSMETICS P.O. Box 57 Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27102

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

Programming

Business Applications Programmers map out a better future in Southern California

New and continuing programs at Lockheed-California Company have created excellent opportunities for talented individuals to work in interactive on-line and batch environ-ments, using the latest IBM equipment.

Successful candidates, who must have a minimum of 3 years experience with IBM compact hardware in an OS environment, will develop and maintain state-of-the-art business computer systems. Experience is also required in one or more of the following: COBOL, FORTRAN, BAL, BASIC, MARK IV or APL.

All positions offer an excellent starting salary and benefits package that includes free medical, dental, life insurance, retirement plan, relocation plan, and much more.

Find out about all the excellent career opportunities at Lockheed by calling K. E. Wright cellect at (213) 847-8121, ext.2027, or send resume to Denn Locke, Lockheed Employment Office, P.O. Box 551, Burbank, CA 91826. An qual opportunity F/M employer

> LOCKHEED California Company Burbank, California



CAREER OFFORTUNITIES **CALIFORNIA AND MICHIGAN**

The Corporate Computing Services Department of a Fortune 500 company has immediate openings for experienced data processing professionals.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Need strong individuals who can conduct indepth analysis of divisional requirements in both manufacturing and accounting systems. Must have a solid background in computer based manufacturing/accounting systems. Must possess a related degree, excellent oral and written communications skills, and a desire to work in a challenging

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

- Large IBM hardware experience in COBOL, PL1, and OSJCL. Exposure to PANVALET CICS, and data base management concepts a plus.
- First assignment will be to implement a new on-line manufacturing system on an IBM 4341 computer.
- Small IBM system experience in RPG, S-3, S-32, S-34,

Compensation inicudes an excellent salary, paid health and dental, C.O.L.A., tuition reimbursement, other comprehensive benefits, and the opportunity for career

Please submit in confidence a resume and salary requirements to:

Sharlene Gordon LEAR SIEGLER Corporate Computing Services 4141 Eastern Ave., S.E. **Grand Rapids, Michigan 49508** Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

The Hubinger Co., a rapidly expanding division of H. J. Heinz has challenging, innovative opportunities for proven EDP essionals.

If you are a Systems Analyst with:

- A desire to be instrumental in major new projects which will have a significant impact on our business.

 Strength in directing development from concept through imple-
- Good ability to communicate with user and EDP Staff.
 4-5 years Computer System Design and Programming.
- or if you are a Systems Programmer with:

 Training in the technical details of DOS/VS, Data Base, On-Line Communications Monitors.

 A desire to have full technical control of all our Systems Soft-
- Ability to work effectively with EDP and User Staff

Interested and qualified individuals, please send resume and salary requirements to:

Fred O'Brien



An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

Don't wait until you retire. You can move to Florida now.

Moore Business Systems has openings for the following positions: **Applications Analysts**

Extensive mini/micro experience designing business and commercial computer software systems. Background in creative design through final implementation. Also, programmer analysts with experience in design of hospital applications.

Programmer Analysts

Extensive mini/micro programming and analysis of business software applications. Background in guiding programming resources through complete mechanical development of commercial systems. Turnkey industry-oriented systems are being developed in microcomputer environment using an extended floppy disk BASIC language.

Computer Engineer

Requirements: BSEE with knowledge of mini/microcomputer architecture and standard computer peripherals, 3-6 years' experience in logic design and other experience in software/hardware program development

Responsibilities:Design, develop and test microcomputer-based systems, I/O interfaces and peripheral controllers. Generate module specifications, manufacturing documentation and test procedures. Assist in production tests and problem analysis.

Move south, and enjoy life year round in sunny Boca Raton, Florida. Moore Business Systems, a subsidiary of the international Moore Business Business Forms, Inc., offers job security, excellent benefits and opportunities to advance in a dynamic new company with a revolutionary business computer concept. And you already know what Florida offers.

Send your resume in confidence to: Sam Blevins, Associate Director Operations, Manpower Planning Moore Business Systems P.O. Box 344789/Dallas, TX 75234





MOORE BUSINESS SYSTEMS

A DIVISION OF MOORE BUSINESS FORMS. INC.

MAKING TECHNOLOGY AFFORDABLE

An equal opportunity employer M/F

SUNNY SOUTH! \$15,000 to \$35,000

SEARCH E.D.P., INC



IMS PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS TO \$30K LOS ANGELES

Key positions with a major firm. Positions include relocation and excellent benefits. Call Collect: (213) 990-1875

Marsha Loukatos LMC AGENCY, INC. 15910 Ventura BL 8912 Encino, Ca. 91436

PROJECT MANAGER

Special Television Reports

Arbitron, one of the nation's leading radio and television audience measurement firms, needs a highly motivated manager for our Special Television Reports Department. Position requires an individual who can effectively coordinate client services, new business development and project design and analysis.

A degree (or equivalent experience) plus managerial experience is required. A background in computer science or broadcasting is highly desired. Knowledge of market research a plus. If you are looking for a challenging position with room to grow, send resume with salary history to C. Poske, Personnel

THE ARBITRON COMPANY

GD a research service of CONTROL DATA CORPORATION



position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS SPECIALISTS

MARUFACI UNING STSIEMS SPECIALISIS

For the past len years, Arista has worked with manufacturing organizations assisting them in establishing effective manufacturing planning and control systems based on Material Requirements Planning, Services include full project support with consulting, education, project management, application software, software customization and installation. Arista's set of manufacturing application software modules have been well received by manufacturing organizations (IcP One Million Dollar Award). Naturally, this means working with a variety of computing and date base environments as well as "state of the art" production and inventory control techniques including:

— Material Requirements Planning,

— Shop Floor Confroit,

— Capacity Requirements Planning, and

— On-Line Systems

Thus, Arista is seeking individuals with programming and sys-

Thus, Arists is seeking individuals with programming and sys-tems background in manufacturing applications, and a Degree in Business, Computer Science or equivalent experience. Im-mediate openings include the following positions:

PROJECT MANAGER

Project management responsibility working directly with client personnel providing problem-solving, education and guidance services as well as the primary communication link between the client and implementation personnel, 25-50% travel.

PROJECT LEADER CLIENT IMPLEMENTATION

Project responsibility customizing existing manufacturing ap-plications software products to a particular client's specifica-tions and computing environment. Includes existing code modifications, additional sub-system design/implementation and client interface. Some travel.

DATA BASE ANALYST

Responsibility for maintaining standardized interface between our applications software and a DBMS. Requires thorough familiarity with a DBMS (DL/1, TOTAL, IDMS, DBOMP, IMAGE), ALC, SPL Programming, or ANSI COBOL.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Responsible for design and development of generalized com-ponents for our Manufacturing Systems. Requires working knowledge of computer-based manufacturing systems, and systems/program development skills, good communication skills.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Requires programming experience using COBOL. Experience with DBMS and manufacturing applications very desirable. with DBMS and manufacturing applications very desirable. We offer a competitive salary and a comprehensive benefits program which includes medical and dental care, life insurance, short and long term disability, travel insurance, paid holidays and vacations, retirement plan, tuition aid program, refocation assistance, and profit sharing. Send resume in com-

ARISTA MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS

A Division of XEROX Corporat Attn: Personnel Manager 7830 Silas Creek Parkway Exter Winston-Salem, HC 27016

Arista

MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS on of Xerox Corporation

corporation

A NEW DECADE IN DIGITAL IMAGING SYSTEMS

EIKONIX CORPORATION - We've developed national recognition in the electro-optics field.

A NEW DECADE — The 80's — We are growing and our new plant will be ready in April. Begin the 80's with a company that places a high emphasis on individual worth.

RD&E PROFESSIONALS - We need more people who thrive on interesting rewarding work.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

Minimum of 2 years experience desired in digital and microprocessor design, some analog experience helpful. Typical activities will involve digital logic design with emphasis on microprocessor controlled systems and computer interfaces for a new line of digital imaging products.

SENIOR SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

To design and implement mini-computer based systems used in electro-optical instrumentation. BS/MS in EE with 5-10 years experience and strong background in minicomputer software required. Knowledge of computer interfacing and familiarity with DEC PDP-11, Data General Nova or Eclipse desirable. Experience in program management is also desired.



EIKONIX offers excellent salaries and liberal benefits including educational assistance and company paid group health, life and dental plans. We'd like to hear from you.

Submit resume to: K. Cheatham

EIKONIX corporation 103 terrace hall avenue

burlington, ma 01803 An equal opportunity employer U.S. Citizenship required

GROWT YOU HEAR ABOUT IT ALL THE TIME. AT SCIENTIFIC-ATLANTA YOU FEEL IT

> The excitement of a dynamic forward-moving company.

We recognize the important role that the performance and abilities of our employees play in the success of the company. We invite you to become part of our growth and join the team of professionals who have helped us establish our position as a leader in the design and manufacture of communications and instrumentation equipment.

MANUFACTURING PROGRAMMER ANALYST

The successful candidate will have a college degree in Computer Science or Business and 2 years experience in RPGII. Responsibilities will include designing, programming, and implementing Production Control Systems on a DEC PDP 11/70.

To explore this excellent opportunity, please call TOLL FREE 1-800-241-5346, or send resume in confidence to:

Nancy G. Kunis

SCIENTIFIC

Dept. A-40 3845 Pleasantdale Road Atlanta, Georgia 30340

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/H

We Speak Your Language!

OMICRON speaks your language because our consultants have extensive computer industry background and can assist you in selecting the best career opportunities available

OPPORTUNITIES in California are at an all time high, with an abundance of technical challenges, diversity of cultural activities, and a beautiful climate. As the fastest growing com-puter recruitment firm on the West Coast, OMICRON is constantly seeking computer professionals with Data Base, Operating Systems, Teleprocessing and Programming background.

If you want to make a move now, call collect or write in confidence to:

traet 525 University Avenu co, CA 94105 Palo Alto, CA 94301 415/328-6150

19752 MacArthu Irvine, CA 92715 714/975-0818

San Francisco Peninsula

Gary Nelson & Associates, inc. specialize in recruiting Management and Senior Staff Professionals for West Coast technology based companies. Our clients are leading firms providing excellent career opportunities and compensation for Systems Software Managers and Sr. Staff Personnel.

Current openings include:

- Sr. Operating Systems Architect . . to \$45K Software Product Manager to \$40K Performance Software Designer . . . to \$38K
- Section Manager,
 Operating Systems to \$40K

We currently have evailable many additional openings in development and support of operating systems, compilers, communications and data base software, microcode and deposables.

We invite you to send your resume or call Mr. Gil Siegel in strict confidence.



Gary Noisen & Associates, Inc. 10050 M. Welfe Read-Suite 275 Capertine, CA 95014 (408) 255-7400

Gary D. Nelson Associates, Inc. Offices In: Portland/San Francisco/San Siego

PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

Free Employment Service

Northeast, Southeast & Midwest U.S.

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support.

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, mod els, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations Our client companies pay all of our fees.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C. Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002 (609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C Suite 300, Dublin Hall 1777 Walton Road Blue Bell, Penna. 19422 (215) 629-0595

RSVP SERVICES

Employment Agency for Computer Professionals

rogrammer / Analyt. Your Career In An Infinite Loop?

If so, it may be time to open some doors. Opportunity for advancement and plenty of fast-paced challenge await you at Graphic Systems. We're a division of Rockwell International and a world leader in the manufacture of printing presses and related equipment. Right now we're looking for "idea people" with at least 2 years college background and a minimum of 2 years experience in several of the following areas:

- cturing and/or financial background OS/JCL 3033 IBM Computers

- IMS/DL1
 Systems Analysis

If you're looking for a position that offers competitive salary, full benefits and dynamic G-R-O-W-T-H environment, send a detailed resume or call:

GRAPHIC SYSTEMS DIVISION

3100 S. Central Chicago, III. 60650



We are an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

Your Ultimate Choice

WE CAN DO FOR YOU WHAT YOU CAN'T DO FOR YOURSELF

Many of the premier data processing jobs in the United States are with the major oil companies located in the Houston area. Unfortunately, these companies receive so many applications for employment that your chances of obtaining an interview on your own are minimal at best.

M. David Lowe's data processing division has spent a great deal of time and effort developing contacts within these companies that can maximize your chances of working in the world's most profitable and secure industry. Our reputation is one of reliable service to our clients, including a screening procedure that is often more rigorous than their own. In many instances, we will arrange your interview, saving both you and the company a great deal of time.

If you are interested in working with the best, and prefer to approach companies in a professional, or dential, and highly efficient manner, call Tom Fisher, Ron Timm or Larry Ledet at (713) 838-9898, or ger Hail or Mulf Webster at (713) 821-9858.

DATA BASE ANALYSTS (Houston) Develop and control IMS DB/DC. Interface with other software products such as ADF, LIBRARIAN, and IMS productivity aids in an IBM 3032 shop Salary area \$30,000

DATA BASE ANALYSTS (Overseas) Same duties as above, plus interface with operating systems
Salary area \$42,000 MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS (Houston) Maintenance of MVS using SMF. Will have opport for learning ACF/VTAM and IMS systems programming MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER (Oversees) Same as above plus hardware and software eval

... Salary area \$40,000

IMS APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS (Overseas) Full range of projects, scientific, oil and gas accounting, and financial applications. All levels of all positions open......Salary area \$36,000 to \$50,000 TECHNICAL SUPPORT ANALYST (Houston) Provide technical support in problem solving for pro-

SENIOR OPERATING SYSTEMS SPECIALIST (Houston) Supervise six analysts that will provide technical expertise and work direction to support the operating and teleprocessing systems and subsystems. Install, test, modify, and maintain all hardware and software products Salary area \$32,000

ALL FEES ASSUMED BY CLIENT COMPANIES **NEVER A CONTRACT TO SIGN**



403 Houston Natural Gas Buildin

Housion, Tx 77002 (713) 558-9598

PROGRAMMERS A) SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

A) \$151EMS INVENDMENTAL
Immediate opening for a junior
systems programmer in a
360/85 EDOS/VS environment.
We are a state of the art DOS
shop and provide a great learning opportunity. Knowledge of
BAL and FORTRAN — a plus.

B) COBOL PROGRAMMER

Two or more years experience with IBM DOS COBOL and a desire to take responsibility for an entire application area will quality you for this position.

We are a nationally known investment advisor with attractive new offices in Southern Conscitict. Top salary, good benefits, and a congenial working at-

Please reply in confidence to:

Personnel Director Wright investors' Service Park City Plaza, 10 Middle Street Bridgeport, CT 06804

SYSTEMS PROGRAM MANAGER

CONTACT:

le County Office of Educa Resent 125 24 West Winton Avenue system, California 24544 ATTH: Maebell Mullis TELEPHONE

Supervisory position, exempt it in mover-time, to coordinate systems analysis, de-sign and program procedures for a batch processor/lime share data processing op-eration. Requires equivalent to graduation from coilege with a major in data pro-cessing or closely related failed and three years of experience in analyzing, program-ming, and coding operations for data pro-cessing, including her years supervisory. Experience. Knowledge of Moneywell equipment and COBOL required.

Secaucus, New Jersey (7 miles from New York City) on February 10, 11, from 10AM to 8PM. Positions at all data processing levels

FREE ADMISSION

AT&T Long Lines Department Aetna Life & Casualty Company American Cyanamid Company American Hoechst Corporation Bell Telephone Labs, Inc. Cadence Industries Corporation The City of Hartford The Depository Trust Company Dow Jones & Company, Inc. Dun & Bradstreet, Inc. **Educational Testing Service** First Jersey National Bank First National Bank of Boston First National State Bank of New Jersey GAB Business Services, Inc. Hertz Corporation Metropolitan Petroleum Company NYC Human Resources Administration National Starch & Chemical Corporation Royal-Globe Insurance Companies Singer Systems and Administration Softech, Inc. Suburban Savings & Loan Union Labor Life Insurance Company United Jersey Banks Warner Lambert Company Webcraft

Pre-registration is not required, however, if you send us your resume, we will provide a copy for each company in attendance Attention DP Managers and Recruiters: There are a few booths still available for our February job fair.

Data Management Associates 15 Godwin Avenue Ridgewood, N.J. 07450 (201) 652-7751

TECHNICIANS

RESERRICHERS

CHEMETS

.

SYSTEM

PROCHAMINERS

EDP SPECIALISTS career search opportunities \$18,000-\$50,000+

DIRECTOR RAD, \$50,008+. Total responsibility for THE KEY TECH group for dynamic, state-of-the-art corp. THE leader in field. Develop real-time, on-line, mini-based systems w/multiple custom I/O's. Reg's achievements managing software/hardware systems/product development projects. Refer HG.

DIRECTOR/SOFTWARE, \$40,000-\$48,000. Illinois leading scientific equip mfr seeks candidate to develop & direct all software eng activities related to state-of-the-art product line. Real-time on-line environment. Technical degree preferred. Refer AT.

SR. STAFF CONSULTANT to \$49,000 + Bonus. Atlanta con-sulting firm seeks strong DP pro to function as technical trou-bleshooter for internal MCS group, as well as a consultant for numerous SE clients. Individual selected must have strong technical bkgd including telecommunications. Refer RS.

MARDWARE/SOFTWARE to \$40,000. Major financial institu-tion state-of-the-art level has openings in programming, lan-guage design, compiler development, operating systems de-sign. Refer NS.

EDP AUDITORS, \$21,000-\$37,000. Top NJ consumer prod-ucts co seeks 5 w/DP skills — IBM, DOS/OS. Prefer degree, 1 manager spot. Excellent growth potential. Refer JD.

PROGRAMMIC MGR. to \$32,000. \$150mm specialty prod-ucts corp seeks first line mgmt candidate to direct high caliber analysts & programmers. Will involve design concepts. High visibility position. Large IBM on-line IDMS environment. Prefer COBOL programming & supervisory B/G. Degree. Refer AT.

MGR. SYSTEMS & PROGRAMMING, \$30,000-532,000. Ohio mig div/"Fortune 100" corp seeks candidate to mfg applications effort. High visibility to DP mgmt. Project mgmt in mfg environment w/data base structures. Degree. Refer AT.

ANALYST to \$30,000. Tired of you present SNOWBELT loca-tion?? Think SOUTH!! We currently have numerous FEE PAID opportunities for P/A's, S/A's & software professionals at most levels of exp. Refer JS.

SR. SYSTEMS to \$30,090. Billion \$ national corp in Washing ton metro area seeks Sr. systems or project leader w/solid nancial related systems exp. Exceptional benefits. Refer DM

nancial related systems exp. Exceptional benefits. Refer DM.

8R. SYSTEMS to \$28,900. Leading MD co seeks individual w/
systems design & Implementation exp. Financial, mfg applica-tions. Prefer large scale IBM environment. Refer RN.

TECHNICAL SPECIALISTS to \$28,000. Convenient & acces-sible to cultural & recreational activities. Our "Fortune 500" cli-ent seeks technical specialists to provide technical support in use of computer hardware, software, telecommunications & data base software. Positions require tech knowledge of CO-BOL, sort, utilities, MVS + a working knowledge of Fortran, RPG, Assembler, IDMS, CICS, SNA/SDLC, VTAM/TCAM. Re-fer BS. fer BS.

CONTACT OUR NEAREST OFFICE ABOUT THESE AND OTHER FEE-PAID OPPORTUNITIES OUR UNIQUE COMPANY-OWNED OFFICE SYSTEM ASSURES PERSONAL, CONFIDENTIAL SERVICE

OFFICE SYSTEM ASSURES PERSONAL. COMPIDENTIAL SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA. PA 19192 - 9. Borra. 1500 CHERMIS 2. 517951-1500
ATLANTA, CA 20246 - R. Spang, 47 Permetter Center. 404/783-0933
-8ATLANTA, CA 20246 - R. Spang, 47 Permetter Center. 404/783-0933
-8ATLINDER, BOD 21269 - R. Nesson, 409 Weshington Ave. 2017/286-4500
CHARLOTTE, NC 28292 - J. Schwab, 1742 Southern Nat1 Ctr., 704/375-0600
CLEVELAND, 044373 - A. Thomas, 3755 Grape Reod. 216/748-0630
MCLEAN, VA 22191 - D. Miller, 7921 Jones Branch Drive, 703/790-1335
MCLEAN, VA 22191 - D. Miller, 7921 Jones Branch Drive, 703/790-1335
MCLEAN, VA 22191 - D. Miller, 7921 Jones Branch Drive, 703/790-1335
MCLEAN, VA 22191 - D. Miller, 7921 Jones Branch Drive, 703/790-1330
MCLEAN, VA 22191 - D. Miller, 7921 Jones Branch Drive, 703/790-1330
MCLEAN, VA 22191 - D. Miller, 7921 Jones Branch Drive, 703/790-1330
MCLEAN, VA 22191 - D. Miller, 7921 Jones Branch Drive, 703/790-1330
MCLEAN, VA 22191 - D. Miller, 7921 Jones Branch Drive, 703/790-1330
MCLEAN, VA 22191 - D. Miller, 7921 Jones Branch Drive, 703/790-1330
MCLEAN, VA 22191 - D. Miller, 7921 JONES BRANCH DRIVE, 793/790-1330
MCLEAN, VA 22191 - D. Miller, 7921 JONES BRANCH DRIVE, 793/790-1300
MCLEAN, VA 22191 - D. Miller, 793/790-1300
MCLEAN, VA 22191 - D. Miller, 7921 JONES BRANCH DRIVE, 793/790-1300
MCLEAN, VA 22191 - D. Miller, 7921 JONES BRANCH DRIVE, 793/790-1300
MCLEAN, VA 22191 - D. Miller, 7921 JONES BRANCH DRIVE, 793/790-1300
MCLEAN, VA 22191 - D. Miller, 793/790-1300
MC

POX-MOTTIS

personnel consultants



A.W. Aberman

RESERVED HERE

TECHNICIPISE

CHAFTSMEN

RESERVE BOOTH SPACE NOW!

A proven system for TECHNICAL recruiting!

CAREER JOB FAII

the original

It works. a concentrated advertising campaign brings out an abundance of qualified technical candidates. Your company interviews prospects "right on the spot.

When you hire, neither you nor the employee pays an agency fee. Your only cost is a modest booth rental fee.

Our advertising and publicity will bring in hundreds of * ENGINEERS (aerospace, chemical, civil, design, electrical, electronic, industrial, manufacturing, marketing, mechanical, pollution control, quality, process, product, project, sales and systems) * TECHNICANS (electronic, electrical, mechanical, and field service) * RESEARCHERS * CHEMISTS * SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS * COMPUTER SCIENCE PERSONNEL (software and hardware) * TECHNICAL WRITERS *, DRAFTSMEN...and many other job preferences.

SAN JOSE

MON., FEB. 11 TUES., FEB. 12 San Jose Hyatt House

TWIN CITIES

nneapolis-St. Paul MON., MAR. 10 TUES., MAR. 11 **Met Center**

CHICAGO

MON., APR. 14 TUES., APR. 15 O'Hare Expo Center

BOSTON

MON., MAY 19 TUES., MAY 20 Trade Center

EARN DISCOUNTS FOR EARLY AND MULTIPLE SHOW RESERVATIONS

You'll be in excellent company!

Control Data • Digital Equipment • GTE • General Electric • Grumman Aerospace • Howlett-Packard • Honoywell • ITT • Motorola • Parker Brothers • RCA • Raytheon • Reckwell International • Sperry Univac • Wang • Xorex Complete list of participants and 1980 location schedule available on request.





Training Programs in the Guard and Re

Training Programs in the Guard and Re-serve are helping many men and women do better in their civilian jobs. Thousands of people are learning new skills. Or sharpen-ing ones they already have. A lot of what Guard and Reservists learn has business applications. And that is one reason employers and supervisors should support the Guard and Reserve and urge their employers to join.

their employees to join.

Those local Guard and Reserve units make up nearly 30% of our defense force at

a cost of only a small fraction of the defense budget. Another good reason for lending your support to the Employer Support of the Guard and Reserve program. Most employers are behind us. Won't you join them? Contact Employer Support, Arlington, VA 22209 for details.

MASSACHUSETTS CONNECTICUT



Concerned with People. Service and the Environment

NORTHEAST UTILITIES

Paying for Motivated
Computer Professionals
with Large Systems Experier
(IBM 370/3033 - 158)
Data Base (IMS-DL/1) - 24-30K
Analyst Programmers - 19-29K
Systems Programmers - 19-29K
EOP Trainor - 19-29K
Ouality Assurance Analyst - 10-20K

- Quality Assurance Analyst 19-29K

We offer excellent benefits, salary and growth opportunities.

Please forward an up-to-date resume or call:

Ms. Linda Heidenis

NORTHEAST UTILITIES

P.O. Box 270, Hartford, CT. 06101 (203) 656-6911



T

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

PCB and VLSI **Automatic Layout**

involved in the design and implementation of a sophisticated graphics system for automatic placement and routing of printed circuit boards system for automatic placement and routing of printed circuit boards and V.L.S.I., for interactive printed circuit boards and substantial part of the printed circuit design and analysis. Qualified candidates will have experience in optimization techniques and search algorithms or electrical design with strong mathematical skills. MS/Ph.D. preferred in Applied Math, Computer Science, E.E. Graphics or P.C./I.C. design an asset.

We are the CAD/CAM leader serving the electronics as well as a variety of other industries. We are looking for highly motivated people who readily accept challenge and who will in turn challenge us. This is an excellent opportunity for the right individuals to join a dynamic team in its high growth development stages.

We offer an excellent salary and a generous benefit program including an incentive profit sharing plan, stock purchase plan, full tuition reimbursement and company paid insurance program

Please send resume including salary history, in confidence, to J.C. Hanson or cali 1-800-225-1614. In Massachusetts cali (617) 275-1800.



COMPUTERVISION The Professionals'Choice

Programmers

Data **Processing Opportunities**

Wyle Data Services is a growing leader in On-line systems for the distribution industry, located in Orange County. We present a state-of-the-art software & hardware environment utilizing interactive programming as a productivity aide. We offer xint, working conditions + competitive salary & benefits. The following career opportunities are now open.

Programmer/Analyst

Responsibilities will include design, development, programming & implementation of both on-line & batch applications in a data base environment. Requires 2-3 years experience in assembly language. CICS & COBOL experience helpful.

Please send your resume including salary history or call for an ap-

Wyle Data Services Inc.

A Subsidiary of Wyle Laboratories 15302 Bolsa Chica, Huntington Beach, 02649

714/898-5656

213/598-9555

Equal Opportunity Employer M/I

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM Computerworld's Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, So or Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Self/Swap. (Available upon request were Wanted, Turnkey Systems and Real Estate.)

We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewise about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Cest: Our rates are \$73.50 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is t column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs \$147.00 per insertion. Extra space is av able in half-inch increments and costs \$36.75. Box numbers are \$10.00 extra.

Silling: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us), WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired: _____ columns wide by _____ inches deep

Send this form to: CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING, COMPUTERWORLD 5 Cochituate Road, Route 30, Framingham, MA 01701

PROJECT MANAGER DEC PDP 11

PORATE LEVEL por face, BASIC progre DEC PDP 11 experier

ROBERT HALF

522 Fifth Avenue New York, NY 10036 (212) 221-6500

Instructor of Computer Science: Tenure-track, full-time teaching position starting August 1980. Master's degree in Computer Science required. Training in mathematics or physics and ex-perience with PDP-11 RSTS/E preferred.

Programmer/Operator: Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, Mathematics, or Physics with a minimum of 12 semester hours of undergraduate programming experience required. Experience with the PDP-11'34a, RSTS/E, and W.I.S.E. is de-

Send resume and transcripts to Mr. Eugene Kohlbecker, Box 1001, MacMurray College, Jack-sonville, IL 62650. An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employees.

MATHEMATICS AND COMPUTER SCIENCE DEPARTMENT/MILLERSVILLE STATE COLLEGE

Full-time, tenure-track person needed to teach Computer Science courses, emphasia in commercial and business applications. Participation in Curriculum Development and other Departmental and Cotlege assignments required. Ph.D. in Computer Science (business emphasia) with teaching and Business or Industrial experiences preferred. Starting date: Sept., 1980. The Department offers a B.S. Degree in Computer Science, B.A. and B.S. in Mathematics, B.S. and M. Ed. in Mathematics, B.S. and M. Ed. in Mathematics (Business Program requiring several computer science and offer a rapidly growing Business Program requiring several computer science courses. Submit applications by April 7, 1980 to Rebert 3, Sheak, Chairporeas, Department of Bathematics and Computer Science, Milliersettle State Cotlege, Milliersettle Patrick, and Cotlege, Milliersettle State Cotlege, Nilliersettle State Cotlege, Nilliersettle Patrick Cotlege, Science and Offer State Cotlege, Science and Offer State Cotlege, Milliersettle Patrick, and Cotlege, Milliersettle State Cotlege, Milliersettle Patrick, and Cotlege, Milliersettle, Patrick, and Cotlege, Millierse

Project Leaders, Analysts. **Programmers**

we have something unusual to offer . . do you?

Experienced personnel are invited to apply for the chal-lenging positions now open at IUPUI. Indiana University-Purdue University at Indianapolis has an expanding enroilment of more than 20,000, is the largest urban campus in Indiana and is one of America's unique institutions combining the strengths of the curricula of two Big Ten

Opportunities exist to use COBOL, Mark IV, Fortran, Basic and System 2000 DBMS on IBM, DEC and CDC mainframes in a growing state-wide network along with stateof-the-art distributed systems. You may work with administrative or public service clients. Overtime is the exception; not the rule. You would be working in a small group where your contributions would be highly visible.

We are looking for highly motivated personnel who wish to grow with us. Preference will be given to applicants with at least a Bachelor's degree.

To apply, mail your resume (with salary requirements) to:

INDIAMA UNIVERSITY-PURDUE UNIVERSITY AT INDIAMAPOLIS Management Systems Department Attn: Mr. Bruce E. Turner 1201 East 38th Street AD-051 Indianapolis, IN 46205

an equal opportunity employer m/f

ENGINEERING SUPPORT SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMING

J.E. Sirrine Company, one of the nation's top engineering firms, offers exceptional career opportunities to qualified personnel in:

Engineering Analysis

for degreed Engineers with computer background and experience and/or interests in scientific programming and engineering support for:

- ElectricalCivil/Structural
- **Environmental**
- Graphics
 HVAC
- Procesi

and other engineering disciplines

Our Corporate Data Center is in Greenville, South Carolina, listed by Fortune and Money magazines as one of the nation's top growth areas. We also have remote computer sites in Houston, Texas and Research Triangle Park, North Carolina.

For immediate consideration, please forward your resume and salary requirements, in confidence, to:

Personnel Director

J. E SIRRINE COMPANY

ARCHITECTS . ENGINEERS . PLANNERS

Post Office Box 5456 Greenville, S.C. 29606

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

NO AGENCIES PLEASE

PERSONNEL INFORMATION DIVISION COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY

...seeks an experienced individual to head our personnel information system. Supervise computerized personnel record keeping, transactions and personnel management support; oversee the design, development and implementation of applications software; direct the analysis and evaluation of proposals, enhancements and cost justifications; coordinate systems design efforts; function as liaison with Personnel and University Computer Center.

Degree (computer science preferred) plus solid supervisory experience in a data processing environment including the operation and development of large data base systems; plus good analytical and communication skills. Salary commensurate with experience. Benefit package includes fully-vested pension plan, 4 weeks vacation and fullon reimbursement for self and family.

Send resume & salary history to: Mr. George Cole Columbia University - 209 Dodge 116 St & Broadway, New York, NY 10027

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

hear out his al-

DATA PROCESSING **PROFESSIONALS** South - Midwest

We can help. Fox and Associates is one of the South's leading recruiting tirms, specializing only in DP, We can keep you in-formed on all new openings — advise you on your career de-velopment — and put you in contact with the right companies.

Whether actively looking or only curious, you will want to receive our regular newsletter, The EDP Generation. The January issue is now available and it's yours free of charge. Simply fill out and mail this coupon to:

FOX AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

233 Peachtree Street Suite 2004 Atlanta, GA 30303 404/659-4141

1100 Main Street Suite 1870 Kansas City, MO 64105 816/842-3000

Position			
Company			
Home Address			-
City		State	_
Zip Code	Telepliane		5

Energy Management

Help Us Meet The Challenge

We now realize that energy is no longer cheap and plentiful. It has to be managed. At Moore Systems, we meet the challenge of energy management with successful supervisory control and data acquisition systems for utility, communications and transportation industries.

If you enjoy this kind of challenge and involvement, we would like to talk with you. We're seeking responsible, professional self-starters to help us develop future systems and meet the demand for present ones.

Sr. Software Engineers

You will analyze software job requirements, prepare specifications, evaluate hardware/software, prepare software subsystems and participate in technical reviews of systems. Individuals with 6-9 years' experience with DEC PDP-11 family and real-time software development are highly desirable.

Programmers

in this first position, you will be working on program development from conceptual flow charts and block diagrams. Work includes coding, assemblies, debugging, system integration, and participation in system testing on mini-computer equipment. 2-5 years' experience de sired.

In this second position, you will work on a project in design, coding, and implementation of 8080 based soft-ware to monitor digital and analog signals from remote devices. 1-3 years' microprocessor experience are de-

Please send a complete resume to Bob Ross, Personnel Department, 1730 Technology Drive, San Jose, California 95110. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f/h.



IMS

- LEAD D.B.A.
- SENIOR D.B.A.'s
- PROJECT LEADER

Hobart Corporation, a leader in the manufacture of commercial food equipment and KitchenAid appliances, with World Headquarters in Troy. Ohio, is seeking qualified individuals to become members of our Systems Assurance Department.

We have just initiated a 5 year applications development plan to design, develop and implement 8 major business and manufacturing ONLINE IMS DATA BASE. systems. This effort requires the Systems Assurance Department to expand in order to support our 3 Systems Development Departments. This Department provides control, coordination, communication and assistance to all other MIS departments. Their responsibilities encompass Data Base Administration, Data Dictionary Design and Administration, Design Methodology and Standards Administration, Systems Development Quality Assurance, MIS Staff and User Training and Education, and MIS organizational development.

Our technical environment consists of an IBM S370/3033; MVS; IMS DB/DC 1.1.5; Data Dictionary 3.0; CICS 1.4; TSO/SPF; SNA-SDIC; and multiple IBM 8100's.

The candidates for the DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR positions should have a BS Degree and 2-7 years IMS experience with at least 1-4 years as a D.B.A.

The candidates for the PROJECT MANAGER positions should have a BS Degree: 5-10 years data processing experience; supervision or management experience; and experience with Data Dictionaries, Design Methodologies and Standards, Data Processing Education and Training and Design Reviews.

If you are interested in joining an aggressive implementation and support team, send your resume and salary history or call (513) 335-7171, Ext. 2212.

James L. Severs Manager, Staffing and Development



WORLD HEADQUARTERS TROY, OHIO 45374

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

B-800 MANAGER

Small, but prestigious semi-conductor mfr. requires sys-tematic & forward-thinking manager, to install new fin'l. & mfr. sys. COBOL or RPO bkgrd. pref. Heavy user inter-face. Reports to corp. con-troller. Salary \$26,000. (Fee Paid.) Contact Gerry Battists.

Robert Half of Boston



Agency 100 Summer Street Boston, MA 02110 (617) 423-1200

EDP AUDITOR San Diego Area

San Diego Area

Accepting applications for EDP
AUDITOR to join corporate internal audit staff.
Candidates should have 5 years
experience in system development and/or programming with
extensive COBOL background
and working knowledge of random access files.
Above average oral and written
communication skills required.
Knowledge of RPG II is helpful.
Position requires the ability to relate to people in an auditing enviromment, ability to work with limited supervision and 50% travel.
Bachelor's degree and previous
EDP audit experience preferred,
but not required.
Cualified candidates are requested to submit resume and salary requirements to:

COPLEY NEWSPAPERS

COPLEY NEWSPAPERS
Personnel Department
P.O. Box 1530
LaJolla, CA 92038

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Detta Drilling Co., a leader in the oil and gas drilling industry, is seeking a Programmer Analyst to develop Applications Systems for the company's T.I. 990 Model-

minimum of 5 years experience with in-depth knowledge of communications e ironment is required. A working knowledge of COBOL is desired but not essenti

DELTA DRILLING Co.

Personnel Services Dept. P.O. Box 2012, Tyler, TX 75710 call Bob Merryman co (214) 595-1911

MICROPROCESSOR SYSTEMS ANALYST



position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

SCIENTIFIC

Walt Disney Productions, through its design, engineering and development subsidiary - WED Enterprises - is currently involved with a number of Major Projects and is seeking Scientific Programmers to join its "Imagineering" team, located in Glendale, California. Assignments will be with a small staff developing computer based systems for Walt Disney World, Disneyland, Tokyo Disneyland, and Houston People Mover projects.

Qualified applicants should possess 3-5 years data general experience in a hands-on environment with mini-computers and Real Time applications. Degree in technical area preferred but not mandatory.

Experienced candidates interested in this career opportunity should submit resume and salary history to:

> Professional Staffing HW300C **WED Enterprises** 1401 Flower Street Glendale, California 91201



An Equal Opportunity Employe

Computer Specialist Professionalism!

In today's rapid rush to computerize several facets of modern society; we must remember to study the entire relationship before we make a new commitment. With our over 18 years of detailed computing and career planning, we can help you make that logi-cal choice. All we ask for is an exclusive period in time to do our best for you and the companies we represent.

Positions: Programmers, Engineers, Management, Sales, Systems Software, Field Service, etc.

Salary Range: \$12 TO \$80,000

Locations: Independent associates nation wide and several inter-national jobs. (Positions in the sun/energy/cost of living belt) Confidential inquiries respected.

SEVERAL OTHER POSITIONS AVAILABLE Locally, Texas, National, International. Call US FIRST — DON'T GET FRUSTRATED by contracts that are not matches for your ex-

(Appointment at your convenience)

CALL OR WRITE BILL COLLEN (512) 349-3666

Suite 325 GPM SO. TOWER 800 NW Loop 410 San Antonio, TX 78216 Company Fee Paid

Compute R career esources

Ten years of career specializing — Seven years of computing experience Independent Associates Nationwide

Ariz /Calif./Taxan BUSINERS PROGRAMMERS \$15-\$30,000 DRC

Data Base BAL/COBOL/ASSEM/FORTHAN DS/DOS/IMS/MYS/JES II

e to One" Service. Many openings in . & Calif. Your name & present employer not be given out without your permis-

ou went to talk about your future, send us confidential resume at no obligation. We int waste your time. Dan Pullmen — (\$23) 274-5880

PULLMAN PERSONNEL Physics, AZ 85013

Ariz./Calif./Toxas SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMERS \$15-\$35,000 All Fees Paid

If you have a BSEE, BSCS, BS in Physical equivalent, we have many openings in zona, California & Colorado.

Your name, resume & present employer will not be given out without your permission. For sincere personal service, please send a montidential resume to:

Dan Fullman -- (602) 274-5660

PULLMAN PERSONNEL

2002 N. Central, Suite 1709 Phoenia, AZ 25012

SEA ISLAND COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH

CARE CORPORATION Rt. 3, Box 225, John's Is. South Carolina 29455 Telephone: 803-556-0993

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER Salary Range: \$17,000-21,250

Requirements Individual should be able to develop computer programs for input and retreased of medicial, identified and of the data. Prepares modification and operating procedures for new programs. Codes programs, makes computer runs and prepares operating documentation. Whites programs for classification, indexing, storage, and and interfacing with other systems equirement. Should have skills in the management of personnel working with data information as well as the management of personnel working with data information as well as the management of personnel working with data information as well as the

elifications Graduation from an ac ted university with a BS degree in conscience preferred. Should have at lea ...

....

Send resume to Mary Frances Brown, Personnol Director, Sea Island Comprehensive Ifeath Care Corporation, Rt. 3, Bar. 215, Jehris Island, Seuth Carolina, 29455.

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

THE LANGUAGE OF SUCCESS

We continue to grow in design, development and manufacturing technology - moving into new areas of performance and into new parts of the world. Our staff has more than doubled in the past 5 years, and the people here enjoy being able to take direct part in what is happening. You will have the chance, with us, to speak out in your own language... to become known personally to . and to make a name for yourself. our clients.

SENIOR COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALIST

Will be responsible for analysis, design and development of new communications needs for our computer center and growing customer base. Must be knowledgeable in both hardware (frontend processors, modems, common carriers) and software. Honeywell Datanet 355 and/or mini computer experience is a plus.

COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN

Will be responsible for interfacing with users and vendors to resolve equipment problems. Must be familiar with current modems and carrier facilities. Programming experience is a plus.

Send your resume or a detailed letter (including salary history) to Bruce Bean, Dept CW 24 at the address below.

DYNAMICS RESEARCH CORPORATION 60 Concord Street, Wilmington, MA 01887

An equal opportunity employer

NATIONWIDE CAREER SERVICE FOR COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Programmer analysts, project leaders, systems programmers, IBM, Honeywell and minis.
Salaries to \$40,000.

No fees or contracts. Our client companies pay all expenses. Career consultation prior to any action. Over 1000 EDP positions represented nationwide.

Send your current resume (or an old one with pencil update) to-gether with salary history and geographic preference in complete confidence to our suburban Philadelphia headquarters . . . or phone:



Systems Personnel, In Surte D-20 P.O. Box 14 Haverford PA 19041

DATA INFORMATION SYSTEMS MANAGER

.......

A 430-bed San Diego County Hospital Organization is updating its Electronic Data Processing Department and related systems. Applications are being accepted for the position of Data Information Systems Manager.

The successful applicant should meet the following require-

B.S. Degree in Computer Science or equivalent in related field required. M.S. Degree desirable.

Requires 10 to 12 years of systems, procedures analysis, programming and computer operations experience of which 5 to 7 years should be in positions with supervisory or managerial responsibility.

Experience in hospital setting including medical systems

Must be able to supervise the Data Processing Manager and manage the department.

Must be proficient in oral and written communication skills to effectively implement and coordinate new systems with all levels of management. Please send complete resume including salary history in confi-

to: Gene Ewing
Director of Personnel and Community Relation
Northern San Diego County Hospital District
15615 Pomerado Road
Poway, CA 92084

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F



PROCESS CONTROL

Hallmark Cards is seeking a Process Control Programmer to work as a member of a programming team developing one of the largest automatic stacker crane warehouses on the East Coast. DEC PDP 11/70 hardware and software is to be used.

Located in the pleasant suburb of Enfield Connecticut, for the past 27 years, Hallmark's East Coast Distribution Center is in the process of constructing a second facility which in size will be in excess of 1,000,000 square feet.

Initial training and programming for five months will be in Pontiac, Illinois, followed by permanent location in Enfield.

you have at least two years Process Control Programming or DEC experience using Fortran, and are seeking an opportunity to participate in the state-of-the-art programming for automated warehousing and order distribution, send your resume including salary requirements in confidence to our P rsonnel Department

HALLMARK CARDS, INC. ENFIELD, CT 06082

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

position appoundements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

DP PROFESSIONALS! NOW IS THE TIME FOR YOUR BEST MOVE.

a growing control of the control of

of warm, sandy beaches to the east or cool, shaded mountains to the west.

Consider ... applications software development in a professional, state-of-the-aff environment.

Consider ... top benefits in the industry and competitive sale-

BEST PRODUCTS has a number of openings for programmer/ analysts to support expanding data processing needs. Opportuni-ties exist in corporate inventory and financial applications as well as in-showroom mini-computer system development. Hardware support is Honeywell-L88, DPS/8 and L6. Positions will provide exposure to timeshering programming, database concepts, and transaction processing.

valified candidates must be professionals seeking a challenge and have a minimum of 2 years experience in a Cobol enviro

Consider . . . and send your resume and salary history in confi-

Recruitment Coordinator Best Products Co., Inc. P.O. Box 26303 Richmond, Virginia 23260

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF COMPUTER-AIDED ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN METHODS

Assistant Professor appointment for full-time position of 90% teaching, 80% research both components to be done in close reliation with Housing, Design Methods and Computer Groups in Department of Architecture.

The position involves teaching an introductory subject in methods of inquiry in architecture design methods, with agreeia emphasis on computer aids, particularly vist-a-vist their application to housing systems. In addition, a subject in advanced computer-aided design methods is to be designed around the particular expertise of its assistant applicant.

Research is a fundemental part of the appointment. Candidates should recog the position entalls establishing and mainteining a viable research program.

understanding and experience with architectural design processes.

Ph.D. or equivalent advanced quelification in architecture.

m vitee and examples of work to be sent before February 1, 1980 to

Will be sent to the sent to th

QUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLITER

DALLAS NEEDS PROGRAMMERS!!!

You don't need 20 yrs. exp. or a Ph.D. to be a Programmer in Dallas.

The top Oil & Gas, Airlines, Banking Insurance, Manufacturing and DP Firms in Dallas are looking for Programmers.

If you are one of the Following:

IMS/CICS PROGRAMMER ANALYST **COBOL PROGRAMMERS** ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMERS

Contact: Earl Humphrey

Bryant Bureau. **Executive Placement Specialists**

2900 Turtle Creek Plaza, Suite 300 Phone (214)522-5220 Metro: 647-0083

All fees paid by our Client Companies

D.P. MANAGER

Total responsibility for corporate D.P. Department — emphasis on new systems development and professional management skills. Latest IBM hardware and software. Reports to Vice Presi-dent. Experienced manager required.

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

Two positions available. Must have IBM 370 and CICS experience, be proficient in COBOL and/or BAL, and experienced in interactive business applications. On line programming and DOS experience preferred.

Organization Development Depart Burnham Van Service, Inc. 5000 Burnham Blvd. Columbus, QA 31907

An Equal Opportunity Employer - M/F

OUR NEEDS AND YOUR GOALS .

THEY HAVE A WAY OF WORKING TOGETHER FOR GREAT CAREERS.

Holiday Inna, Inc., the 1 billion dollar, international leader in the lodging, food service, casino, and transportation industries, has many challenging opportunities in our pace-setting data processing environment.

You will be working with state-of-the-art hardware, software and development techniques (most already here, others due soon), such as:

- TSO/SPF interactive programming support TOTAL data base systems ISM 370/158 and 168 processors DEC PDP 11/35 and KS 10 512K time-sharing processors
- Structured programming techniques HIPO and TOP down system design techniques
- On line systems develo Minicomputer systems

The Department, situated in our sprawling, 85 acre corporate office park, reports directly to the President of the corporation. Your career at Holiday Inn provides you with ample room to diversily in other DP areas and beyond. Our keen emphasis on your ongoing education and development assures you concrete potential to move shead, and if you chose, to specialize in a given field. We ofter competitive salaries and generous fringe benefits, plus the practical advantage of enjoying a systematic work schedule. If our needs parallel your goals, you owe yourself a wide-open opportunity for achievement.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Experience in Cobol, IBM 370 systems, Environ 1 or CICS, Total or IMS data base is a necessity for designing our products group applications such as inventory control and distribution. Qualified candidates will have 3-8 years experience, strong analytical skills and on-line experience.

Additional Programmer Analyst opportunities are in applications related to other Holiday Inn business activities — hotels, restaurants, and casinos.

For immediate attention to these career-growth opportunities, call collect or send resume in confidence to:

Sandra Root HOLIDAY INNS, INC. Corporate Human Resources 3742 Lamar Avenue Memphis, TN 38195 (901) 369-5562



COMPUTER SERVICE BUREAU ACQUISITION WANTED

Must provide computer based accounting services to financial institutions.

Joint ventures will also be con-

Send inquiries to:

CW Box 2202 375 Cochituate Rd., Rte. 30 Framingham, MA. 91701 Include information as to size, lo-

cation and types of services pro-

FACULTY STUDENT ASSOCIATION STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT BROCKPORT

Administrative Data Processing Converting to 3rd Generation DN-LINE/DATA BASE SYSTEM

An Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer Transcript. + 3 Letters of Reference Required

Salary Low to Upper Teens + Excellent Benefits BA/BS in related field; AA degree with 2 years experience

Apply By February 15, 1980 to: Mr. John W. Zwierzynski, Directo Administrative Data Proceeding Imem 807, Administration Buildin

UH SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER IV

The institute for Astronomy, University of Hawaii, has a full time, federally funded position available for a Systems Programmer IV. To begin approximately March 1909, for cumbent will design, implement and maintain astronimical data acquisition and telescope control software for LSI-17 intercomputer and other interproposacer based systems; implement computer support for CAMAC scientific instrumentation, and develop and maintain user oriented documentation, Multi be able to communicate effectively with scientific instrumentation, and develop and maintain user oriented documentation. Multi be able to communicate effectively with scientific instrumentation, and develop blus 3 years aspection maintains. MiRMBUS QUALIFICATIONES, S.A. degree in plus 3 years aspectionce on the common programming, extensive assembly languages experience, experience with control of electronic instrumentation, or any equity-sized modification of doubtoils and experience which provides the necessary knowledges, abilities and skills. HIBMS 7 DESIRABLE Familiarity with FORTH, MONTHUY SALAHY ARANGE Minimum 31 4.31, maximum 31 7.22. deserf resource in the Presented (rifesse, landable by Minimum 31 4.31, maximum 31 7.12.2. deserf resource in the Presented (rifesse, landable by Minimum 31 4.31, maximum 31 7.12.2. deserf resource in the Presented (rifesse, landable by Minimum 31 4.31, maximum 31 7.12.2. deserf resource in the Presented (rifesse, landable by Minimum 31 4.31, maximum 31 7.12.2. deserf resource in the Presented (rifesse, landable by Minimum 31 4.31, maximum 31 7.12.2. deserf resource in the Presented (rifesse).

N EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

PROGRAMMER BUSINESS SYSTEMS ANALYST

THE POSITION:

THE POSITION:
PROGRAMMERT responsibility for business systems development maintaining an active interface with user departments to satisfy business information needs. We currently have 2 IBM System 3/150°s, 34 remote terminals and have 2 IBM System 38°s on order. This position reports directly to the Corporate Management Information Systems Manager and carries an excellent salary and benefits package.

THE COMPANY: CEDAR POINT, Inc.

CEDAR POINT, Inc.
We are a growing \$55 Million corporation with 18 years of consecutive record earnings. We operate 2 amusement parks, the largest marina on Lake Erie, resort facilities and a chain of retail stores. Our Corporate headquarters is located in a resort area on the Lake Erie shore. We are a leader in the exciting and growing mass entertainment industry.

Our candidate needs a sound working knowledge of the IBM System 3/15D, RPG II and CCP. We want a personable, self starting individual with communication skills and the potential for promo-

Send resume and salary requirements to Donald C. Race

CEDAR POINT, INC. SANDUSKY, OHIO 44870

An Equal Opportunity Employer. Our Employees Know of This Ad.

"When word gets out that I'm from Informatics, my co-workers start coming to me for answers.

Informatics Profes sional Services Operation provides consultant services to major corporations around the U.S. We've built our reputation on our staff's ability to successfully complete difficult DP projects for our clients. We're look-ing for good people to join Jean Bodnarchuk as pro-

mer/analysts.
In this position, you'll be helping to develop and implement effective solutions to our customers' business and professional needs, and you'll be partici-pating first hand in new developments in database and on-line techniques.

The people we're seeking have creative minds that can come up with a workable solution to an immediate problem and possess the energy to implement that solution. A background of at least two years' experience on large IBM systems using COBOL is necessary (experience with IMS, Mark IV or CICS is also a plus).

Informatics offers incredible variety, the oppor tunity to work with virtually every type of data processing system, a real chance to make as great a contribution as you want — as well as an unlimited growth factor. And, given our Fortune 500 clientele, there's the level of compensation you might expect — plus paid overtime. The good life in data

processing is waiting for you right now. Just send your resume to Professional Services informatics inc 1 Market Plaza Spear Street Tower San Francisco, CA 94105 Or call us at 415/964-9900



We can help each other grow

SEE OUR AD ON PAGE 51

Offices in San Francisco, Los Angeles, Palo Alto, Seattle, Dallas, Houston.



ORAL ROBERTS UNIVERSITY

Needs Systems and Data Processing Professionals to develop and install on-line applications for support of the University and Medical Center. IBM 4331/4341 environment with minicomputer



SEND RESUME WITH CONFIDENCE TO:

Data Processing Director Classroom Center 305 Oral Roberts University 7777 S. Lewis Tuisa, Oklahoma 74171

ORU is an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer, and seeks to greduate an integrated person-spiritually alive and intellectually alert.

HILADELPHIA

ILA is experiencing an incread for strong computer progris & qualified EDF menagem fore you make your next move, re the apportunity in the GROV PARTIAL LISTING

SYSTEMS MOR TO 38K
Mine environ RUE to IBM 370.
BYS PROGRAMMER
370 DOS-VS. CICS & BAL dep.
OPERATIONS MGA To 38K OPERATIONS MEA
Oper blad w/budget respon.
PROG/ARAL VST
Cobol, fin't 8 mtg sope read.
PROG/ARAL VST
3 yrs NEAT 3 w/MQR criterion.
PROG/ARAL VST
BAL destribe. To 38K To SSK To 246 BAL, distrib sys enery. ROG/AMALYBT RPG II. Sys 32 or 24. Fin1. BP AUDITOR To 22K To 21K

it exp w/insur blogd. TO SEK RAMMER TO SEK II, IBM 370, CICS helpful. ATIOMS SUPVR To 18K iduling & ops exp w/RETAIL.

For full details of any of our FEE PAID positives, please call for immediate interview appointment or forward resume to our Recruitment Specialist Completely Confidential

ROBERT HALF

OF PHILADELPHIA 2000 Market St., Swite 706 Philadelphia, PA 19103 (215) 568-4580

Southern Oregon

Assembler Language
Programmer
A minimum of 3 years experience use ALC and IBM OS or
MVS JCL is required. DL/I, CICS
and structured programming
background helpful.

Dackground napro.

Duties to include development
and maintenance of online and/
or data base applications. Send
resume and salary requirements, Personnel Director, Bear
Creek Corporation, P.O. Box
713, Madland, Oregan 97501.

Scientific **Programmers**

Some companies offer you only a job;

Thiokol in Utah offers you a way of life.

Located in the beautiful mountain country of Northern Utah, Thickol Corporation has opportunities for individuals with B5 in Math, Computer Science or Engineering Sciences. Prefer experience in programming technical engineering applica-tions on IBM 366-370 series computers and should include a background in either CAD/CAM, data reduction or data base resourcement.

Thiokol is a solid company and a progressive leader in Aero-space Technology. Our modern facility provides a profesional atmosphere where you have the opportunity to progress to the upper limits of your ability. For your family, a community where the social and environmental problems of today's society are virtually nonexistent, and recreational activities are unlimited. Reasonable housing costs still exist here.

For consideration, please send resume, including as tory and requirements to Professional Employmer CW-34, P.O. Box 524, Brighem City, Utah 84302. An e portunity employer m/f.



DATA PROCESSING MANAGER FOR SYSTEM 34 INSTALLATION

3-Person Dept. - Involves specially machine shop and product marketing. Requires (2) yrs. min-imum experience in RPG II Proimum experience in HPG in Pro-gramming & OCL. Must be expe-rienced data entry operator. Working knowledge of System 34. Knowledge of MMAS pack-ages helpful. Position requires person adept at operating & programming besides managing. Located in Northern Michigan's Upper Peninsula. Good skiing & winter sports area — excellent hunting & fishing also.

Please send resume and state salary requirements to:

D. A. MacPherson, Inc. Ceunty Road 953 P.O. Bez 32 Iron River, Michigan 49935 Phone (908) 265-5197

SAN FRANCISCO and BAY AREA

vaves and encoment management potential. BATA BASE ADMINISTRATION, Communication skills, 37005, (DMS (MMS) CICS. You will be the resident guru of the staff designing an MIS plant mig system for this SR. SYSTEMS ARALYST. Design through implementation expenience. Structure

leading to management.

PROGRASSIBIGATIONALYST, Two plus years with COBOL in an OS environment.
Leading finencial institution needs your expertise in development projects leading to team projects leading to team project bedwing the state of the project bedwing the project bedwi

TECH. WRITERS. Our clients are seeking professionals with documents in systems, programming, operations, data entry dic. Profer some prog

TEM PROCESSING MANAGER. Strong bank edp background including: \$UPER-MICR, and Prent Analysis. Ploat Control plus gent, optim exper. Will relocate. We obviously cannot list them all, call collect or send your resume and we can elscust your parent and preential for growth in the Bay Area.

ROBERT HALF OF NORTHERN CALIFORNIA **EDP SEARCH SPECIALISTS**

Jerry Anderson or Bob Couch 111 Pine Street San Francisco, Ca. 94111 (415) 434-1900

or Jim Dupre 2 Palo Alto Sq. #920 Palo Alto, Ca. 94304 (415) 493-8700

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Major, fast-service restaurant chain has excellent career opmajor, tast-service restaurant chain has excellent career op-portunity for a Systems Programmer in its corporate informa-tion systems group. Responsibility for managing DOS/VS sys-tems and participating in VM development. 2-3 years' experi-ence in SYSGEN, CICS maintenance and usage of assembler and COBOL languages a must.

Our expansion plans will continue to create advancement opportunities for ambitious people. Competitive salary, solid benefit package, and relocation assistance.

Send resume and salary history to:

HARDEE'S FOOD SYSTEMS, INC.

P.O. Box 1619 Rocky Mount, North Carolina 27801 An Equal Opportunity Employer M?F

ardees

DP SALES AND MARKETING

DATA PROCESSING SPECIALIST

- \$1607 per month plus socialent Is. Week involves planning, organi-tis. Week involves planning, organi-beduing and coordinating computer sitions in solving service user prob-ured. Position requires completion of sers of college in computer science, seriormission systems, business ad-unt of three years of experience in recessing programming, system de-and data processing operations. Ap-size of the propersion of the college of the SSS1, Philosophys. 283-284. An Al-ve Action Employer.

idiate opening for senior data processing professional to perform evaluations and verifications of internal control withir complex computer systems. Qualified applicant should have:

- Four year college degree.
 Minimum of 2 years experience in auditing advanced EDP systems.

- aystems.

 Familiarity with OS/MVS, IMS DB/DC, JCL and TSO.

 Ability to program on line, primarily in COBOL.

 Knowledge of accounting principles and data processing principles.

 Familiarity with CULPRIT, KDP-AUDITOR or STRATA.
- Excellent salary and fringe benefits. No travel required. If terested send resume to

EDP Specialist, Pers

BLUE CROSS OF VIRGINIA

P.O. Box 27401 Richmond, Virginia 23278 Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/N



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 709 FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

postage will be paid by

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT



375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30 Framingham, MA 01701

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing. Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.



Data Processing Professionals

immediate Openings in Dallas, Houston & Lubbock

ediate openings available in Dallas, Houston and Lubbock for both experienced and entry level applicants. Positions require a 4-year college degree and permanent U.S. residency or U.S. citizenship. Entry level positions require a major or minor in

Computer Science.

General Business Applications

Programmer/Analysts

Design, develop, and implement systems in support of worldwide
general accounting, financial planning, cost accounting, personnel,
facilities and marketing functions. Experience with IBM 370,
minicomputers, IMS, COBOL, or DL/1 applications preferred.

Manufacturing Systems Programmer/Analysts
Design, develop, implement and support shop tracking, production
planning and quality tracking applications for worldwide
manufacturing systems. Experience with IBM 370, minicomputers,
COBOL, PASCAL, IMS or DL/1 applications preferred.

Scientific Applications Programmers
Develop and support computer aided design and interactive
graphics applications. Experience with IBM 370, minicomputers COBOL, FORTRAN, PASCAL, data base management, numerical methods and structured programming preferred.

Data Base Analysts

Design, develop and support IMS data bases and support programmers with consultation, debugging and design assistance.
3-5 years experience with DL/1 applications programming and IMS data base design required.

Data Base Development
Design, implement and support new CODASYL data base
management system for the TI-990 series minicomputer with
emphasis on support in a distributed processing environment.
5-8 years experience in data base systems implementation
experience preferred.

MVS/JES 3 Operating Systems Internals Modify and troubleshoot IBM operating system. 3-5 years ence with IBM operating systems and recent experience with MVSJES 3 or TSO.

Office Automation Software rogrammer/Analyst

Analyze, design and develop a word processing/data processing minicomputer system with an emphasis on evaluation and enhancement of performance. 3-5 years experience in multi-tasking, disk-based operating systems using Assembly language.

If you wish to work in this highly motivating and challenging environment, send your resume in confidence to: John Heft/P.O. Box 2103/Richardson, TX 75080. Or call collect (214) 238-3246.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

INCORPORATED

An equal opportunity employer M/F

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER DOS/VS(E)

CP National Corporation is a diversified public utility providing electric, natural gas, telephone and water service in Oregon, California, Nevada, Utah and Arizona. We are currently running DOS/VS Release 34 on a \$/376 145 and plan to install DOS/VSE in the 1st quarter of 1980. VM/CMS will be implemented in the same time frame.

time frame.

Our Information Systems Services Group is seeking an experienced, professional Systems Programmer capable of evaluating and installing new software perfoducts, analyzing software performance, evaluating hardware capacity and providing technical assistance in operations and applications areas.

In addition to a salary and benefits which will fully reflect your experience and ability, you will have the opportunity to cross-train in VM. Our future includes a sophisticated teleprocessing network, several new software packages and a 4341. We are located on Nob Hill in San Francisco. If you have a background sufficient for the position, here is an opportunity to join an established technical support staff. Call or submit resume to: P.J. Enright, Technical Support Manager,

CP National Corporation, 609 Stockton Street,
San Francisco, Calliornia 94108, (415) 968-0433, ext. 263.

Foual Opportunity Employer. MF.

Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F.

North American Sales Manager

The right product is slightly ahead of its time.

Just far enough ahead to get rapid acceptance.

Beckman instruments, Inc., has such a product. It's a unique microprocessor based system for handling and evaluating the mountains of toxicological data required by government regulations. Many chemicals used in food processing, paints, textiles, agriculture and medicine must be tested for toxic effects — the list of affected products is enormous. The toxicology industry has to get computerized, and we have the solution.

We're looking for a Sales Manager to consolidate the North American territory. You'll have the ultimate field responsibility for sales and service of our new system. Our compact group is still in the start-up mode, and that means maximum autonomy for you as well as a true ground floor opportunity. All this is backed by one of the most respected worldwide manufacturers of scientific and industrial instrumentation — Beckman Instru-

You should have at least 5-10 years' experience in big ticket EDP sales/sales support, preferably with a mainframe manufacturer or OEM systems house. At least 3 years of significant management responsibility and a solid knowledge of computer hardware/software is required. Exposure to toxicology, life science research or chemistry instrumentation interfacing is helpful. A technical undergraduate degree and an advanced degree in management, business or computer science is preferred. You should also possess the communications skills necessary for detailed written and oral presentations. Limited travel will be necessary.

We offer a highly competitive salary, incentive plan and benefits. And add on another advantage — managing the right product at the right time.

For prompt consideration, please forward your resume in strictest confidence to: Mr. Ron Larson, Regional Employee Relations Representative,

BECKMAN INSTRUMENTS, INC.

45 Belmont Drive, Somerset, New Jersey 08873 An Affirmative Action Employer, M/F

BECKMAN

SUNBELT

DP MARAGER, SYSTEM/S MARAGER, SYSTEM/S MARAGER OF EDP AUDIT TECH SERVICE MER, ISMA SYSTEM/S ANALYST LAYER MARIEM SHANL SYSTEM/S MARALYST MARAGER STOCK STATE MARIEM SHANL SYSTEM/S MARALYST MORE BARR, BARALYST MORE BARR, BARALYST MARIEM SYSTEM/S PROG/ARALYST MARGESTSTEM/S PROG/ARALYST MARGESTSTEM/S PROG/ARALYST MARGESTSTEM/S PROG/ARALYST MARGESTSTEM/S PROG/ARALYST MARGESTSTEM/S PROG/ARALYST MARGESTSTEM/S HALYST MARGESTSTEM/S MARLYST MARGESTSTEM/S MARKYST MARGESTSTEM/S MARKYST MARGESTSTEM/S MARKYST MARGESTSTEM/S MARKYST MAR

CALL TOLL FREE! 800|633-6644 IN ALA: 833-3487 COLLECT



GENERAL PERSONNEL CORP.

SUNNY NEW MEXICO

The University of New Mexico Canoer Research and Treatment Center has an opening for a Systems Programmer. Responsibilities include RSX-110 poperating systems and device handler maintenance and applications programming on a D.EC. 11-90 computer system. Knowledge of FORTRAN and macro-11 assembler with 2 years experience required. Apply to Robert Boardman, Manager of Computer Bervices, Camino de Salud, NE, Albuquerque, New Mexico, 87131.

equal opportunity employee

PROGRAMMERS/COMPUTER PROS southern california opportunities!

it's exciting to get-up-and-go to work in the morning!

As a consultant for informatics, in Souther California, I'm In an excensionment. It's a come different proepic where in, take care of the profitten go on to the next. I'm mobile, well paid, is kept totally up to date o state-of-the-art. Informwents me to be more without the cour clients.

informatics inc

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Worldwide leader in the offshore engineering and construction industry has a position available in its New Orleans based Corporate headquarters for a Senior Systems Programmer.

Candidate should have a BS degree in Computer Science or a related field. Four years experience in data processing and a minimum of 2 years experience with teleprocessing software. Duties will include providing detailed technical support for our teleprocessing software, TCAM MCP support, NCP genera-tions, debugging, physical link error analysis and recommen-dations on new software enhancements for our network.

Position offers excellent salary, benefits (company paid health insurance, disability plan, vacation, life and accident insurance) and opportunity for advancement. Send recume, including salary history in complete confidence to Lou Sannino:

J. RAY McDERMOTT & Co., INC.

P.O. Box 60035 New Orleans, LA 70160

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/h



PROGRAMMERS

AMAX Coal Company, a major natural resources company with over 4500 employees, has immediate openings in our Indianapolis office for Programmers.

Candidates should have experience programming business systems utilizing high level languages in a large scale IBM or DEC environment. OS/VS1, CICS, TOTAL and FORTRAN background is desirable. A related degree is pre-

AMAX provides an excellent program of employee benefits

Please send confidential resume, detailing

COAL COMPANY

Personnel Placement Representative P.O. Box 967 Indianapolis, IN 46225 An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

U.S. GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Two Executive Positions

Electronic Engineer and Computer Scientist Senior Executive Service, Salary \$47,889 - \$50,112.00

Benior Executive Service, Selary \$47,848 - \$50,112.00

Previous Federal Employment or Status not required

(DMRCTOR, ADVANCED PLANNING AND RESEARCH DIVISION) - Responsible for planning, directing, coordinating, and wellusting programs and activities concerned with application of new concepts, systems, future telecommunications, automated data processing, and other automated information system needs:

(DMRCTOR, SOFTWANE DEVIALOPMENT OFFICE) - Responsible for the conduct of extensive applied research designed to determine the validity of large and compiex soft-conducting appropriate problem definition, planning and preparation and definition of research techniques to be applied to the areas of software conversion, compiler testing and computer program interchange.

To APPLY: Send SF-171 (Personal Qualifications Statement) to the Executive Resources Staff (HB), General Services Administration, 18th & E Street, NW, Room 8215, Washington, DC 20405. A separate SF-171 will be required for each position applied for SEADLINE: February 15, 1980. For soliditional information pieces call (202) 568-150.

see call (202) 586-1207

DEADLINE: February 15, 1980. For additional information pleas AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER **University of Connecticut Computer Center**

THE COMPUTER CENTER IS A GROWING DATA PROCESSING FACILITY LO-CATED IN A PLEASANT RURAL ATMOSPHERE.

The person appointed will participate in various levels of analysis design, development, implementation, and user support OS systems software for complex operating systems and control programs.

grams.

Prior programming experience with OS/MVT, OS/VSI, OS/MVS, or VM/370 essential, along with knowledge of JCL and IBM 370 equipment and utilities, is required. A four year degree in Computer Science or a related subject; or, in lieu of degree, several years relevant experience. Ability to work under minimum supervision is essential. Salary commensurate with experience. Excellent benefit package together with a comfortable work environment. Please send resume in confidence to:

H.S.P. Jones, Director University Computer Center Box U-138 Storrs, CT 06268 Tele: (203) 486-4822

DSYSTEMS

Boulder, Colorado

Cray Laboratories, manufacturer of the world's most powerful super computer, has created a new position in its Boulder plant for a Manager of Advanced Systems Software.

Primary responsibility will be to recruit and direct the advancement of state-of-the-art in multiprocessing operating systems software.

Candidate should have at least five years experience managing a software design and implementation group and possess a PhD in Computer Science or equivalent. The successful individual will be a self-starter, able to work relatively independently, have advanced communications skills and be able to meet deadlines.

The position will result in major contributions to the design of multi-processor software for future Cray systems.

Cray Laboratories offers a challenging work environment in a university town with year-round recreational activities and a location surrounded by the Rocky Mountains.

Outstanding salary and exceptional benefits await the qualified candidate. Please send complete resume and salary history in confidence to:

Robert C.W. Biro Cray Laboratories, Inc. 5311 Western Avenue Boulder, Colorado 80301 An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F





Analysts, project leaders, Analysts, project leaders, programmers with more than a year's experience let us help you find a better job. For a decade we have been placing EDP professionals like you all over the country through our network of 22 national offices. Send your resume or call resume or call

Electronic Systems Personnel

1716 Midwest Plaza Bldg. Mpls., MN 55402



A Member of Nationa Computer Associates

EDP OPPORTUNITIES

d . \$33K . . . \$35K . . . \$35K . . . \$25-25K 84110 BIZ Systems Planner-NJ Location MBA. SYST Prog MVS JES 2 Internals NJE PROG-PL1 OS JCL deg. SYSTEMS Engr NE BAL DASD.

Call Bill Borrelli (212) 349-3610 WM HARRIS ASSOCIATES

150 Broadway How York, NY 10030





COMPUTER HARDWARE BUYER

Radio Shack, world famous manufacturer/retailer of consumer electronics is seeking a qualified individual as a Hardware Buyer for our Computer Merchandising Group. This challenging and rewarding position requires a minimum of three years experience in product definition and planning in the micro/minicomputer and peripheral field. Other desirable areas of experience include purchasing, programming, advertising or management. The broader your background, the better.

This position offers the opportunity to put your ability into action and one of the best benefit packages around, of which Stock Purchase and a fully vested Savings Investment Plan are just a few. Send me your resume detailing background, experience, and salary requirements.

J. Joseph Mintz, Employment M Radio Shack 500 One Tandy Center Fort Worth, Texas 76102

A Division of Tandy Corporation AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER



position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Professional Careers with XEROX

Xerox is developing the future of reprographics. We're looking for a few talented specialists for the Electronics Division who can help keep our technological edge. We've increased our R&D budget year after year to keep up with our growing competition. At Xerox we have the technology, the resources, and the challenges to stimulate your career.

We're looking for professionals to advance our long term projects at our R&D facility. Responsibilities include development of real-time operating systems and language for microprocessor-based control systems; contributing to systems architectural studies; and development of practical approaches to modularity, distributive processing, language layering, etc. Time/space efficiency trade-offs will be continuously required.

continuously required.

You should have a B.S., M.S., or Ph.D. in CS or EE and familiarity with structured programming, concurrent processing, high level languages (PASCAL, MODULA, CONCURRENT PASCAL, etc.), operating system kernal design, and other modern programming methodologies. We offer a competitive starting salary/benefits package. Please forward your resume in strict confidence to: Ms. Carol Jones, Dept. CW, XEROX CORPCRATION, 800 Phillips Rd, Bidg. 105, Webster, New York 14590. Xerox is an affirmative action employer (male/female).

XEROX



Join a leader. Westinghouse DataScore Systems, a division of Westinghouse Learning Corporation, has a number of outstanding job opportunities available for Programmers and Systems Analysts.

Job responsibilities include analyzing, designing and implementing new systems and enhancing existing systems. You will have an opportunity to implement systems using software packages such as CICS, TOTAL, TSO, PANVALET. Knowledge of any of these would be an asset.

To be considered for these positions, you must have a computer science or information science background and a BS degree or equivalent. Salary is commensurate with experience.

Westinghouse DataScore Systems is the largest processor of standardized educational tests and a leader in providing high-quality and responsive data management services to education, government and business organization.

We are located in Iowa City on U.S. Interstate I-80 in a modern building with free parking at the door.

To move into a challenging position that offers real job security, top fringe benefits and an excellent location, send your resume, including current salary, in complete confidence to:

Mr. Ferguson Mills Manager, Employment & Compensation Westinghouse DataScore Systems P.O. Box 30, Dept. 914 Iowa City, Iowa 52240

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Westinghouse

Systems Analysts/Project Managers

AT HOBART, WE'RE OFFERING YOU THE **BEST OF BOTH WORLDS**

You can enjoy the pleasant suburban lifestyle of Troy, Ohio and still be within a half hour drive of a growing and exciting metropolitan area.

The challenge of working in the rapidly growing, dynamic environment of Hobart Corporation can offer you the benefits of professional satisfaction and growth. Hobart Corporation, a leading manufacturer of high quality food processing and kitchen appliances, is currently looking for Project Managers and Systems Analysts who can provide the same high quality to our systems effort.

The responsibilities of the positions at Hobart encompass developing Order Processing. Distribution, Marketing and Financial Systems that have been defined in a Long Range Systems Plan. The systems development environment includes data base, data dictionary, structured methodology and a strong com-mitment toward training.

We've built our reputation on fine products, excellent service and top notch personnel. We can offer you a competitive starting salary, a complete package of fringe benefits and an opportunity to grow with an industry leader.

For immediate consideration, please send your resume to:

Mr. James L. Boerger Supervisor, Professional and Technical Placement



CHAIRPERSON COMPUTER AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS DEPARTMENT

QUALIFICATIONS

SALARY: \$15,392 to \$27,000 for a ten month contract plus 8% dif-ferential for chairmanship.

APPLICATIONS:

CALL OR WRITE

Office of Personnel ommunity College of Baltimore 2901 Liberty Heights Avenue Baltimore, Maryland 21215 (301) 396-0471

An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. We Hire Handicanned.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

Immediate opening for an indi-vidual with 2 or more years of ex-perience using RPGII on IBM Systems 3. CCP and hospital experience a plus.

Send current resume with salary history and requirements to:

John D. Levesque
Data Processing Manager
Tri-City Hospital
4002 Vista Way
Oceanside, California 920

DATA PROCESSING CONFERENCE COMING SOON 15-20 COMPANIES WILL PARTICIPATE



REED (4) DATA BASE SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS: 3 yr. exp. IMS, CICS, data base design, UCC-10 language Cobol, ALC, JCL, CICS to 36K

NEED (9) EOFTWARE PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS:
2 vr. exp. in assembler. Cobol. VM, OS/MVS, CICS, TP and on-line exp to 29%

NEED (20) PROGRAMMEN/ANALYSTS:
2-5 yr. exp. DOS-JCL Cobol, CICS, DOS-VS knowledge of VSAM advance to project leader to 25K

2 Yr. Exp. OS, Cobol, and JCL kno

11. Sept. 2015 Annual Project Leader IMS:
24K - PROJECT LEADER IMS:
5 yr. of IBM 370 05/VS exp. 3 yr. in technical support and 1 yr. supervises
DB/DC system 30-35K
WEED (180) PROGRAMMER TRAINEEE
BS Degree in Computer Science or Math with 9 hrs. in Computer Science
BS Degree in Computer Science or Math with 9 hrs. in Computer Science
BS Degree in Computer Science or Math with 9 hrs. in Computer Science
BS Degree in Computer Science or Math with 9 hrs. in Computer Science
BS Degree in Computer Science or Math with 9 hrs. in Computer Science
BS Degree in Computer Science or Math with 9 hrs. in Computer Science
BS Degree in Computer Science or Math with 9 hrs. in Computer Science
BS Degree in Computer Science or Math with 9 hrs. in Computer Science
BS Degree in Computer Science or Math with 9 hrs. in Computer Science
BS Degree in Computer Science or Math with 9 hrs. in Computer Science
BS Degree in Computer Science or Math with 9 hrs. in Computer Science
BS Degree in Computer Science or Math with 9 hrs. in Computer Science
BS Degree in Computer Science or Math with 9 hrs. in Computer Science
BS Degree in Computer Science or Math with 9 hrs. in Computer Science
BS Degree in Computer Science or Math with 9 hrs. in Computer Science
BS Degree in Computer Science or Math with 9 hrs. in Computer Science
BS Degree in Computer Science or Math with 9 hrs. in Computer Science or Math with 9 hr

JACKSON EMPLOYMENT AGENCY, INC. P.O. Box 6541 Kansas City, Missouri 64130 818-821-80181

ses and fees are paid by our client companies Established in 1969



EMPLOYMENT

AGENCY
"MINORITY GROUP PLACEMENT SPECIALISTS

SAUDI ARABIA

DATA PROCESSING

SYSOREX INTERNATIONAL, INC., a rapidly growing systems management company, developing innovative multi-technology systems in Saudi Arabia for SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS in the

Data Base Management

Use your 3 plus years assembly language programming plus inti-mate DBMS experience to assist in design, programming and maintenance of specialized computers software used in support of application and control systems.

Communications

Position requires minimum 2 years assembler experience plus heavy OS/CICS background. Emphasis is on data communications design concepts and communication access methods.

Intermediate Programmer

1-2 years experience in an OS/CICS environment. Work with Senior professionals in analyzing project software requirements and implementing new software and modifications.

These positions function in an IBM 370 OS/VS teleprocessing environment with microfiche terminals. Degree in an appropriate discipline required, together with directly related experience as

Sysorex offers excellent salaries commensurate with experience, regular merit increases, bonus eligibility and a comprehensive benefits program which includes 30 days annual vacation with paid round trip transportation for employee and family to place of residence, 15 paid holidays, free furnished family housing and free education for children. Please send resume (salary history required) to Harry T. Delk, Director of Personnel, Sysorex International Inc., 10590 N. Tantau Avenue, Cupertino, CA 35014.



SYSTEMS ANALYST

Pathlinder Mines Corporation, one of the world's largest uranium mining companies, has an opening for a Systema Analyst to lend schenical support to its field development and mining operations. The position requires an experienced schenical analyst preferably degreed in geology or mining engineering or having equivalent field experience to essett geologists and engineers in designing developmental and mining planning and operational programs. The successful spellicant will work out of Pathlinder's Revertor, Wypergram and outstanding careers potential, he or after will be able to enjoy the untilinited outdoor activities unique to Wypoming.

To exprace for a confidential intensions went resume, consiste with electry before to.

To arrange for a confidential interview, send resume, com-

J. E. Sanderson Pathfinder Mines Corporation P. O. Bea 1802 Riverton, WY 82501 An Equal Opportunity Empire

Assistant Vice President for General **Administration for Computing**

Administration for Computing
The University of Maryland, a multi-campus university, is seeking nominations and applications for a newly created position reporting to the Vice President for General Administration in Central Administration.

The position requires the development, implementation and coordination of comprehensive policies for the total University's computing networks, both academic and administrative. Working closely with campus users, the incumbent will be responsible for identifying the University's computing needs and supervising the planning, budgeting and acquisition of data processing hardware and software for the total University. The individual also will work closely with State regulatory offices.

Applicants and nominees should have an M.S. in Computer Science, or closely related field, and have a minimum of five years of demonstrated responsible management experience preferably in a large computer installation. Excellent writing and oral skills, and the ability to work harmoniously and effectively with various internal and external individuals and organizations are required. Experience in higher education computing management is desirable.

Persons interested in the position are requested to submit in-Persons interested in the position are requested to submit in-formation concerning the scope of their experience and responsi-bilities. Applications and nominations should be submitted to Dr. Warren W. Brandt, V.P. for Gen. Adm., University of Maryland, Adelphi, Md. 20783, by March 3, 1980.

An Equal Opportunity, Altimetive Action, Title of Employer.

SUPERVISING SYSTEM SOFTWARE PROGRAMMER

niversity Mospitals is seeking a very spe-iel individual who can assume a leadership life in our Technical Support Team. The session water seeking will have supervisory no communications skills. A background Surroughs large system MCP is highly mirable.

A degree in Computer Science or relate field and five years relevant experience of an equivalent combination of education an experience is required.

super-section is required.

Salairy commensurates with experience plus an excellent benefit program which includes 19 days vacation per year.

For information contact from Buss, Computer Center Menager, et 373-0363.

Hospital Personnel Box 500 Maye 420 Deleusers St. SE Hospapolle, Ma. 5545 (812) 373-8828

CAREER OPPORTUNITY AUDITOR/CONSULTANT

Large Northeast One public accounting irm is seeking an individual with an EDP background for work with both the sudial doorsulling staft. This is an excellent oppor-unity for a career minded individual to work in a disease environment.

The authority and the experience with at least two different hardware manufacturers. Experience with an audit software package and in system design would be a pixel. Solary commensurate with experience.

CW Box 2166 375 Cochituste Rd., Rts. 30 Framingham, MA 01701

DIRECTOR DATA PROCESSING

Rapidly growing Southeastern City is seeking a qualified individual for manage an onine, niteractive deals bear system. This indisitius Whould have experience in personnel
management. Candidates must have strong
background in communications and detail
background in communication and settle
scree operations. C5 Degree plus 3-7 years
experience in application management desound. Experience on operation of OG/3Indiable height. Salent 5 SS, 000. We only
indiable of the common and refercess to portunity. Send resource and refercess to portunity.

Max Rhoads, City City of Owenabe P.O. Box 847 Secs, Kentuck

ky 43301



SYSTEMS ANALYST

The position of Systems Analyst requires an individual with its farmitist with analysis computer algorithms and computer hardware to design and write software design specifications, code software design specifications, code of the state of

Compugraphic

80 Industrial Way Wilmington, MA 01887 (617)944-6555

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS-(Miami, Florida)

Leading Mismis SAL is seeking two of the brightest, most productive programmers. NCR Neat/3 experience is necessary, thrist experience is preferable. We expect to pay high satirates for top productivy. Starring satery will be commensurate with skills — and will be resewed within 4 months. We have an on-line Criterion and state of the art three and only the commensurate denice and much user contact. Please send resume including statry requirements to:

DP Manager 1790 Biscayne Blvd. Miami, Fls. 33132.

MAJOR EXPANSION Another Fox — Search — Assignment

Our client, a major southeastern financial institution, is going through a major EDP staff expansion. This expansion involves 31 positions at every level.

A large scale IBM-MVS environment with career planning built in as part of their overall long range plan.

You may review the positions below and respond in confidence to Fox and Associates, Inc.

Team Leaders Technical Consultant Systems Analysts Programmer Analysts Programmers CPCS Fortran—PDP 11/60 Prog/Anal NCR—Neat III Prog/Anal

Multiple openings at most positions.

and ASSOCIATES, INC.

233 Peachtree St. - 2004 Harris Twr Atlanta, Ga. 30303

404/659-4141



We'11 keep you up to date week, after

after week,

after week.

after week,

Subscribe Yourself.



position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

EDP MANAGEMENT

Morris County, N.J.

Are you interested in a greater challenge and opportunity in the EDP field? DELL PUBLISHING Inc., a major diversified publisher with excellent growth opportunities for individuals who are willing to "roll up their sleeves" and provide hands-on leadership in a transitional working environment.

SYSTEMS and PROGRAMMING MGR

Responsible for Information Systems development, implementa-tion and maintenance. Directs a staff of applications program-mers and systems analysts. Prefer heavy Systems Development experience with over 5 years of strong project management experience. Record of successful systems implementation a plus.

DATA CENTER OPERATIONS MGR

Direct all computer and poeripheral machine operations, including Key Entry, Data Control, Computer Operations, Scheduling and Quality Control, Minimum of 5 years operations supervisory experience required and strong technical professional and business skills, good knowledge of installed hardware, software and

TECHNICAL SERVICES MGR

Direct the technical staff responsible for operating Systems Software, Telecommunications Systems Support, Maintenance of packages and hardware/software planning and evaluation, 7-10 years of systems and operations experience with a minimum of 5 years Systems Programming experience required.

We ofter an excellent trings benefit package highly competitive starting salary in an expanding IBM 370 environment. Early and convenient interviews will be arranged upon receipt of defailed resums and salary requirements to:

Mr. Ken Murph



245 East 47th Street, New York, NY 10017

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

SFATTI F/PORTI

OLN! ILL	IOIIIEMID
Senior Consultant	egree, travel
Operations Manager Large multivendor operations	facility to \$40K
Communications Software Specialist . Honeywell (GRTS, NPS) or IB	M (TSO, RJE, BISYNC)to \$39K
Graphics Software Specialist Broad expr. TEKTRONIX/othe	er hardware/software
Data Base Software Specialist Honeywell (IDS II, DM IV) or	IBM (IMS, IDMS, TOTAL)
Systems Programmer	ioneywell (GCOS)
Transportation Program Manager	mgr
Computer Performance Analyst IBM hardware/software moni	tors
Systems & Programming Manager Health Care experience, degr	ree required
Training Manager Establish/maintain in-house	EDP training
Systems Manager	A/P. & G/L)
Contracts Administrator	ndor contact, RFP prep.
Project Leader	lions, COBOL, BAL
_	10 \$26K
Mini Computer Analyst	of 6
Programmer Analyst	to \$25K
Programmer Analyst	to \$24K
Houser, Martin,	1945 118th Avenue North East, Suite A

Bellevos, WA 98104 (208) 453-2700 24 Hour Service Morris & Assoc.

We are a member firm of National Computer Associates with 22 offices Nationwide to assist you in finding a posit

Data Communications **Professionals**

When you're already the best talent in the country. . . . Your next move is to where you'll get better!!!

We have been retained by our client, PARADYNE CORPORATION, to seek out some very special men & women whose various levels of education and experience in the Data Communications industry, have made them outstanding Professionals. We are specifically seeking well-qualified Designer/Engineers who thrive on challenge while solving tomorrow's problems with creative innovations today.

HARDWARE DESIGNERS

At least one year experience required for positions in logic design using TTL, CMOS, ECL. Duties involve the application of bit slice microprocessors in data communication controllers. Microcoding and signal processing experience desirable. DEGREE RE-QUIRED

SOFTWARE DESIGNERS

y positions available ranging broadly in experience and education. Successful grounds on all aspects of design and development, such as: Real-Time Communi-ns, Operating Systems internals, Large Scale IBM Systems, Minicomputers & slator Writing/Compiler Internals will qualify.

POWER SUPPLY DESIGN

Duties consist of project responsibility for design of low voltage switching power supplies for the company's line of commercial data communications products. TWO YEARS experience in design of low voltage power supplies using a variety of switching techniques, and a degree are required.

SR. HARDWARE TECH WRITERS

rimary responsibilities will include working with schematics of Logic diagrams to product lock diagrams of circuits. Will interface with Engineering to furnish large diagrams with En-lish explanations. Specific areas of concentration will include client's product line of periph-rals, Modems, Pix, Response, etc.

SR. SOFTWARE TECH WRITERS

Positions require successful experience developing User Hardware/Software manuals for large scale IBM operating systems, Compilers & Communications Systems.

as a key member of a select group of Professionals, you will enjoy excling, stimulating projects in a professional environment, a liberal salary and benefits program that includes relocation assistance, and sound opportunities to maximize career development, PARADYNE CORPORATION is attractively located in Largo, Florida on the warm & sunny Gulf Coast.

All phone inquiries or resumes will be handled immediately and in strict confidence. Please contact:

813-872-1853

FRANK LEONARD PERSONNEL

ore Blvd., Suite 100-C • Tampa, Florida 33607

frank leonard personnel

Cour Client is an Affirmative Action-Equal Opportunity Employer Mili Opportunity Employer

GAINESVILLE. **FLORIDA**

The Alachua County Data Processing De-partment is seeking qualified personnel to fill the following positions:

DATA SYSTEMS

mes noti-year experience in pro-field, five years experience in pro-ming and system design work, two to d which should be supervisory. Must knowledge of CICS/VS, Assembler OL lenguages, DOS and the ability to rm 5YSGEN, \$18,861 - \$24,737.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

nequires four-year degree in computer re-lated field and two years programming ex-perience, \$14,002 - \$18,394.

PROGRAMMERS

quires two year degree in data pr ng. \$11,202 - \$14,723

ALACHUA COUNTY PERSONNEL P.O. DRAWER CC **GAINESVILLE, FLORIDA 32602**

SYSTEM SUPPORT SPECIALIST II

The Network Services Technical Support Department of the University System Computer Network currently has available a Systems Support Specialist II position. Applicants should possess considerable knowledge of the NDS operating system and some knowledge of CYBER 70/74 or CYBER 175/750 hardware. Network Services provides support for some 32 pius educational institutions throughout the State of Georgia with Central support operating from offices located at the University of Georgia. Aftheris, Georgia. Aftheris is local-

University of Georgia snager, Employment & Training Department Personnet Services Division Jackson & Fulton Street Athens, Georgie 30882

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY/AFFIRMATIVE ACTION INSTITUTION.

MAJOR AIRLINE 4 DAY WORK WEEK

number of programming and \$c. programmer analyst positions with this leader
prammer analyst positions with this leader
prammer analyst positions with this leader
in the air travel industry. Positions require experibackground in 2010 Byte ROS COBOL or RAIL programming languages. A
background in 2010 Byte ROS COBOL or RAIL programming industry to any
programming methods. The
desire they are currently utilizing Consists of two 2010/168's running under MVS
du utilizing CICS. PARS, and ACP-8. The wide range of company paid benefits
include FREE ARILINE TRANEL to anywhere in the verold for yourself and members of your family. They also offer a derital plain, profit sharing cost of king index
smed a 4 day worth week. Commanch (tell Lung 2011)—984-4730 or upont resemble.

CENTRAL EDP

DIRECTOR

Our rapidly expanding data processing center seeks a professional who can guide and develop information systems in a multi-user environment. Position requires proven experience, communication, organization and technical skillis. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree plus 5-10 years data processing experience, at least 3 of which must be in a high level management capacity. Knowledge of current productivity techniques, standards, IBM 370, OS/VS 1 or OS/MVS, and DB/DC systems preferred.

Current environment is an IBM 3031-4, processing 300-500 jobs and 35,000 transactions daily over 110 terminals. Future plans include conversion to MVS and installation of UPS with continued growth and new applications anticipated.

high income, suburban community of metropolitan Kansas is a high income, suburban community of metropolitan Kansas Clty, of feiring the finest in living standards, renowned school systems and a relaxed working environment. Johnson County is indeed a great place to work and live. Located in the heart of the midwest, Johnson County, Kan

Starting salary commensurate with experience and management benefits package are provided to you.

For consideration please submit confidential resume with salary history and requirements by February 28, 1960 to: Mr. Smokowicz, Per-

JOHNSON COUNTY COURT HOUSE

Olathe, Kansas 66061

BTU is looking for:

Senior Programmer Analyst

To design and implement new systems, working from functional specifications. Responsibilities will include EDP systems design and programming, measure procedures, and user training, MIS or Computer Science degree required, with years' experience in a manufacturing company. Salary open.

Unit Manager Computer Operations

On a DEC PDP-11/34, to have responsibility for batch data entry and centrel, on-line Entry/Guery activity, composter operation, I/O control, and report centrol and distribution. Recent MIS or Computer Science graduate preferred.

BTU/BRUCE is a leading capital goods manufacturer of pro-cess and control equipment for the electronics, hast-tracking and powder metal industries.

Please send resume with salary requirements to Personnel.



BTU / BRUCE

B

Esquire Read, North Billerica, MA 01862

An equal opportunity employe

HELP WANTED PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Ultra-modern medical facility in heart of Big Sky Country - MONTANA. IBM 370/125 MONTANA. computer with on-line processing. Also System 7 for Medical Lab. Need RPG, BAL helpful. Salary about 20K if experience is right, plus excellent fringe benefits. Send resume or apply to

Personnel Director, Montana Deaconess Medical Center, 1101 26th Street South, Great Falls, MT 59405. AN EEO EMPLOYER

PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT MANAGER

The position of Product Developm ager requires an individual with ager requires an individual with in-di-knowledge of liser physics and autom-systems to provide technical and econo evaluation of a wide variety of applicat-involved with the recording, transmiss and storage of information using laser to nology, including a Ignamination of a wave involved with the recording, transmission of information using laser technology, including such applications as laser graphics, laser scanning and optical computer memory. Also, in assessing and evaluating the Sethinical and sourcement considerations, to assist in development of marketing strategies. Work will be performed in a modern, business office environment. The successful candidate will postess as M.S. successful candidate will be performed to the M.S. successful

ccess International Inc. 218 Lewis Wharf Boston, Mass. 02110

Tel. 617-367-3690

------FOX



Our client, a 500 million Dollar company is moving its Management Information Services Organization to the Atlanta area. Fox and Associates, has been chosen as exclusive search consultants to meet the challenge of this major staffing effort. This will be a large scale Honey-well environment. Honeywell experience not required. Many professional positions have been created.

Openings include:

Director Corp. Systems Development Sr. Business Planning Analyst Business Planning Analyst Assoc. Business Planning Analyst Senior Systems Programmer Systems Analyst/Programmer Systems Analysts Senior Programmer

This is an exclusive search assignment, you may respond in confidence to:

FOX

And Associates, Inc.

233 Peachtree St. - 2004 Harris Twr Atlanta, Ga. 30303 404/659-4141

IMMEDIATE OPENINGS exist with desirable client compa-nies in the SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA for:

IMS Programmer/ Analysts \$18 to \$28K

Minimum 1 year in IMS-COBOL applications

Programmer/ Analysts \$18 to \$29K

Minimum 1 year COBOL ex-perience.

Positions after excellent benefit packages

with packages
We are management consultants retained by our clients.
Please call or send resumes
in confidence to: Gary
Schultz, #1 Sutter St., Sulte
1001, San Francisco, CA
94104, (415) 392-3770. Employer assumes fee.

COMPUTER PLACEMENT CONSULTANTS

IMS Programmer/ **Analysts** \$18 to \$28K

San Francisco

Several of our Bay Area clie have immediate openings for IMS Programmer Analysts. Positions require a minimum of 2 years in Data Pr h 1 year in IMS COBOL dications. Prefer Manufac-ing, Finance or Distribution plications. Positions include relocation a benefit packages.

We are consultants to manage-ment. Please cell or send re-sumes in confidence to: Den Perkins, One Maritime Plaza -Suite 1350, San Francisco, CA 94111, (415) 956-7120 Employer

professionals for computing, inc.

EXCITING CAREER OPPORTUNITIES FOR EDP SYSTEMS ANALYST

Florida Power & Light Company, Florida's largest electric utility, has immediate openings in our data processing organization.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Minimum of two years experience in system analysis and design with five years total data processing experience. Bachelors Degree in Business, Finance, Engineering or Computer Science preferred, or appropriate experience in financial, purchasing, inventory and construction application areas. Environment is IBM 370/168, primarily COBOL, with CICS, IMS DB/DC.

IMMEDIATE OPENINGS

Qualified applicants who wish to be considered for these positions should mail their résumé and salary requirements to:

> Mr. A. M. Strickland Florida Power & Light Co. P. O. Box 529100 Miami, Florida 33152



AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F

POSITION VACANCY

Rhode Island Junior College invites applications for the position of DIRECTOR, COMPUTER RESOURCE CENTER

Reporting to the Vice President for Business Afters, the Director is responsible for seaders. The actual and student data processing systems and services utilizing RMS 370/138 and Digital PDP1770 herefore. The take will state maintain; an active taken with the Junior College Computer Science program faculty and external user groups.

program faculty and external user groups.

The successful comitidate must like set likest a Baccalaureate degree in Computer Science, Business, Administrations, Education or released areas, a Master's degree is pre-ferred. At least five year of externities management experience preferably in a higher education data provisional experience prior and program and an experience with DOS/NS parameters with DOS/NS parameters are grapher and OTAL data based as well as POTAL data. PRGIL ASSIST, BASIG and VOICE's highly desirable.

rting salary is \$23,749.

of Personnel Serve Island Junior Col 480 East Avo. Warwick, RI 02888

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY/ AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER

MANAGER TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Our client is an international conglomerate who is seeking a Western Region Manager of Telecommunications for their southern California location. The right candidate will be experienced in both voice and data communications, be user oriented and communicate well with all levels of management. Experience in the installation of private switched networks, digital technology, or with statistical multiplex-ing systems is a real plus. We are seeking a strong individual who is capable of being promoted.

Salary will be commensurate with qualifications and experi-ence. Our client offers an outstanding benefits program, coupled with a great working environment located near the beach. For a convenient interview call: 213 / 640-1632 or send your detailed resume including salary history to Randall Hinkley,

GLAVIN-HINKLEY, INC.

2041 Rosecrans #363 El Segundo, California 98245

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

Micor, Inc., one of the innovators of on-line na-tional reservation systems, has immediate open-ings for programmers in the following software support areas:

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER (Large Scale)

This position requires 2-3 years experience working with large scale main frame computers, supporting real time/on-line systems. Additional requirements include concepts of operating system internals and data communications. DEC-10/TOPS-10 experience a plus.

MINI/MICRO SYSTEMS **PROGRAMMER**

Programmer with 2-3 years experience in assembly languages, concepts of digital electronics, understanding of hardware/software interfaces and mini/micro computer experience is required to support a communications concentrators and re-mote intelligent terminals. Ti-990 systems experience a plus

Please send your resume with salary history to: Personnel Director, MICOR, INC., P.O. Box 20885-RCS, Phoenix, AZ 85036.

.

P.O. BOX 20885 PHOENIX, AZ. 85036

SENIOR PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

The Andersone, a midwestern agribusiness with sales in excess of \$700 million, has an upporkunity available in its Detai Processing Department. This position is responsible for the analysis of information systems, evaluating computer hardware and software directing technical efforts required to accomplish specific EDP objectives. A technical degree and 3 plus years separated in overall data processing operations are desirable. Supervision programming is extendisk, interested applicants please consist.



Employment Mei THE ANDERSONS P.O. Box 119 Maumee, Ohio 43537

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

In relaxed Dallas suburb this position assists in maintaining MVS, CICE, TSO, VTAM, etc. on IBM 3032

Applicant must have minimum of two years ex-perience in two of the above

Send resume to Dallas Marvin Sanders Education Service Cen

Region 10 PO. 1300 Richardson, Texas 75080 214/231-6301

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Joliet, IL based builder, developer, Mgt. Co. seeks an aggressive and responsible Programmer or Programmer or Programmer analyst. Min. 2 years experience in an online minicomputer environment. Will be responsible for program development and maintenance of Data General Nova 3 System utilizing extensive Basic. \$15/728-8300 Man-Fri 8-5.

UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM MICROPROCESSOR CENTRE

sor Engineer tenable for the secon as possible. The Mic spineer will be responsible ment of a centre for Microp mology within the universe

ritial salary will be in the range #7227-P.A. plus superannuation (under re-

Applications (3 copies) naming three references should be sent by 15 February, 1981 to the Registrar and Secretary, Science, aboratories, South Road, Durham, UK DF 13LE from whom further particulars may be Laborati

is it time for a change?

are professional recruiters.

Institute in EDP placement,

Institute in ED

E.B. Hendrick Associates, Inc.

THE VILLAGE MALL-VINE ST. LIVERPOOL, N.Y. 13088 - Agcy. (315) 451-0121

FLORIDA DP STAFFING

avail ABILITY.

FLORIDA Average Temperature 75°

No State Income Tax

With Temperatures Dropping as Winter sets in, FLOPIDA Compe-nies are stepping up their recrut-ing efforts. They recognize that Cold Weather makes some people think of Florida and they'd like to stake this opportunity to get the best indentities as addition.

Our clients will relocate your family to Sunny FLORIDA at no expense

If you are experienced in the listed below, send your result immediately along with pr

ere may be Palm Trees eround or Pool sooner than you think!

Multiple openings for the following throughout FLORIDA:

BANKING PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

perienced with IBM, Burroughs, NCR using COBOL or As-

CREDIT CARD TRUST DEMAND DEPOSIT ATM SAVINGS LOANS MICR CIF

LIFE INSURANCE PROGRAMMERS & ANALYSTS

e Sitwr Pkg exp a must, ISM OS DOS COBOL & or Assembler laries to \$25K + Benefitali

DATA BASE DESIGNERS to \$34K

DP EDUCATOR TRAINER-\$25K

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS DOS/VS, VSE, OS/ VS. MVS, IMS to

OPERATIONS MANAGER

be exp'd in managing a large 370/303X OS/MVS multi-peration with budgetary re-ibility. Blue Chip Co. **8el.** to

COMMERCIAL PROGRAMMERS & ANALYSTS

AVAILABILITY, INC. 813-872-2631 Dept-C. P.O. Box 25434 Tampa, Florida 33623

🖪 ROBERT HALF

NEW ORLEANS AREA

NEW ORLEANS AND PMG**-Software Dev Exp SAP Mg**-Software Dev Exp SAP Mg**-Senking Eng IBM SYS Analyst-Firit Brod P/A IMS DB Design-2 yrs ENG P/A-Real Time Exp P/A NEAT 3-COBOL P/A Sys 3/150-COBOL PROGRAMMER-UNIVAC P/A.DC.RSTS

\$25K • \$32K • \$30K • \$25K • \$24K • \$25K • \$23K • \$19K • \$18K \$17K • JERRE BROWN ROBERT HALF OF LOUISIANJ 135 SL Charles Ave. \$169 New Orleans, LA 70130 (504) \$34-3773 INC. 0

LOCAL AND NATIONWIDE

s of openings . . . all levels wi es of all sizes and in all indu panies pay all fees.

Mark Fuller CADILLAC ASSOCIATES, INC. 32 W. Randulph St., Chicago, IL 9060' (512) 346-5400

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

Come Grow With Santa Fe

Santa Fe needs a Training Coordinator and an Instructor/Consultant for Systems Development in Topeka, Kansas.

Job: Training Coordinator Plan, develop, and implement training programs for maintaining and improving DP staff members' technical and professional competence.

Develop and coordinate project management training Coordinate training and consulting for implementation of Software Engineering (structured analysis, design, and coding)

Qualifications: Must have significant experience and formal training in data processing. Applicant should clearly have demonstrated competence as an instructor, planner, communicator, and counselor, as well as having shown a broad familiarity with structured methodology and project management

Salary: 27K + based on experience and education plus a comprehensive benefits package.

Job: Instructor/Consultant Help develop and implement training programs for maintaining and improving DP staff members' technical and professional competence.

Provide training and consulting for implementation of Software Engineering (structured analysis, design, coding and project management).

County and project imminganests immingate training and project immingate training in data processing. Applicant should clearly have demonstrated competence as an instructor, communicator, and counselor as well as having shown an understanding of structured methodology and project management

Salary: 25K + depending on experience and education plus a comprehensive benefits package.

Environment: We use State-of-the-Art hardware, e.g., 3033s, AMDAHL V-6, UNIVAC 1100/82s, a 4330, e.g., 3033s, Alvider T. V., 5100 B100s with future mass storage planned. Our software systems include MVS, TSO/SPF, CICS/DLI, IMS-DC, DCF, ACF-VTAM, ACF-NCP, MSNF CICS/DLI, IMS-DC, DCF, ACF-VTAM, ACF-NCP, MSNF and NOSP. We are currently implementing the SPECTRUM Project Management System. The city of Topeka, offers excellent schools, clean environment, and numerous nearby recreational facilities including boating, fishing, hunting and camping. If you desire major metropolitan entertainment and shopping, Kansas City is within an hours' travel.

To apply, mail your resume, academic transcript and salary requirements in confidence to:

Salary rotunes.
L. D. Rodriguez
Menager Personnel Development
The Atchison, Topeks & Santa Fe Reilway Company
80 East Jackson Boulevard
**Santa Fe
Santa Fe

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Computer **Professionals**

A leader in the agricultural equipment industry has career oppor-tunities for data base professionals.

tunities for oata base professionals. Individuals selected will play an important role in Corporate Data Administration supporting advanced worldwide projects. They will work with the latest in computing facilities in a leading edge working environment using tools like IMS, Data Dictionary/ Directory, TSO, and many other productivity aids. Responsibilities include:

- Data analysis
 Data Standardization
 Support and use data dictionary/directory
 Data base development
 Data systems implementation

Career growth opportunity, challenge, excellent salary, complete benefit package including paid relocation make these positions more than competitive. If you are interested in these challenging positions located at our worldwide headquarters, direct your fetter

nity Empl



Ronald H. Like Manager, Professional Employment Dept. PE-105 Deere & Company Moline, IL 61265

position announcements

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

PROGRAMMERS:

Would you like to work in the San Francisco Bay Area? If you have 2 yrs. of RPG II Prog. exp. on IBM Sys. III, Model 15, you may qualify for one of our positions. Send Resume & Salary Requirements to: AES, 1661 Industrial Way, Belmont, CA 94002

Data Processing Position University of North Carolins at Greensbore

me, currenum development, and appropriate research. Decicrate prefered but will promised ABC. Foreiton available August 1. 1960. UNIC-0 is part of the state university system and has enrollment of 8,350. Send resume by Macro 1 to Dr. Lamose W. Crews, Kahasi of Business and Ezawamina, UNIC-O, Creensborn, OC 27412, UNIC-0 is an wayer appuriturity afternative action and larger.

Assistant Director of Data Pro-cessing with System III RPG Pro-gramming experience and WANTED: SENIOR PROGRAMMER **B.S.** in Computer Science

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date. Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Turnkey Systems and Real Estate.)

We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch,

Cost: Our rates are \$73.50 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs \$147.00 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs \$36.75. Box numbers are \$10.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us), WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

_ columns wide by _____ inches deep

or equivalent experience 3-4 years Cobol Programming Exp. required. Ho-neywell 6610 computer exp. preferred \$17,762 to \$22,142 - Excellent Benefits

Call Mesa School (602) 964-7114

Copy: We'll typeset you CLEAN typewritten copy not including headlines.

Ad size desired: ...

Issue Date(s): .

Signature:

ramming experience and nowledge of basic accounting. Salary negotiable, based upon experience, liberal fringe bene-fits including free tuition. Imme-diate opening, (one month vaca-

Apply to Apply to
Mr. Lloyd Fassett
Administration Building
Springfield College
263 Alden Street
Springfield, MA 01108
An equal opportunity employer

VERSATEC

QTY.	*****	
1000.	11/83 with Dual Floopy Disc	5,000.
200.	11/34A-YE 298 K/B Processor	18,000.
900. 1900.	MS11-JP Memory	3.600.
	DA11-BD Unibus Link	
1005.	DR11-B DMA Interfaces	1,486.
Illes.	H-909-BA Esp. Chessis	400.
1706.	H775-A Battery Backup	300.
See.	BATT-LE Exp.	1,100.
1900.	Repeater	800.
400.	Versatec 1398-A Printer/Pletter	6,000.
SSea.	Kit 11-0 Interfeces	500.
Bles.	Kit 11-00 Interfaces	400.
Bles.	ADDS Regard 100 orts	856.
20ea.	Misc. Terminals 1	,000. up

SOUTHWEST AUTOMATION CORPORATION 14760 MEMOPHIAL DR., SUITE 104 HOUSTON, TEXAS 77079 713-496-4391

FOR SALE

Burroughs B702/085

32KB Memory 85 LPM Printer 9.2 MB Disk Cassette Entry

Burroughs L8200-700

Available Immediately

Contact: **Dan Mastin** (703) 726-2303



FOR SALE

IBM SYSTEM 3 MODEL 8 32K 2-5444 DISK

DICK ECKERMAN MCDONOUGH BROS. INC.

(512) 696-8500

Inflation Fighters

Quality & Savings

ghtly used, Money Back Guarantee I Reels, All External Labels Removed scanneed for use at 800 BP1 through

Computer Tape Mart

169 B New Highway Amityville, New York 11701 [516] 842-8512

MEMORY & COMPUTER

MEMORIES CORE — SEMI DEC® — DATA GENERAL COMPLETE CPU'S AND **MEMORIES**

THREE DELTA CORP 1038 Kiel Court, Sunnyvale, CA 94088 (408) 734-2680 TWX-910 339-9511

mti

Now through February 29: **Techtran & MFE Cassette Storage Systems** 10% to 25% off list!

*Depending on model. Additional discount on quantity.

- Techtran 816 (store/forward)
- Techtran 817 (store/for/speed up)
- Techtran 818 (editing)
- Techtran 822 (dual) • MFE 5000 (editing)

Call MTI today: 516/482-3500, 212/895-7177, outside NYS: 800/645-8016

BUY-SELL-SWAP PDP 11'S & NOVA'S Systems and Peripherals at very attractive prices New and Used િક એટ કે જી મેજ કે રેન્ડ્રેન્ટ્રિએ છે કે કે એક કે એટ જો 408-732-4523 408-732-4524

July '80 RANDOLPH

3741 SYSTEM 34 Y — SELL — LEAS JIM CARLETON

> 370/138 370/148

National Computer Equipment Corp. 2544 Jefferson St. Clair Shores, MI 46001 (313) 774-7400

Address: Send this form to: CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING, COMPUTERWORLD 375 Cochituate Road, Route 30, Framingham, MA 01701

BUY SELL SWAP

158 AP

5 MEG 5 Channels I.S.C. FULLY LOADED

AVAILABLE FOR **SUBLEASE 3/15/80**

ROCKWOOD COMPUTER CORPORATION 33 West Tarrytown Road Elmsford, NY 10523

Jerry Yandell (800) 423-5479 Bob Gage (914) 592-3100

NCR 260-5 PORTABLE KSR TERMINALS \$495.00

- Quiet Thermal Printing 10 or 30 CPS Printing Full 128 ASCII

Built-in Acoustic Coupler Answer Back Memory Serviced Nationally by NCR

Central Penn Multi-List Inc. 890 Poplar Church Road Camp Hill, Pa. Phone 717/781-8440



LEADING SPECIALIST AMERICA'S SERVING THE USED MARKET!

Sale or Lease Model 1's and 3's Bill Graham

Sale or Lease Pam Hoban

Short Term Lease Feb. Thru April Pam Hoban

Position or Ours Call Now for Our Lease Plan Bill Watkins

le have early '80' Gary Pollard

Bob Southwell

IBM Plug Compatible CDC Omega

ITEL Don Dupuis Pam Hoban

SYSTEM 3 Models 12 & 15 Denny Pennington SYSTEM 34 All Models, Upgrades and Peripherals
Available Now! Lloyd Marks

3741 and 3742 Kay Richard

360 CPU's 1130-2020 Marie Bednarz Joe Romeo

Sale or Lease Limited Quantities Also 3370 Pat Callahan

110 3203 3211 3525 2701-3704-3705 Joe Romeo

Call 1-800-521-9648

You gain extra advantages dealing with CMI: ■ 150 years of combined sales experience with

- main frame manufacturers.

 The financial strength of a company with a multi-million dollar line of credit and annual sales approaching \$100 million.

 You're in good company CMI serves the sales approaching \$100 million.

 You're in good company. CMI serves the largest Fortune 500 corporations and thousands of smaller companies, on a repeat basis
 - When you call, we respond immediately. You get the price on the phone, and we handle
- locating, funding, delivering
- everything ... locating, funding, delivering.

 In buying or leasing, you get what you want, fast, primarily from our large inventory. ■ In selling, you move your equipment quickly because of our nationwide customer base
 - because of our nationwide customer base looking for equipment like yours.

 Because we fund every deal with our own money, the faster we move for you, the better it is for us.
 - In short, you get the best deal in the least time from CMI.



CORPORATION

John Bastien * Montreal. Que. * (514) 288-8455

755 W. Big Beaver Rd., 19th Floor, Troy, Michigan 48084. (313) 362-1000 nn Bastien • Montreat, Que. • (514) 486-8435 Don Dupuis • Windsor, Ont. • (519) 258-8910

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

TLY NEEDED! ANY QUANTITY!

DEC and DATA GENERAL

CASH AVAILABLE



NEWMAN COMPUTER EXCHANGE

PDP 11/70

125 inch per secon 16 ASYNCH comm

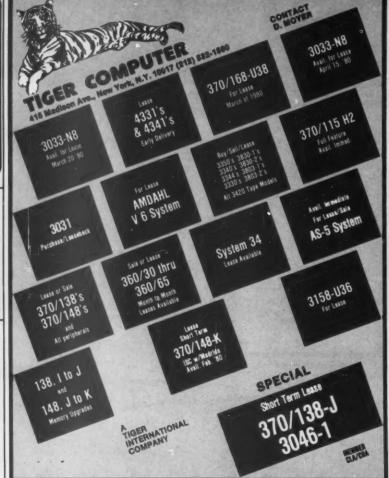
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

NORGATA

(206)282-1170

Call Us First For Your 360-370-303X Memory Requirements

CENTRON — DPL (612) 884-3366



DEC EQUIPMENT

BUY-SELL-TRADE

- SYSTEMS PERIPHERALS SPARE PARTS
- NEW COMPATIBLE MODULES

800-423-5321 Ed. 14 or 15

213-889-6031 Ext. 14 or 15

M TYMSHARE

Equipment Support Division

AVAILABLE

3211/3811/3216 145/J w/ 3/4 Meg CDC 4 Chnis, Clock & Buffer 3033/AP Upgrade

Please Call: (312)943-3770

Forsythe/McArthur Associates, Inc. 919 North Michigan Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60611

BROKER DEC COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS

C.D. SMITH 730 N. Post Oak Road # 201 Houston, Texas 77024 (713) 686-9405

DATA GENERAL DEPOT MAINTENANCE

Nova, Nova 800, 1200, Nova II, Nova III, DCC116, Keronix CPU & Memory Depot Repair.

7 DAY Turnaround "Race" (24 Hour Turnaround) Service Available "Swap" Service On Request

60 Day Unconditional Board Warranty
For Additional Information maintenance, inc.

Contact: (214) 271-1577

3020 Lincoln Court Garland, (Dallas), Texas 75041

IBM ULTRALEASE

HONEYWELL

LEVEL 6

MODEL 36

For Sale

Call OR Write

CAIL OF Write:
AMERICAN EXPORT GROUP
WATERGATE 600
600 NEW HAMPSHIRE AVE. NW.
WASMINGTON, D.C. 20037
ATTH: MR, JEFF GIBSON
202-342-5700

FOR SALE BY OWNER

"DEC" PDP 11/70 CPU (D572C-AY) 256 K Byte Parity Core Decwriter II Console RWP05 88 M Byte Disk

and Controller

- (1) RP05 84 Mbyte Disk Drive (1) TWU16 Tape Drive (1) TWU16 Tape Drive (1) LP11-VA Line Printer (1) LP11 Card Reader (1) DN11AD Programmable Multiplexor (4) VT32 Decscape (1) FP11C Foulting Point Processor (4) BCOSM-AO 100 Ft. Null Modern Cabil (1) 256 K Words Add On Memory System

Available April/May 1980

Call or Wirtle.
Gerald Taylor
Senior Vice President
THE 8. M. SEHRENDS BANK
P.O. Box 1387
Juneau, Alaska 98802
(967) 586-6800

GIVIII Your Position or Ours Sale or Lease Bill Pinkerton Call 1-800-521-9648

CMI CORPORATION

(313) 362-1000



IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

3344 DISC UNITS 3420-6 TAPE DRIVES **1419 MICR**

3274 3276 & 3278's

WANTED

3350's A&B2

LA34 DECWRITER IV **Teleprinters**

Basic LA34 \$1,185 Delivered

CONSULTANTS, INC. (609) 779-7200

For Lease

370/155 Serial #10454 2 Meg - AMS Memory PSU - Itel 4 Channels 1401/1410 Emulator No DAT

Available April 1, 1980 Contact Mel Wheeler (415) 493-4000 ext. 2414

FOR SALE By Owner

Available April 7, 1980 IBM 370/115 192K

IBM 2560-A02 MFCM IBM 3203-1 PRINTER IBM 3340-A2 DISK DRIVE

Under IBM Maintenance Contact: Brad Carpenier 716-372-6300

DECISION DATA 8010 KEYPUNCH MACHINES For sale or lease by or

- Sales price \$4300 plus appl. txs.
- Lease \$210/mo., 1 year min
- · You pay freight
- Some available immediately in NY, NJ or L.A.

Contact Michael Mayer (212) 239-2083

FOR SALE

029-A22 029-B22 029-C22

\$1700. \$1900. \$2700. \$ 900. \$5000. \$3000. As Is UNIVAC 1710-04

Call: Tom McHugh (617) 438-4300 88 Montvale Ave. Stoneham, MA 02180

IBM 4331

Available For Lease March 1980 Delivery

Contact

W.P. Davis **Network Computing** Corporation Charlotte, NC 28210 Ph. (704) 525-8810

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

IBM

Your First Choice in the Second Market

System Available for **Immediate Delivery**

Immediate Delivery, Sale or Lease

Systems Available, Sale or Lease

Configurations, Available Now

3148

Immediate Delivery, Sale or Lease 4341

Try a 370/155 or 370/158 Instead

Immediate Delivery -w/DAT

Configurations, Sale or Lease

With DAT. Machines Available Now

Machines Available, Sale or Lease

2 Meg Available 1st Qtr 1980

System for Lease - 6 Meg

3033-N4 • 2/15/80 3033-N8 • 8/15/80 Systems for Lease Only

Systems Sale or Lease Memory

145, 148, 155 158, 165, 168, 303X IBM & OEM Memory Available Call Rosemary Geir 312/695-3000 2880-2

Channels Available Sale or Lease

IBM Peripherals

3330/40 Immediate Delivery Sale, Lease, Trade

Wanted to Purchase Available for Sale or Lease

All Models Flexible Terms

Control Units Available Now Lease Only

IBM Etc. .

3704/5 3704-A1, 3705-E1 Machines Immediately Available. Cali Karen Johns 312/698-3000

Terminals, Printers & Controllers Call John Christophai

Printers Available Lease Only Limited Availability **Features**

Many Features Available from Inventory

We Can Put It Together

Branch Offices

Atlanta . . 404/256-5956 617/542-4005 Boston 312/698-3000 Denver 303/399-4588 Fort Worth..... 817/534-1774 Houston. 713/757-1216 213/641-5100 New Jersey . 412/344-3610 San Francisco..... 415/944-1111 Washington, D.C..... 301/441-1000

International

Montreal 416/498-7220 Toronto Paris. Switzerland......21/71-09-35 West Germany..... 40-522-30-55

Corporate Headquarters Comdisco Inc.

9701 W. Higgins Road Rosemont, Illinois 60018... TWX #910-253-1233

312/698-3000

Now Trading On The NYSE

We Buy

370/158's & 168's **Purchase Option Machines Qualify**

For Sale 138, 148, 158 & 168 Memory

Contact:

Lacy Goostree Tom Farley

ransdo

(214) 631-5647



SCHWAB "WRIGHT LINE" DATA SAFE

6 Movable Shelves Mechanically excellent List Price - \$4,700 new Sell for best offer over \$2,000 Purchaser pays freight

Contact:
Tony E. Bishop
Dir. Information Systems
Dover Corp/Norris Div.
10 North Elwood
Tulsa, Oklahoma

FOR SALE To highest bidder:

IBM360/50 1256k 3 Chann. 1052 Console Best offer over \$9500

Hewlett-Packard 2000C* 2116 CPU-32k, 2114 CPU-8k 4.8 Megabyte Disc Best offer over \$2000

Hewlett-Packard 2000C' 2116 CPU-32k, 2114 CPU-8k

4.8 Megabyte Disc 7970B Magnetic Tape Best offer over \$2900 Inquiries may be made to

Clyde Wilson, Director D.P.
Macomb Intermediate
School District
44001 Garfield Rd.,
Mt. Clemens, Michigan 48044
(313) 286-8800

DEC LSI-11 Components

Dependable service at discount prices

Domestic and Export



Mini Computer Suppliers, Inc.

25 Chatham Rd., Summit, N.J. 07901 Since 1973

(201) 277-6150 Telex 13-6476

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

BUY — SELL — LEASE

ALL SYSTEM 34 CPU's AND PERIPHERALS SALE OR LEASE

(23) System 34's Available Feb. - May

E35's w/3262 650 IPM Printer

Systems Can Be Configured To Meet Your Requirements Before Shipment



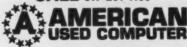
P.O. Box 11288, Knoxville, Tn 37919 615-524-8610

COMPUTER OPTIONS INC. 55420

612 · 854 · 5870 800 · 328 · 1939

CASH NOW!

34 · RP06 · RM03 · TE16 CALL 617-261-1100



P.O. BOX 68, RENMORE STATION, BOSTON, MASS. 02215

BANKRUPTCY AUCTION

By Order U.S. Bankruptcy Court, Northern District of Minols HON EDWARD B. TOLES Benkin with Judge 11AM PER 12th PARK RIDGE, ILL (CHICAGO)

.

PERTEC. MITS, LEAR SIEGLER, OLIVER, TARBELL, SANYO, MECA, DYSAN, COMPUTER SYSTEMS, PERIPHERALS, SOFTWARE, WIRE, CABLE, TOOLS, SAMS TECH MANUALS, \$20,000 BOOKS, MAGS, TOPICS ETC.

IN Q. SIMON TRUSTEE/ATTORNEY
Steinberg & DeMars 100 West Monroe, Chicago 80803 inspection
h 10AM-4PM TERMS: 25 % D/P Certified, Cachiers, checks, "No pe
ty checks without Bank letter of credit".

AMERICAN AUCTION - (212) 589-7777

SHORT TERM AVAILABILITY

IBM 3880's IBM 3370's IBM 3203's

IBM System/34 E35's for sale or lease

COMPULEASE. IN

35% - 50% OFF LIST PRICE DATA GENERAL EQUIPMENT

Eclipse C-330°; Nova 3-D° 300 & 600 LPM Printers; TP-1 Terminals Cabinets; CRT's; Disk Drives

stored Trademark of Data General Corp.)

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY Call 214/387-9992

IBM Unit Record Equipment

			Speci				
026	\$ 750	\$30/mo	087	\$2100.	085	\$1200	\$60/mo
029	\$1750	\$50/mo	3348(35)	\$ 550.	088	\$2750,	\$125/me .
082	\$ 750	\$30/mo	3348(70F)	\$ 899.	129	\$3200	\$110/mo
083	\$1700	\$60/mo	3741	\$3600.	548	\$1500	\$60/mo
084	\$2750.	\$125/me	3742	\$4600.	557	\$3500.	\$125/me

Other Machines Also Available

Disk Packs, Cartridges, Modules

DATA MOD'S CARTRIDGES

We Purchase Used Packs & Modules

New Memorex Mag Tape from \$10.49 ea. 100% Recert. Mag Tape from \$7.49 ea. Memorex Diskettes & Non IBM Packs in stock.

Thomas Computer Corporation 600 North McClurg Court Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 944-1401

FOR SALE HONEYWELL 62/40

- 64K MEMORY (4K CHIPS)
- . 400 LPM PRINTER
- 27 MB DISK STORAGE
- · VENDOR MAINTAINED • USED LESS THAN 1 YR.

DISPOSED OF ASAP. IE INTERESTED PLEASE CALL:

Stan Radom GAF CORPORATION (201) 628 3146

> 32K, LOADED 1 - 2250-2 KEY DISC SYSTEM w/8 KEY STATIONS AVAILABLE IMMED. FOR INFORMATION

GIVII AMERICAS LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET! AMERICA'S 370 168 Attached **Processor** Available Immediately Sale or Lease Call 1-800-521-9648 CORPORATION (313) 362-1000

FOR SALE FOR SALE 4 EPIC SCAN-DATA DATA ENTRY TERMINALS 2250-1 OCR SCANNER (1)

interface (ASC II)
Bedge Reader
15 LED's for prompting
32-character A/N display
60-column ANS1 card reader
4800 Baud to host computer
Alpha and numeric keyboards
These units have never been ut

CONTACT: Rita Bia

For Sale Honeywell 2040 - System **Available New**

98K, 1200 LPM Printer, Console, 277-2 disk, 400 CPM reader, 3 - 7 track tape drives. Under Maintenance.

G. G. Mazzaferro P.O. Box 1019

kson, Mississippi 39205 (601) 939-4040

SYSTEM/34

CALL 213-634-1170

AVAILABLE **FEBRUARY 1980**

E35 w/Communications 650 LPM Printer Display Stations (Model 001)

Call Wayne Hardey (214) 620-8000

SYSTEM 34 E 35

WITH 650 LPM PRINTERS Available 2/8/80 2/29/80

Owens Computer Group 7300 West Cellege Drive Pales Heights, II. 60463 (312) 448-4300

FOR SALE **AVAILABLE NOW**

IBM 3115 G00 CPU with features 4650, 4653, 4670, 4674, 4675 IBM 2560 MFCU with Feature 1575

Contact: Rich Schoonmaker (914) 471-2000 x1317

System-3 System-34 System-38 Series One 3270 Equipment All Data Entry Equipment



1560 Southwell Deses, TX 75229 (214) 620-6360 TWX 910-660-5060

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

dataserv computer market place

We're changing the way companies buy, sell and lease IBM computers

Check out the variety of financial options you get at

dataserv

With Dataserv you get the equipment you need and the financial arrangements that serve you best. That's another good reason why more and more companies depend on Datasery.



CPU'S 370 360

GSD DISK 32 3330 34 3340 38 3344 Sys/3 3350 TAPE MICR 1419 3410 3420 1255 Member Computer Dealers Ass

PRINTERS 1403 3203/3211 **DATA ENTRY** 3277 3741 1/0

3505/3525

ATM's

NEW YORK

800/328-2406

OR CALL TOLL-FREE dataserv headquarters datasery building 9901 Wayzata Boulevard Minneapolis, MN 55426

FOR SALE OR LEASE

135 H 4655, 4670, 4672, 6981, 7861, 7862, 3215, 3046

145 HO, 4768K AMS, 3 ch., 3274, 7855, 3215 3274, 8810,

12 4660, 2152, 6111, 6982, 6983, 8810, 2001, 3215

145 HG2 6982, 4660, 8810, 2152, 6111, 3047, 3215

155 JOO 1433, 3215, DAT

155 Ji 1433, 3215, all

2-3803-1 dual density (1792)

8-3420-3 dual density (3550)

3811/3211 Printer & Control with P11 trains available

168 Memory 3 Meg NATL SEMI

3033N8 - March 1980



Tommy Talb (415) 397-396



(215) 782-1010 7704 Seminole Ave. Melrose Park, Pa. 19126

Computer Marketing ling.

BM Peripherals

TAPES: 3203, 3211, 1403, 3287 PRINTERS : DISK DRIVES: 3330, 3340, 3344, 3350 CONTROLLERS: 3803, 3811, 3830, 2821 3505, 3525 & 2540. CARD I/O:

3278, 3277, 3274, 3276 CRTE 1419 Single & Dual Addres

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

3350 PURCHASE LEASE BACKS

WM&F HAS UNIQUE FINANCING FOR PURCHASE LEASE BACK PACKAGES

CALL US

Western Office (415) 332-8460 Hildi Gutman Joyce Watterson **Midwest Office** (312) 332-6310 Jack Air Chuck Gately

WM&F

Western Marketing and Financial 200 Gate 5 Road, Suite 201 • Sauselito, California 94985 • (415) 332-8480

Available Now! Including: ■ Model E35s

■ 5260 retail systems ■ Remote displays

ATALEASE DRPORATION

BURROUGHS PRINTER

FOR SALE

B-9245-9 Line Printer 400 LPM **64 CHAR Set** 132 Print Positions

Includes: Gates Acoustical Cover

CALL: Phil Wittig (402)-464-0231

UNIVAC V-76

192KB, 22MB Disk, 300 LPM Printer 20 Terminal Lines, 25IPS Tape, Software IBM Remote Job Entry - HASP Or, Stand Alone Available March 1 - \$33K

Martin Reno Preston Forbes 419-448-2195 (end user)

FOR SALE FOR IBM S/34

5251-12 Terminals 5256-3 Printer 4-25-80 5211-2

> CALL (501) 633-2111

BUY · SELL · LEASE

ALL CPU's & PERIPHERALS 303X 360 370 4300 Series

Diebold Computer Leasing, Inc. (201) 569-3838 177 North Dean Street, Englewood, New Jersey 07631

Member: Computer Lessors Association and Computer Dealers Association

Short or Long Term

4300's 303X

... and all 370 CPU's and peripherals

Randolph Computer Company 537 Steamboat Rd., Greenwich, Ct 06830



ROCKWOOD COMPUTER CORPORATION

Full Service Computer Leasing Since 1963

FOR SALE OR LEASE

ANY CONFIGURATION 30 to 45 day availability!

PLEX COMPLITED COMPANY, INC. (214) 634-2750





33 West Tarrytown Road Elmsford, New York 10523

> Phone: (914) 592-3100 TWX: (710) 567-1247

_____ 1/2 Meg

3 channi w/1052-7 For Sale . Low Price

Call 713-666-3033

First Computer Corporation 4660 Beechnut Houston, Texas 77096

international data SERVICES, INC.



(415) 969-7222 telex 345 590

453 D Ravendale Drive Mountain View Co. 94043

IBM S/3 MODEL 15D PROGRAMMER/ANALYST CHEYENNE, WYOMING

Immediate opening for the right individual with the following qualifications:

- Usint Cations:

 Minimum 3 yrs. experience on IBM \$/3

 RPG II and Cobel

 CCP experience definite asset

 Banking knowledge desirable

 Ability to work projects from design stage thru documentation

 Able to communicate effectively with user departments
- If you have these qualifications we can offer you an excellent position in a growing bank with excellent employee benefits. Cheyenne is a growing western city of 40,000 located near the Rocky Mountains, only 90 miles from Denver, with fine outdoor recreation.

Please send current resume, with salary history, salary requirements and availability to:

Personnel Officer
AMERICAN NATIONAL BANK
P.O. BOX 1528
Chevenne, Wyeming \$2001
An Equal Opportunity Employer

REPLACE YOUR IBM

3830's (1&2), 3330's & 3333's (1&11) with

MEMOREX UNITS

3672 Storage Control Units 3673 Disc Controllers 3675 Disc Modules

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY: LEASE OR SALE Contact: Harry Blair 713/524-8249

SOURCE DATA PRODUCTS GO

SPEEDY DELIVERY

BOB LOSEY

(408) 688-0941



Computer Lessors Association, Inc.



CDA, Computer Dealers Associais an international nonprofit trade association dedicated to promoting the advantages of used computers. For a membership ros-

ter and copy of our code of ethics, write to: Executive Director Computer Dealers Associati

5635 W Douglas Avenue Miwaukee (414) 464-8230

BUY - SELL - LEASE LEASEBACK PURCHASE

AVAILABLE 3033 N6 8/ order #5675GG 4341 K 9/ 9/80 order #3374YG

Peripherals		Communications
3340	2501	3270
3344	3505	3278
3350	3525	3271
3420	3811	3272
3203	3880	3287
3211		3288

Dimensional Data Inc.

1400 Renaissance Drive Park Ridge, IL 60068 (312) 297-7210

BUY SELL LEASE

SYSTEMS 3/10 & 15-32-34-38 Series 1 - 51XX

Available:

S/34-E35-E34-C23-C24-D35 5251-11, 5251-12, 5256-03

Communication:

3271, 3272, 3277,3284 3284, 3286, 3288, 3776 3777, 3780, 3704, 3705



3741, 3742, 129, 029, 059 3715, 3717, 083, 514, 548 3410, 3411, 3340, 3344

Gemini Computer Corporation

8383 N. Stemmons Frwy., Suite 303 Dallas, TX 75247 AC214/631-3116

FOR SALE OR LEASE

Jan Jan

PAUL SHEEDY (312) 991-6262 ENTERSTATE OMPUTER

FOR SALE **CMC 12** KEYDISC SYSTEM

13 Keystations By-sync Communications available March 1, 1980 \$12,000 Call: 214-351-7890

Curtis Buchhorn Frito-Lay, Dallas

AVAILABLE FEBRUARY

4331

Corporate Computers, Inc

115 Mason Street mnwich, Conn. 06830 (203) 661-1500 Member Computer Dealers Association

FOR SALE

I/O SET FOR SYS. Ш 1403-N1 5421-01 PLUS CPU **FEATURE**

DECISION DATA COMPUTER CORPORATION BROKERAGE DIVISION 8350 NORTH CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY SUITE 708 DALLAS, TX 78209 214-363-2898 DON OSCARSON, DIRECTOR

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

O.P.M. LEASING SERVICES, INC.

The Custom Leasing People

Branch Offices
ATLANTA(404) 953-0926
BOSTON
CHICAGO(312) 945-8150
DENVER(303) 493-4488
DETROIT (313) 996-5811
HOUSTON(713) 367-1668
LOS ANGELES (213) 278-4117
MINNEAPOLIS(612) 884-9980
NEW JERSEY (201) 635-1095
N.Y. FINANCIAL DISTRICT (212) 747-0220
ST. LOUIS (314) 434-6336
SAN FRANCISCO(415) 383-411
WASHINGTON, D.C(202) 656-8670
International Offices
LONDON
PARIS1-549-181
COLOGNE, GERMANY



Corporate Headquarters
O.P.M. LEASING SERVICES, INC.
71 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10006
(212) 747-0220 (800) 221-2674

Short and Long Term Lease Plans Available

CPUs

370/135 370/145 370/155 370/165

All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

4300

Series

ligurations Available Sale or Lease

303X Series

Purchase/Leaseback of Installed or OPM Supplied 370/158 370/168

All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

370/138 370/148

All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease Amdahl All Models CDC Cyber 74 Univac 1100 Series

All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

FEATURES/MEMORY

370/158 & 168 ISC/Madrids All Channels

For Sale or Lease

_IBM Memory: 370/158s, 168s, etc. or 3000 Series Machines For Sale or Lease OEM Memory: 155s, 158s, 168s, either EM&M, NSC, Intel or STC For Sale or Lease

.

.

PERIPHERALS

3333/3330s 3350s 3830s

All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease 3803 Controllers 3420 Tapes

All Models and Configurations Available For Sale or Lease 3211/3811 1403/2821

All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

Complete Installation and Planning Support Provided

DATA ACCESS ARRANGEMENTS/COUPLERS CDT, CBT, CBS

.......

MODEMS

103A, 212A, 202, 201C, 208A/B, 209 300-9600 Baud-Dial Up & Private Line FCC REGISTERED IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

FICOMP, INC. 109 Witmer Road, Horsham, Pa. 19044 (215) 441-8600

-INVENTORY CLEARANCE-

IBM SYSTEM 3 MODEL 10
IBM SYSTEM 3 MODEL 8
BST 45 DRIVE/CONTROLLER
IBM 5496 DATA RECORDER
IBM 3284 PRINTER
IBM SYSTEM 7

MAKE AN OFFER



(617) 438-4300 86 Montvale Ave. Stanetism, MA 02183 4331

l or J 3310-A2/B2 3203-5 8809/3420 3278-2

(914) 238-9631

Computer Merchants in

For Sale By Owner

IBM 360/65 IMB

1-2065 C.P.U. 4-2365-2 Core Storage 1-2860-3 Selector Channel 1-2870-1 Byte Mult Channel 1-2150 Remote Console 2-1052 Prtr Keyboard

IBM 360/87 IMB

1-2067 C.P.U. 4-2365-12 Core Storage 1-2846-1 Channel Control 1-2860-3 Selector Channel 1-2870-1 Byte Mult Channel 1-1052 Prtr Keyboard

Ph 402-475-4591 Ext. 149

FOR SALE

MODCOMP CLASSIC 256KB Memory, 10MB Disk RK06 Disk Packs DEC PDM70

Process Corporation P.O. Box 11528 Pittsburgh, Pa. 15238 (412/782-5560)

DATA GENERAL DEC SURPLUS SPECIALS

4300, 4291, 4299 Data Acquisition
4234 Disk Controller
4241 ULM 5
8535 Map for Nova III
2 High Speed Paper Tape Readers
Core for Nova 1200
Eclipse 16 KW Core
SLA 4974
Nova 2 CPU & Memory
Nova 1200, 840 & Nova 2's
Linc Tape
Techtronic Hard Capy Printer

Linc Tape
Techtrenic Hard Copy Printer
Graphics CRT Compucem 400
EDS Mighty Mux 4 or 8 Line
Disk Packs,
DG 6012 & Infeton CRT
4060 4 Line Mux

RPO4AA RM11 RM70 TU 10 M 7850 DLV 11E RXD5.4 RKO5 F RK110 RK8E MJ 11 BE RPO2 RPO3 DS 310 ADDS 920 TU 45 TU56/TC11 11/49, 11/40 11/45, 11/60 Systems EDS Point 4 20% Discount

Entrex Systems

BUYING OR SELLING, CALL:

• DEC - Bryan Eustace 305-272-2338 • DATA GENERAL - Phil Thomas 305-272-2339

Thomas Business Systems, Inc

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

STEMS & COMPONEN

Lease Only

3033-N8

Available May 16, 1980

Sell/Lease

3148 K

3138 J

Short Term Leases

Available

February, 1980

Sell/Lease

3031-3

Used/Available January, 1980

We're Buying

3168 Memory 3158 Memory 3148 Memory 3138 Memory

Any Delivery

Sell/Lease

3145 CPU w/ISC 3135 GF W/IFA

Available Now

We're Buying 3350-A2/A2F 3350-82/B2F 3350-C2F

3340-A2/B2 3344-B2

Immediate Delivery

Chicago 312/368-0627

BUY - SELL - LEASE - BROKERAGE

Buy, sell, lease, sub-lease, or be your agent in placemen of your pre-owned IBM 360/370/System 3, or other un COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL, LTD.

COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL LTD.

CRUC'S international division
BEACH COMPUTER CORPORATION, CWC's Lessing Division

COMPUTER WHOLESALE CORP. (504) 581-7741

SUITE 507/508 FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE BLOG.

NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70112

MEMORIER OF COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

404/581-0055

IPS Computer Marketing Corp. Mack Centre Drive, Paramus, NJ 07652 201/262-9500 Telex 642197 IPS PARA

Immed. Avail. 3803-2

SALE or LEASE

CONTROLLER HI-SPEED I/O SET-UP W/UCS \$975 per mo. thursd on 36 ms. Issuel

FOR LEASE 4341 PROCESSOR & **CONSOLE 8/80 DELIVERY**

Call George Gilman Toll FREE Outside N.Y. 800-221-8438



383 Lafayette Street New York 10003 (212) 673-9300

BUY . SELL . LEASE S/3

MODEL 15/12/10



2148 Livernois Troy, Michigan 48084 Phone: (313) 689-6200 Jerry Roberts Carple Soland

FOR SALE OR LEASE

IBM 5414 Model D26 512K, 3277 Console, BSCA, BSCC, Etc.

Available May/June 1980 Contact:

Director, EDP adeon County News Comp 1305 Paterson Plank Road North Bergen, N.J. 07047 201-867-3660

BY OWNER

Immediately Available IBM 4331-J WITH 3370's

Available May, 1980 Contact: Jerry Borisy (303) 988-0820

JBI ASSOCIATES, INC. 445 Union Blvd., Suite 303 Lakewood, CO 80228

niber: Computer Deplets As

BUY SELL LEASE

TRADE

DEC Computer Systems

SOUTHWEST AUTOMATION CORP.

14760 Memorial Drive Suite 104 Houston, Texas 77079 713-496-4391

EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE 370/158

158-U34 (ISC and Madrids) 158 Memory - 2 megs (NSI) M upgrade and 3058 for 158

4/15/80 lease only sale or lease now sale or lease now

370/168

168 Memory - 4 megs (IBM) (includes 5th meg)

2860-1 2860-2

lease only now lease only

now lease only now

lease only

3033

3033-N4 3033-NB

2880-1

lease only lease only

7/18/80 3/21/80 and 7/18/80

now

CONTACT:



Jack A. Northrop Lease Financing Corp. 3 Radnor Corporate Center 100 Matsonford Road Radnor, PA. 19087 215/527-4450

H HAMPTON BUSINESS MACHINES CO.

A Division of DP Service Inc. 59 N, Elaton Ave. Chicago, II. 60630 Call: 312-774-2556

NOW SYSTEM 32-34

BUY - SELL - LEASE

IBM 3741 - 3742 nches · Computers - Per \$ 750 GB3 \$ 1600 519 \$ 900 1250 GB4 2100 548 1350 3 200 GB8 1800 557 2100

Tom Holland Bill Broden IBM 370/145

FOR SALE OR LEASE Below IBM List (10) 3287-02 w/3880, 8331, 8700

FEBRUARY - MARCH

PAUL SHEEDY (312) 991-6262

ENTERSTATE

SALES AND LEASING, INC

BUY . SELL . LEASE . TRADE

Systems 3/32/34/38 CALL FOR A QUOTE.

(612) 333-6476

FOR SALE

DEC PDP 11/60 RSTS/E

256 KB

(3) RK07 DISK DRIVES DEC MAINTENANCE

Younger Brothers, Inc.

Houston, Tx.

Contact: Bob Matlock

713-748-0100

NORTHERN 34 and 38 GROUP UR, MC

2124 IBS CENTER INVENTOUS ON 58482

delivery available.

IBM * FOR SALE *

- Available Immediately -

Two 370/135's

\$25,000 each

Both model FE (96K) with 384K C.D.C. add on mem-

Both have 3274, 4640, 4670, 4672, 6981, 6982, 7855, 7861 features

Both have 3046 power unit and 3215 console Four 1403 N1 Printers \$12,500 each Two 2821-2 Printer Control Units \$10,000 each

All Units have been under continuous maintenance. **CONTACT: David L. Bercaw**

(813) 224-5467 **Exchange Operating Services Corporation**

> P.O. Box 23456 Tampa, Florida 33623

FOR SALE

BASIC 4 MODEL 400 WITH I/O

AVAILABLE MARCH 1 CALL HELGA GOULD 212/722-5160

CED WELL BELOW LIST

DUTER GROU

AMERICAN

617-261-1100

For Sale Datapoint 5500 System

5500 processor (48K) 9373 Disk Controller 2 9371 Disk drives (25 megabytes each) 9282 printer (300LPM) 9462 Multiport Adapter 5 crt

CONTACT:

Jim Spence or Jesse Loo omedical Labs Burlingtor 919-584-5171



buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

3033 **N8**

Available 11/80

3033 A16

Available 5/80

Diebold Computer Leasing, Inc. (201) 569-3838

4331-J

Avail: August, 1980 Contact: Bob Miller CENTRON - DPL (612) 884-3366

PDP-11 DISK DRIVES

300 MEGABYTES AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

NORDATA (208) 282-1170

DEC

PDP8 • PDP11 HARDWARE

Peripherals Tapes Terminals

Reasonably Priced Quick Deliveries Fully Warranteed Call

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES

370/138 J 512k intel add on ser, no. 20160 1 3344 b2 2 3340 b2

PACIFIC COAST COMPUTER 415 332 3431 FOR SALE March 1980

Buy/Sell/Lease

BURROUGHS

(914) 457-9221

DEC NOW

TI/60 128 KW pew systems w/RKO7s 51/23, 7850 new 11/34 w/RKO5's, RL01, or RKO6

B700 S100 NCR

279 152

WANTED FOR CASH

SYSTEMS LEASE, MC.

GREYHOUND... wherever you need us,

we are there.

Greyhound Computer Corporation has offices in a dozen U.S. cities and at six international locations to bring our computer leasing equipment, experience, people and resources direct to you. Call us for all your computer leasing needs between the computer leasing needs to the computer leasin today.

(703) 521-0300 (404) 768-6535 (512) 451-0121 (617) 272-8110 (312) 298-3910 Arlington Atlanta... Austin . Boston Chicago .(312) 298-3910 .(214) 233-1818 .(313) 961-1675 .(713) 447-0325 .(213) 670-7994 .(612) 370-1153 Detroit Houston . . . Los Angeles Minneapolis . New York . . . Philadelphia . (612) 370-1153 (212) 832-2622 (215) 293-0546 (412) 922-8920 (314) 353-8285 (415) 283-8980 Pittsburgh ... St. Louis . San Francisco.

INTERNATIONAL

Greyhound Computer Overseas Corporation. . . . (214) 233-1818 Dallas ... Geneva ... 22-61-27-54 1-723-41-30 89-85-10-59 West Germany Mexico (905) 543-6850

CANADA

Available April, 1980:

Call (314) 758-4555 or (314) 758-4556

Mr. Brown or Mr. Vair

WE DEAL IN DEC PDP11

AND

HONEYWELL LEVEL 6

SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS

ALPHABYTE, INC.

8980 Aragon Circle, Suite 8 Suena Park, CA 90820 (714) 738-2722

18M System 3 Model 8
1 - 5471 Console
1 - 3741 Direct Attach
1 - 1403 Printer
500 LPM
1 - 5408 CPU - DPF - 64K
4 - 5444 Drives

5444 Drives (9.2 MB Total)

......(416) 386-1513(514) 281-1925 Toronto . Montreal



800-528-6113

Need repair or refurb services?

Call the HOTLINE 800-423-5321

In California
213-889-6031
Ext. 14 or 15
Tape Drive and Disk Heads
Capstan and Reel Motors
Power Supplies
Rotating Memories
Core and Mass Memory
Electro-Mechanical
Assemblies

Spare Parts and Equipment

Equipment Support Division

WANT TO BUY

(2) 3741-01 (3) 3742-01

Decision Data Comp Corporation Brokerage Division 8350 N. Central Expres Suite 708 Dellas, TX 75206 214-382-2596 Don Oscarson

GUARANTEED

12,900 CALL JOHN MACMAHON

617-261-1100 AMERICAN COMPUTER GROUP



FOR SALE DEC VAX 11/780 SYSTEM

For Sale or Lease

713-686-9405

4331 S/3 IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

S/34 S/38

Sun Data, Inc. Call 1-800-241-9882 (404) 449-6116

O

370/125'S 370/115'S

For Sale* Lease* Purchase

*Purchase Leaseback
Short Term Leases Available Also all Peripheral Units. CORPORATE COMPUTERS, INC.

(203) 661-1500 CDA CDA

115 Mason St., Greenwich, CT 38830 Member Computer Dealers Association

FOR SALE OR LEASE IBM 3155 with DAT AND 2 MEG of AMS/PSU AVAILABLE NOW

> FOR LEASE IBM 3033-N8 "NEWPORT" **MARCH, 1980**

IBM 3880's

JANUARY-FEBRUARY, 1980

THOMAS NATIONWIDE COMPUTER CORPORATION

516-752-1000

312-692-5900

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

WANT TO BUY

11/70

NORDATA (206) 282-1170

4341-L

Available Oct & Dec 1980

Contact: Bill Rummler CENTRON — DPL (612)-884-3366

IBM

3270

PRINTERS, TERMINALS
A CONTROLLERS
Please Call (312) 943-3770
Forsythe/McArthur Associates.

919 North Michigan Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60611

WANT TO BUY

10 USED IBM 3742 (DUAL DATA STATION) MODEL I'S

> CONTACT: ROGER RHEE

ICR, INC. GREENWICH, CT 06830 (203) 622-1211

Fór SALE BY OWNER
Texas Instruments
990/10
Model 6 (128k)

 911 Video display termina with dual port controller
 DS25 disk drives

with removable packs 1 810 printer -150 CPS, 132 column

Contact: Data Processing Department 1-915-083-4701 Our IBM 303X lease is very simple.
After 3, 4 or 5 years, just walk away.

At CIG we give you a real walkaway lease without the fine print. Our 3, 4 and 5 year leases are pure and simple. There's no ifs, ands or buts. No gimmicks. No indemnities. No nonsense. Our 303X leases are programmed to be understood.

If you have an installed 303X on the IBM TLP plan, we can probably save you 20% or more of your existing rental without any increase in your lease term. Similar savings are also available for new installations.

If you are interested in a real walkaway lease, call Don Salter, Vice-President-Marketing at: (212) 371-8868

> COMPUTER INVESTORS GROUP 488 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022

About the IBM Price Cut. . .

Comdisco now offers substantial lease savings for your installed or on-order 303X Processor. Flexible lease terms to meet your equipment objectives

We have financed over \$500 million in IBM

Call your nearest office or

Comdisco, Inc. 9701 W. Higgins Road Rosemont, IL 60018 (312) 698-3000



370/145

w/Any Size Memory

Sale or Lease

Diebold Computer

Leasing, Inc.

(201) 569-3838

WANT TO BUY

3277 3742

38 5/3 34

MODEL 15/12/10 Sun Data, Inc.

Call 1-800-241-9882 (404)449-8116

IBM Terminal & Communications Specialists

IBM 3101 & 3102 ASCII TERMINALS AVAILABLE NOW 270X, 370X, 327X, 328X, etc.

We Buy - Sell - Lease

BERLENT INDUSTRIES, INC.

1975 Hempstead Tumpike East Meadow, New York 11554 (516) 794-9722



buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

LEASING?

SUBLEASE AVAILABLE

3031-2, 3017, 3036

FEB '80

3148-K, ISC, 2150, 6111, 3047 MAR '80

3031-2, 3017, 3036

MAR '80

POSITIONS AVAILABLE

3033 NB

February 15, 1980

3033 N4

March 14, 1980

3033 NB

March 21, 1980

We'll write a short term or long-term lease system or OURS

We'll configure a total system or part of one to your specification



COMPUTER CAPITAL CORPORATION

201-236-8101

REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS

Prince George's County, Maryland, is interested in obtaining a qualified consulting firm to:

- (a) Develop a Request for Proposals for the purpose of soliciting and selecting a Data Processing Facilities Management Contractor to provide a full-range of data processing services to the County government;
- (b) Evaluate proposals submitted in reply to the Request for Proposal and make recommendations to the Proposal Analysis Group regarding the selection of a contractor:
- (c) Assist the County in preparing and negotiating the final contractual document with the successful bidder, assuming the decision to award a contract is made by the County;
- (d) Assist the County in recruiting and selecting a Facilities Management Contract Administrator.

A mandatory prepropaal conference will be held on February 12, 1980. A site inspection will be conducted immediately following the conference. Proposals are due close of business March 11,

Interested firms may receive a copy of Request for Proposals by writing to:

Deputy Purchasing Agent, James E. Doremus County Administration Bldg. Procurement & Materiel Mgmt, Division Room L-22 Upper Marihere, Maryland 20870

· SELL · LEASE

Call Ken Bouldin or John Ferguson

370/135 370/138 Call Mike Nelson

370/145

370/148 Call Verlyn Sims

MODEL 8 MODEL 10 MODEL 12

Call Roger Odom

MODEL 15

Call Jack Goodman

S/32 3741 3742 Call Gayle Drotar

S/34

Call Roger Odom BM Maintenance Guarantes

> TAPE 3411 - 3410 3420 DISK 3340 - 3344

3350



901-767-9130

SHORT TERM LEASES 138's, /148's, /158's, /145's

3330's, 3350's, 3420's 360/40's, /50's, /65's

Call Us Collect

UNITED STATES

Boston: Eastern Regional Headquarters (617) 272-8110 (215) 293-0546

Austin: Southern Regional Headquarters (512) 451-0121 (404) 768-6535 (214) 233-1818 Houston (713) 447-0325

Chicago: Central Regional Headquarters (312) 298-3910 Pittsburgh (412) 922-8920 Detroit. .(313) 961-1675 St. Louis (314) 353-8285

San Francisco: Western Regional Headquarters

CANADA (416) 366-1513

> **BROKER/DEALER SALES AND** LEASING

Chicago (John O'Shea)...

Dallas (Bill Tucker)...

New York (Richard Ventola)...

San Francisco (Henry Paulson). (John O'Shea) . . (312) 298-3910 (214) 233-1818 (212) 832-2622 (415) 283-8980



800-528-6113

INFLATION FIGHTERS

With 64KB Memory

" Wanted to Buy "

Nova 2's: PDP 11:04's and 11/34's

Many Other DG & DEC Systems and Peripherals Available

CALL TODAY (408) 733-4400

minicomputer exchange inc.

FOR IMMEDIATE SALE

NCR 399, 20k memory, two cassette drives, assembler language, magnetic ledger cards with right rear eject, 35 CPS Printer with continuous forms feeder. Programmed for payroll, certified payroll, union reporting, accounts payable, job costing, general ledger and equipment costings.

FOR IMMEDIATE SALE

NCR 8230 Computer System, 80k memory, IMOS 68, 200 LPM printer, one each 5MB fixed disc, 5MB removable disc drive, addi-tional 10MB fixed disc, two CRT terminals. Programmed in CO-BOL for payroll, accounts payable and general ledger.

Contact Dick Nelson or R.M. Hatley, P.O. Box 233, Council Grove, Kansas 66846 or call 316-767-5164.

Honeywell Level 6

LIST PRICE \$46,950

MODEL 33

SALES PRICE \$29,000

128K BYTES MEMORY 1 VIP7105 1 VIP7205 1 300LPM PRINTER 1 MDC 1 MLCP 1 COMM-PAC 2 LINES Contact Henry Meyer, Pres American Computer Ctr., Inc. Tel: (305) 592-7050

Charge

[You can charge your subscription to Computerword on American Express, Visa or Mastercharge]



COMPUTERWORLD

LEASE BUY

370 PERIPHERALS Disk Printers Tape I/O

Sys. 32/34/38 All Sys. 3

DATA ENTRY 37XX/5496 All 3200

UNIT RECORD

DAC Buys Rental Credit Equipment Call or Write

DATA AUTOMATION CO. INC.

4858 Cash Road Dallas, Texas 75247

214 637-6570 Member of Computer Dealer Association

buy sell swap

WANTED 3340/A2 & B2

w/4301 3830/2 w/2150, 8170 & 8171

3344/B2

Please Call: (312)943-3770

Forsythe/McArther Associates, Inc 919 North Michigan Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60611

buy sell swap

buy sell swap



2978 SHELBY STREET MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38134 AC 901 372-2622 MEMBER - CDA

- SELL
- LEASE
- BUY RENT

WM&F

Western Marketing and Financial

FOR LEASE

- Availability 4331-J 4341-K 4341-L 2/15/80 8/80 8/80 3880's 3370's (6) (3) (3) 8/80 3310-A2's NOW 3310-B2's 3203-5's NOW
 - CALL:

IBM **CARD READERS & PUNCHES**

PRINTERS

CONTROLLERS

AVAILABLE NOW

DIEBOLD

COMPUTER LEASING

(201) 569-3838

Western Office (415) 332-8460 Hildi Gutman Joyce Watterson

Midwest Office (312) 332-6310 Jack Air Chuck Gately

FOR SALE:

Honeywell keytapes -(901A)

with communications capa

bility; good condition; Ho-

Call Mitch

(315) 445-1872

maintenance con-

neywell

tracts.

THIS

[Inquire at Classified Advertising Dept.]

FOR SALE

129-3 S 029-B22 S 059-02 S

DECISION DATA COMPUTER CORPORATION BROKERAGE DIVISION 8356 NORTH CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY SUITE 708 DALLAS, TX 75208 214-363-2898 DON OSCARBON, DIRECTOR

WANTED

LEASE ACCT SYSTEM & INVENTORY

For Real-Time DEC 11 Systems under RSTS/E, in BASIC PLUS, DIBOL V4D or BASIC PLUS 2. Contact Tom Barnes, 617-261-1100

• 3741 • 3742 • • 129's •

System/34-System/38-System/32-System/3-

PEAR EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC. P.O. BOX 24026 • 4717 CENTENNIAL BLVD

NASHVILLE, TN 37202 • (615) 383-8703



DEC PDP-11 WORD PROCESSING

POWER OF WPS-8, WS-100 LSI-11 RSTS RSX FROM \$2000

NORTHWEST DIGITAL SALES 668 SUNSET, W.COVINA, CA 91790 | 2131960-2895

FOR SALE

IBM 34 - 27 Megabyte 128/128 Update Within Six Months 300 LPM Printer 3 CRT's

Available Immediately Dave Conkey
Medical Radiologists, Inc.
1095 W. Dorothy Lane
Dayton, Ohio 45409
513-296-0253

FOR SALE AMPEX DRIVES FOR DG

2 DM323 56 MB DRIVES 1 BALL COMPUTER PRODUCTS CONTROLLER 15 DISK PACKS 1 PACK WITH BALL OP SYSTEM DER CONSTANT MAINTENANCE RS OLD — ALL FOR \$10,000

CONTACT:

IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE DEC DATASYSTEM 150

32KB MOS Memory VT100 Console RXT01 Dual Floppy Disk Drive RDCP

DEC PDP-11/34

CPU with terminal interface 60 HZ-line clock 64 KB MOS memory (2) 14

MB-RK06 disk drive and

(2) VT52 CRT terminals CTS-300 software license

Available now - best offer

contact Ed Winston at:

Equipment Marketing 244 Kruse Avenue Monrovia, CA 91016 (213) 793-6846

\$9900.00 Bob Morse (206) 456-3535

SYSTEM 34 **300 LPM** PRINTER ONLY.

AVAILABLE NOW PRICED TO SELL

Contact: **Tom Hammill** 1-800-645-6315

The DEC Specialists

CASH PAID NOW

NEW OR USED

VAX•11/70•11/60•11/34

· CPU'S · SYSTEMS · COMPONENTS ·

RPO6 RPO4 RMO2 RKO7s

MJ11BE • MS11LB • DH11AD • DD11DK • TJE 16

CALL TOLL FREE

The DEC Specialists (800) 854-0350

DATALEASE

OR WRITE

2770 East Rogal Park Drive Anaheim, Calif. 92806 (714) 632-6986

Delivery Position IBM SYSTEM 34

E-34-128K-63MB 5251 Display 5211 300LPM Printer **Delivery 3/21/80** Contact Willie Taylor

Hutch & Son, Inc. 812-425-7201

FOR SALE **BURROUGHS B 1714 COMPLETE SYSTEM**

CPU PROCESSOR OLE PRINTER

)) E PRINTER (LPM) (L DISK DRIVE

B 1012 B 9340

buy sell swap

software for sale

software for sale

software for sale

FOR SALE

Stete of Georgie Surplus Computer: 18th 280/190 computer. This offering consists of sub- 3000 Processor: Mandet 400-388/K. 1-685 Console Printer Maded 400-388/K. 1-685 Console Printer Maded 400-388/K. 1911 Familia. New 9 Madeda 2014 edits stor-2911 Familia. New 9 Madeda 2014 edits stor-unit. 567 Interpreter Model 401, 407 ex-unit. 567 Interpreter Model 401, 407 ex-sist of expert of the offering with 56 considered. In the offering with 56 period of the considered. 2060 Pro s equipment is presently in storage. At I units are maintenance guaranteed and AMS memory is maintenance guaran-

ne note that in order for your bid to be plablic you must secure a bid form this office which states that you must a check in the amount of 20% of your bid in order to be acceptable.

is a children row to acceptation, and the district of the computer equipment of the computer equipment of the community of th

State of Georgia reserves the right to reject any or all bids.

FOR SALE

2 - IBM 370/168 MP and associated features 1 Lot - Features/Parts for IBM 370/166

Two sets of parts removed from the up-grade of a 166 CPU from a Model 1 to a Model 3CPI

NALABLE

MOM

Lloyd Marks

C+R 1-B00-521-964B

(313) 362-1000

For Sale or Lease

3033-N4, N8

4331 J 3203-5

3333, 3330 1 & 11

Wanted 2501-B1, B2

3420-8 DD

BARRETT

CAPITAL

PDP-11/75-VA PDP-11/40-8K

PEP-11/34A-DE MM11-DP RK05 PR-R02 LP11-VA CTS11-KM CR 11 DZ11 DL11-E DU11-DA KG11-A LA36 VTS2

& LEASING

CORPORATION

707 Westchester Avenue White Plains, N. Y. 10604 (914) 682-1960

DEC PDP-11 Equipment FOR SALE

CARL R. BOEHME AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

BAKM CENT 1-D
RETILE KT11-D
LAIL RETIS-7-0
LAIL RETIS-7-0
LAIL RETIS-7-0
LAIL RETIS-7-0
LIJA CORE
DISCS
PRINTER
CARD RDR PUN
CARD RDR
8 USER MUX
ASYNC INTERFACE
ARITH OPTION
DECWRITER II
SCOPE

FOR LEASE

AMDAHL V6-II, 8 MEGS, 16 CHNLS (April)

12 3420-6 W/6425 (March) 1 3803-2 W/8100 (March)

a C AMERICAN COMPUTER Call: Bob Niehaus (212) 689-7051

SOFTWARE FORSALE

WANTED

Medical Software — Accounts Receivable - Appointment Scheduling - Management Reports - Applications must be installed in a production environment and should be well documented. Systems will be modified and rewritten in Business Basic for Data General hardware.

A national company with proven success at marketing to medical and dental offices will purchase rights or will pay royalties with each copy sold. Describe your product and include any financial requirements. Send to Computerworld under code

CW Bex 2203 375 Cochituate Road, Route 30 Framingham, MA 01701

Datamate & Genius Database software for NCR 8150, 8200 & 8400 uters.

Dealer inquiry invited **Datamate Company** 1419 S. Quincy Tulsa OK 74120 918 584-4278



NEW LIFE FOR 1401 PROGRAMS

CS-TRAN converts your 1401 object programs to COBOL for the main-frame or mini of your choice.

CS-TRAN is the only translator that accepts your object programs, patches and all, yet allows you to include actual COBOL paragraph names and record definitions.

If you'd like more details about new life for your 1401 programs just call or write fluss Sandbarn.



C·S Computer Systems Inc. 00 John Street, New York, NY 1003

212-349-3535

DEC RSTS/E USERS

PEC NS1S/E USERS
From one of the pioness in commercial data processing using
RSTS. Off the shelf software
ready for immediate delivery.
Completely interactive. Extensive,
documented, Fully supported,
Ideal for OEM's, service burnaus
or end users. Cost effective solutions including:

- ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
- GENERAL LEDGER FINANCIAL REPORTING
- **ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE**
- PAYROLL

Plycom services, Inc. P.O. Box 160 Plymouth, IN 46563 (219) 935-5121

APPLICATION SOFTWARE

INTERACTIVE COBOL **TEXAS INSTRUMENTS DS990**

- · PAYROLL
- ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE WITH SALES ANALYSIS
- ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
- GENERAL LEDGER • LEGAL BILLING WITH TIME ANALYSIS
- CUSTOM APPLICATIONS

By RcW Computing, Inc.

FINANCIAL MODELING **DEC PDP-11 RSTS/E**

- Consolidation
- Cash Flow
- Forecasts
- Project Evaluation Planning

FINAR SYSTEMS

(212) 222 2784 132 Nassau St., #212 New York, NY 10038

(415) 348 6810 San Francisco (312) 698 2023 Chicago (713) 626 9577 Houst



DATAPOINT USERS

Turnkey Accounting packages, in DATABUS*, available for the 1500, 1800, 5500 and 6600 models, including ARC®

- General Ledger with Supporting Schedules Accounts Receivable with Sales Analysis (Bal. FWD. &
- OPN. ITM.)
- Accounts Payable with Purchase Analysis
- Payroll Processing with Personnel Statistics
- · Order Entry and Billing with Inventory Control

Each package is compatible on any Datapoint system. No need to modify or re-compile if hardware is upgraded.

- OEM and Software Representative pricing available Multiple package discounting Includes source code and full documentation Written warranty on all software Local demonstrations available No charge enhancements on all packages

Request write-ups and example reports from Mini-computer Support Group, Inc.

DATAPOINT CORPORATION

Bhatter Building — Suite 201
3545 Warrenseville Ctr. Rd.
Shaker Building — Suite 201
3545 Warrenseville Ctr. Rd.
Shaker Heights, Ohio 44122
or call today at:
(218) 253-2698
DATABUS* and ARC* are registered trajemarks of
Datapoint Corporation
San Antonio, Texas

C COMPILER FROM YOURDO

Source code in C and MACRO-11 so you can fit the compiler to your needs

Narrative program logic manual so you know exactly how it works

Documented C test stream so you can check out your modifications

C and RSX runtime libraries so you can load and go in RSX

License: \$2,500 Support: \$500/year

SCOTT GUTHERY, (212) 730-5840

YOURDON SOFTWARE PRODUCTS GROUP

1133 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036

TIRED OF REINVENTING THE WHEEL?

RSX* is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corp.

Our new multicompany FINANCIAL REPORTING SYSTEM will help end your general accounting problems. (Compatible A/P and other systems Ravailable) 13 digit Acct. #, Budgets, Comparative, Quarterly, Allocations, Consolidations, Depart-

ments, Billion \$ amts., Recurring entries,

Change in financial position.
BANCROFT COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.
P.O. Box 1533, W. Monroe, LA 71291
(318) 388-2236 (a)

HIGH-QUALITY ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING SOFTWARE FOR DEC AND PRIME

- MINI-COMPUTERS. General ledger
- ·Payroll
- ·Professional time accounting
- Accounts payable
 Accounts receivable
- Data base management

III . DOMPUTING

3550 North Lexington BL Paul, Minnesota 55112 (612) 484-8500

RT11/TSX DEC WP SATURN WORD PROCESSING FEATURES

- ter and more por

Saturn Systems, Inc. P.O.Box 764 Hopkins, MN 55343 Phone 612-944-3982

software for sale

software for sale

software for sale

time & services

IME

time & services



BUSINESS APPLICATIONS TOLAS - II DEC RSTS/E

ICP Million Dollar Award Winning Products, from the World's First Commercial RSTS Service Center.

FINANCIAL SYSTEMS

• Accounts Receivable

DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS

- Order Entry/Invoicing
- Inventory Management Sales Analysis
- · Purchasing

Accounts Payable Accounts Payable Financial Reporting + FINAR Payroll • Fixed Assets

412-963-6770 415-433-7123

TRANSCOMM DATA SYSTEMS 1380 Old Freeport Road Pittsburgh, PA 15238

San Francisco, CA

digital compume

ATIONS

General Ledger **Accounts Payable** Accounts Receivable Financial Planning Reg Z Billing Payroll

Inventory Control Bill of Materials Job Shop Centrol Order Processing MRP

★ Recipient of Gold Starratings in the DEC AIP program, based

COMPUTER SOLUTIONS TAILORED TO FIT YOUR BUSINESS NEEDS

INTERACTIVE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, INC.

375 Concord Avenue, Belmont, Massachusetts 02178 (617) 489-3550

dolla

NCR 7750 USERS

MDC and DDPS - INTERFACE TO CIF

- TT Range Verification
 Appl T/C Verification
- Reversals Noted & Removed Float Analysis (129 TRLR)

Appropriate Support Listings Magnetic Input To CIF 140

\$2,900°°

Yes, It Can Be Installed By You.

ELECTRONIC DATA SERVICES, INC. 2420 Airway Ct., Bowling Green, KY 42101

(502) 782-9310 Your Transactions...Working For You

A UNIQUE OPPORTUNITY FOR System Houses Software Developers Entrepreneura Consultants A major national time-charing company is actively seeking integer in BASIC, FORTRAM, or PL/1 in implement on an interna

....

major national time-sharing company i les in BASIC, FORTRAN, or PL/1 to imp

To take advantage of this opportunity, please send to the P.O. box listed a single description of the package including the market it addresses, the problems it as and who it should be sold to. Remember to include your name, address and promote number.

CW Box 2204 375 Cochituete Rd., Rts. 30 Framingham, Ma. 01701

RPG/RPG II to PL/1

Dataware's software translator converts RPG and RPG II programs to an optimized PL-1 (DOS or OS). The translator achieves an extremely high percentage of automatic conversion (approaching 100%) of the source pools.

- . PL/1 to COBOL
- . EASYCODER/THAN to COBOL . RAL/ALC to COROL
- . AUTOCODER (7070) to COBOL
- . COROL to COROL
- . AUTOCODER/SPS to CODOL

. RPG to C080L



PROJECT MANAGEMENT NOW AVAILABLE IN PASCAL

For use on all PDP*-11 Systems. Ver-sions are now available for use with RT-11*, RSX*, and RSTS-E* Operating

Systems.
All are designed to provide comprehensive management reports, multiple cascaded select and sort capability allows management to zero in on problems area. Can be utilized by management in military, construction, or manufacturing environment. Complete hardware/software systems are assistations.

Structural Programming Inc. 83 Boston Post Road Sudbury, Massachusetts 01776 Telephone 617-443-5366 TWX 710-347-1054

registered tra

PDP-11 TRANSACTION PROCESSING

CCS-11 is a complete on-line transaction pro-cessing system evolved by CYTROL. It ex-tends RSX-11M to provide.

- Communications manage 300 3270 type terminals.

- unit zere spetterminals. Screen management and speaked eutgut to remote printers. A data base management system specifi-cully designed for on-line performance. An unrestricted RBX-11 environment. An overlap-seek disk driver for improved performance.

performance:

Many other heatures commonly needed for lean-section processing.

Applications can be written in any DEC supported language and have access to all MSE-11M services.

na. Miomesota 55435 (812) 838-4884

DEC USERS, DEMS AND SERVICE BUREAUS **COMPREHENSIVE ROUTE**

(BEVERAGE) DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM FOR BEVERAGE DISTRIBUTORS

- ising iself And/Or Driver Self System

- Preself Andrun under Capabilities
 Preprinted Order Forms
 Preprinted Order Forms
 Comprehensive Route Reconciliation
 Truck Load Sheets
 Inventory Control
 Marketing & Sales Analysis Reports
 Profit Analysis Reports
 Automatic Accounts Receivable

System Many Other Feetures CTS300 or RSTS/E DIBOL Full Software line includes Man-ufacturing & Accounting Sys-tems. DEC Hardware & Software

Call: Software Department

J. BAKER

Mill Marquardt Drive Wheeling, Illinois 8000 (312) 459-3900

Offices in Chicago, Illinois and Los Angeles, California.

SYSTEM/34 USERS

Send for our program product on a trial of-ter basis and Bench mark test Germonattis-ing how to decreese RPO it program execu-tion time using a core index. The program will compute for you the most efficient core index. Enclose \$25.95 or we will bill you. Complete astitisction or money back guar-antee. Simply send your business card or company tame and address to

ALLCO SYSTEMS, IS Surrett Ave., Suite 3

P.O. Box 274 Sin Francisco, CA 94161 (419) 288-4838

Announcing Simile for Floppies — Data Base Management Systems

hw available on PDP 11/03 RX02 mi der RT-11.

OCHAS, Software Houses, end users. Call or write Gene Larner Small Business Machines Inc. Suite 717 370 7th Ave Hew York, NY 10001 Phone 212-736-7257

IBM SYSTEM/34 DISKETTE SCHEDULER

Converting to the magazine drive? If you were using our scheduler, you could convert in one hour, because no OCL changes an needed. Operation prompts submarish the properties of the properties. The scheduler issues prompts only when a new magazine. The scheduler very controls procedure requests for the dishette drive to prevent resource conflicts. Fully documented, with instructions, \$200. Studieses Seftware Services Inc., P.O. Box 48184, Heustler, TX 7784.

U Eclipse C350

Fortran-RPGII-Cobol-More Rental of CRT's-Moderns-Printers Competitive rates by the hour, week, month or year CALL FOR BROCHURE:

NORDATA INC. 201-335-0050

DATA GEN. REPAIRS

800, 1200, NOVA 2, NOVA 3 Core Memory Semi Memory Add-In Memory CPU Boards 10 Day Turnaround 90 Day Warranty

Three Delta Corp

1038 Kiel Court unnyvels, Ca. 94088 (408) 734-2680

> IBM/370 TIME AVAILABLE
> NEW YORK CITY
> WORLD TRADE CENTER
> LOCATION IBM 370-135

512 K MAIN STORAGE R SPHOLES OF 3340 DISH 2 2411 TAPES — DUAL DERSITY 1442 EARD READ PUNCH 1403 N 1 PRINTER ENTREX DATA ENTRY SYSTEM 600

COMPETITIVE PRICING call: (212) 466-8166 ext. 2

PDP 11 RSTS/E TIMESHARING

- Serving L.A. and Orange County \$6 per Hour Terminal Leasing Available Basic-Plus 2, RMS-11 K, FORTRAN IV Carrect Al Mates (7/14) 994-3941

(714) 994-3241

COMMAND COMPUTER

SERVICE, INC. 14402 Industry Circle La Mirada, CA 90638

BROKERS OF COMPUTER TIME

N.Y. & Phila Metro Areas Only nputer Reserves, Inc.

(212) 599-0770 (201) 676-1881

370/168 mod 3 Datacenter

Specializing in Remote Job Entry TSO, CICS, and Batch IBM 3800 Laser Printer Very Attractive Rates Contact: Stu Kerlevsky (212) 564-3030

Datamor

132 West 31 St. w York, N.Y. 10001

PDP-10 PDP-11

One call does it all

Maintenance Systems Upgrade

- Servicing of Multi-vendor systems
- Installations, per-call, contracts
- Memory, disc, tape & ter upgrades

San Francisco 408/446-7233

Los Angeles 213/638-0574

Washington D.C. 703/241-1789

TYMSHARE

Equipment Support Div. Computer Maintenance

Thomas National, Inc. XEROX 9700 Laser Printing Service

- Bin x 11 Paper in Portrait or Landscape Mode
- Custom Designed Forms
- More than 200 Fonts
 available
- Cost savings in making storage and handling Competitive prices. For information, prices or demonstration call (212) 765-8500

Thomas National, Inc 1700 Broad NY 10019

MEMORY REPAIRS

ALL MANUFACTURERS DEC. NOVA, OR ANY OTHER

- 10 Day Turneround.
 90 Day Warranty.
 Core or Semi-Stack Repairs.
 Ressonable Prices Errors 900.
 Low Flat Fore Available for Oems, Large Users and Repair Labe. 100% Burn-in.

1396 N.W. 55 Terr. Plentation Fl. 333 Florida (305) 792-3290 Boston (617) 491-3859 Chicago (312) 475-4435 Philadelphia (215) 272-7442 OUR 8TH YEAR OF SERVICE

RSTS/E TIMESHARING

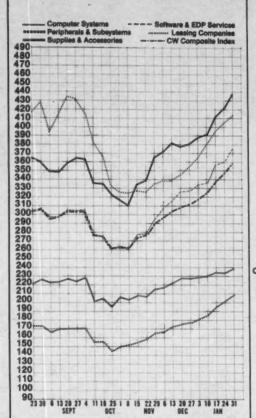
- PF SCAL DIBOL BASIC PLUS MACRO-11 Business April Rates start at \$3.95 per hour

UNIQUE SUPPORT SERVICES

Computer Software Consultants, Inc.

200 Boytston St. Chestnut Hill, MA. 02167 964-4316 ask for Jeff

Computerworld Stock Trading Index



COMPUTERWORLD

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Board Chairman/Publisher
Patrick J. McGovern

President W. Walter Boyd

VP-Research
VP-Marketing
VP-Editorial
VP-Finance
VP-Circulation
VP-Projection
VP-Proje

Computerworld Headquarters 375 Cochituate Road Framingham, Mass. 01701 Phone: (617) 879-0700 Telex: 95-1153

SALES

Vice President	Roy Einreinhofe
Administrator	Frank Collins
Display Adv	Melinda Walker
	Miriam Gaylin
Classified Adv Mgr	William J. Mills

RESEARCH

Vice President Jack Edmonston Market Research Kathryn Dinneen

CIRCULATION

Vice-President
Circulation Mgr
Service Rep
Assistant

Margaret Phelan
Barbara Jeannetti
Peggy Kelly
Carmela Priante

PRODUCTION

Vice-President Lee Vidmer
Production Mgr
Supervisor Henry Fling
Typesetting Mgr
Tom Pfau

Computerworld Sales Offices

Roy Einreinholer
Vice-President/Marketing
Frank Collins
Manager, Display Advertising
William J. Mitts
Manager, Classified Advertising
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Mass, 01701
Phone; (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

Telex: 95-1153

BOSTON
Robert L. Ziegel
Northern Regional Director
Chris Lee
District Manager
Edward P. Marecki
District Manager
Kathy Doyle
Account Coordinator
Susan Weiffe
Account Coordinator
COMPUTEWORLD
375 Gechituste Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone. 6171 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

NEW YORK
Donald E. Fagan
Eastern Raginari Director
Mise Eisenkraft
District Manager
Pater Sentt
District Manager
Candy Kelly
Account Coordinstor
COMPUTERWORLD
2125 Center Avenue
Fort Lee, N.J. 07024
Phone: (201) 461-2575

CHICAGO
Thomas H. Knorr, Jr.
District Manager
Jane Wrightman
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
230 North Michigan Avenu
Chicago, III. 6001
(312)782-7565

LOS ANGELES
Jim Richardson
District Manager
Bob Husbard
Account Manager
Kathie Knox
Account Coerdinator
COMPUTERWORLD
3420 Ocean Park Boulevard
Suite 3020
Santa Monica, Calif. 90405
Phone: (213) 450-7181

SAN FRANCISCO
William J. Healey
Western Regional Director
Barry G. Milione
Ratin Gordon
Account Manager
Ruth Gordon
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
353 Sacramento Street
Swite 600
San Francisco, Calif. 94111
Phone: (415) 421-7330

Mr. Shigera Nakhashi Generai Manegar DEMPA/COMPUTERWORLD 1-11-15 Higashi Gotanda Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141 Phone: (3) 445-6101 Telex: J2424461

UNITED KINGDOM
Sieve Burtun
IDG PUBLISHING LTD.
140-146 Camden Street
London NW1 9PF
Phone: (01) 287-1201
Telex: UK-264737
Telex: UK-264737
See BEERE. HOBSON ASSOCIATES
34 Warwickshire Kenilyorth
Warwickshire, CV8 **HE
Phone: (0928) 57619
Telex: UK-311951

WEST GERMANY CW PUBLIKATIONEN Friedrichstrasse 31 8000 Munich 40 Phone: (089) 34-90-61 Telex: W.Ger-5-215250-HKFD

AUSTRALIA
Alan Power
COMPUTENCH D PTY, LTD.
37-43 Alexander St.
Crows Nest. NSW 2005
Phone: (02) 439-5133
Telex: SECCO AA25468

ERAZIL
Eric Hippeau
COMPUTERWORLD do BRAZIL
Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda.
Rus Alcindo Guaneta
25/10th floor
20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ
Phone: (021) 242-7395
Telex: 11-32017 (WORD BR)



Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLUSING PRICES WEDNESDAY. JANUARY 30. 1946

All statistics compiled, computed and furmatted by TRADE QUOTES, INC. Cambridge, Mass. 02139

TRIDE QUOTES						CLUSING PRICES WEDNESDAY. JANUARY 30. 1940									Cambridge, Mass. 02139			
E .maranananapaicEaranananana,								Pul	E		E	A.C.	,	PRI	CE			
H C 4		1979-80 RANGE (1)	JAN 39 1980	MEEK	PCT CHNGE	2 7 #		HANGE	JAN 30 1980	WEFK NET CHNIGE	PCT CHNGF	* 0 1		1979-88 RANGE (1)	CLOSF JAN 30 1980	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHMGE	
			W. W.				COFFWA	ar & EOP	te avice			1						
1	COM	PUTER SYS	TEMS															
4 0 2 0 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	CONTROL DATA COMP CRAY RESEARCH THE DATA GENERAL COMP DATAROJAT COMP DIGITAL COUPTING ELECTRONIC ENGINEER FOUNDMENT GENERAL COMP MANUAL CO	17- 69 79- 87 79- 84 23- 61 80- 57 42- 74 34-113 79- 18 8- 13 9- 19 19- 47 28- 44 7- 26 1- 3 24- 69 43- 92 62-321 9- 29 7- 16 37- 81 9- 29 17- 40	23 7/8 62 18 1/4 60 3/8 54 66 111 74 1/8 9 1/8 16 1/4 33 5/6 40 7/8 17 1/4 69 91 1/6 70 3/6 10 1/2 35 45 76 1/2 26 7/8 46 7/8	-1 7/8 - 1/4 - 1/4 - 1/4 - 1/5 1/2 - 3 3/6 - 2 1/4 - 3 1/4 - 3 1/4 - 3 1/4 - 7/8 - 7/8 - 7/8 - 1/2 - 1/2 - 1/2 - 1/8 - 1/8 - 7/8 - 1/8 - 1/8 - 1/8 - 3/4 - 3/4 - 3/6 - 3/4 - 3/6 - 3/4	-7.2 -0.3 -43.1 -5.0 -5.1 -3.0 -7.8 -2.5 -2.8 -2.5 -2.8 -0.8 -1.2 -3.1 -2.5 -3.1 -3.1 -3.0 -3.1 -3.0 -3.0 -3.0 -3.0 -3.0 -3.0 -3.0 -3.0	1	COMMIT NUTO MEP SVC COMMANDE CULLINAME COMP DATA DI MENIUMS INC DATA DI MENIUMS INC DATA DI NESTE COMPUTEM MARKET. ME ASSOCIATES MEVDATA COMP L'ORICOM MATICOM MATICOM	1- 2 0- 24 0- 26 0- 10 0- 10 1- 0 5- 16 0- 26 1- 7 2- 6 4- 10 0- 26 1- 3 1- 9 1- 4 4- 9 1- 3 1- 3	17 1/2 5 1/2 11 19 3/4 16 1/4 3 7/4 7 1/4 15 1/4 3 1/4 15 1/4 3 1/4 17 1/4 16 1/4 3 1/4 17 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4	0 - 1/2 - 1/8	9.0 -2.7 -2.7 -2.7 -2.7 -2.7 -2.7 -3.6 -3.6 -3.3 -10.0 -1.6 0.0 -1.6 -3.4 -3.6 -3.8 -3.8 -3.8 -3.8 -3.8 -3.8 -3.8 -3.8	440000000000000000000000000000000000000	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS DATA PROUCTS COMP DATUM [NC DECISION DATA COMPUT DELTA DATA SYSTEMS DOCUMATION INC DOCUMATION INC DELTA DATA SYSTEMS DOCUMATION INC DELTA DATA COMPUT FARRITE COMP MARRITE COMP MARR	9-11 13-25 2-6 2-6 2-6 1-2 0-34 0-36 3-9 20-46 1-3 1-2 1-3 1-2 1-7 30-24 1-2 1-7 30-72 7-32 4-11 6-19 17-59 6-18 2-8	10 1/a 22 5/a 3 3/a 3 3/a 3 1/a 3 3/a 15 1/2 35 3/a 46 1 1/a 2 27 7/a 37 3/a 2 1/a 13 1/a 3 3/a 69 1/2 25 3/a 10 3/a 9 7/a 14 3/a 9 7/a 9 7/a 14 3/a 9 7/a	* 1/6 - 7/8 * 7/8 * 1/8 * 1/8 * 1/8 * 1/8 * 1/1 * 1/2 * 1/4 * 1/2 * 1/4 * 1/4 * 1/4 * 1/2 - 1/4 * 1/6 * 1/2 - 1/6 *	*1.2 -3.7 *5.0 *6.2 0.0 *3.6 *19.4 *13.2 *6.6 -1.0 *3.2 -1.2 *3.8 *6.7 *3.8 *6.7 *3.8 *6.7 *3.8 *6.7 *3.8 *6.7 *3.8 *6.7 *3.8 *6.7 *3.8 *3.8 *3.8 *3.8 *3.8 *3.8 *3.8 *3.8	
2 4 0 4	SPERRY MAND SYSTEMS ENG. LABS TAMBEM COMPUTERS INC WANG LARS.	33- 60 11- 24 13- 48 6- 40	56 3/6 21 5/8 47 1/4 38 3/6	+2 1/2 +3 3/4 + 3/4	-4.4 0.0 -8.6 -1.8	N C C C C C N A N	PHOGOAMMING & SYS	4- 10 3- 5 1- 1 3- 7 10- 36 3- 16 10- 54 2- 11 1- 7	7 3/4 9 1/4 9 1/4 25 1/2 16 90 1/8 10 1/2 7 1/4	*1 - 1/4 0 * 1/4 * 1/2 *2 1/4 - 3/8 *1 * 3/8	-4.7 0.0 -5.0 -2.0 -10.7 -10.5 -5.6	0 4 4 0 0 0 7 0 0 4	PARATYME COMP POTTER INSTAUMENT HAM TEK COMP MECONATION EQUIP SCAN DATA STONAGE TECHNOLOGY SYNES DATATHONICS T BAR I-KC TEC THE	9- 31 5- 15 2- 2 1- 15 5- 13 1- 5 1- 40 4- 25 11- 26 0- 13	29 3/4 13 1/2 1 3/6 14 5/8 7 3/8 2 5/8 14 3/4 29 1/4 23 3/4 6 1/8	* 3/4 * 1/8 0 0 - 1/2 * 1/8 - 7/A *5 3/4 *2	.2.5 .0.9 0.0 0.0 -6.3 .5.0 -5.5 .24.4 -7.7	
004408	COMPISCO INC COMMERCE GROUP CORP COMPUTE: INVSTRS GRP CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	13- 21 3- 21 1- 1 1- 7 3- 19 1- 4	16 3/4 14 3/4 1/2 3 3/4 4 3/8 2 5/8	-1 : 1/9 : 1/4 : 1/4	•7.1 •6.0 0.0	N O	AM INTE «NATIONAL AMPER COMP ANDERSON JACONSON APPLIED DIS UNTA SYS	13- 32 10- 27 5- 16 6- 72	17 5/A 19 7/A 15	-1 1/n • 1/4 • 3/4 • 1/2	-6.0 •1.7 -4.7 •5.8	22600	TENTPONIX INC TELEX TESDATA SYSTEMS CP TIMEPLEX INC WILTEN INC	33- 64 3- 9 4- 26 4- 12 1- 2	60 1/4 4 1/2 13 1/4 14 1/8 3/9	-2 3/4 • 3/8 • 1/8 •1 3/4 • 1/8	-4.3 .9.0 .0.9 .14.1 .50.0	
1 4		7- 14	7 1/4	- 1/8	-1.6	0	STENINE INTOL	3- 7	4 5/A	-1 1/8	-10-1		SUPPL	IES & ACCE	SSORIES			
N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	LEASCO COMP	4- 36 24- 53 1- 4 2- 7 12- 20 NICANI Par	# 3/4 62 1/9 3 3/4 15 7/8 PMIL-BALT	- 3/6 *1 1/6 0 * 1/0	-7,3 •1,6 •0,0 •0,0 •0,7	430430043043	ADLIANCE CONTROL OF A MANUSCRIPPING EN ADMICE TO A MANUSCRIPPING TO A MANUSCRIPPING COMPATER OF A COMPANIST OF A MANUSCRIPPING CONTROL OF A MANUSCRIPPING CO	0 20 10 32 10 32 10 9 0 10 90 10 90	19 3/6 31 1/A 2 1/6 9 40 1/A 2 7/A 5 7/A 22 1/2 9 3/4 2 1/2 55 1/2 21 3/R	*1 7/6	*10.6 •2.0 •10.0 •7.6 •3.0 •9.5 ••0.0 •12.5 •16.0 •2.6 •15.5	40202220442	AMERICAN BUS PHONG HALTIMONE BUS FORMS HARRY WHIGHT CYREPHATICS INC	0- 12 1- 4 10- 34 1- 1 13- 31 5- 21 03- 66 28- 34 10- 37 20- 29 0- 21 10- 22 18- 33	11 1/4 1 24 1/4 1 26 3/6 17 3/8 49 5/8 32 1/2 31 1/4 28 21 14 5/8 30 1/4	· 3/9 · 1/6 0 · 1/6 0 · 3/8 · 3/8 · 3/8 · 1/2 · 1/2 · 2 5/8 · 1/8	0.0 •1.0 0.0	
	III TO WEAREST DOLLAR					1						1			5			

PANJEXEC

PANJEXEC

PANJEXEC

EASYTRIEVE/IMS

PANJALET/ON-LINE

PANJALET ON-LINE

PANJALET ON-LINE

WHEN THE ISSUE IS QUALITY

When you're looking for quality, you're looking for reliability, service and support.

Pansophic Systems, Incorporated has what you're looking for Quality systems software and related products for users of IBM hardware.

PANVALET, the source library management and control system, PANEXEC, the executable library management and control system; EASYTRIEVE, the data management and information retrieval system; and PANAUDIT, the complete computer auditing system.

These products, and the many selectable units to each, represent quality and reliability in the software industry. And support of these products is second to none.

Across all industries, over 7,000 Pansophic products are in use daily, because they work and because they offer practical solutions to real problems.

When the issue is quality, the answer is Pansophic

PANSOPHIC 709 Enterprise Drive · Oak Brook, IL 69521 800-323-7335

